

05

05

Catalogue **05X**

Video door entry systems

Telephone systems

CCTV

Gate automation

Index



Due Fili Plus,
internal units
Page 6



Due Fili Plus,
external units
Page 6



DigiBus,
internal units and
external units
Page 80



Sound System,
internal units and
external units
Page 122

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Telephones
Page 199



Telephones and
monitor
Page 198



Telephone entrance
panel
Page 200



Telephone switchboards
Page 203

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



Analog cameras
and DVR
Page 212



HD-SDI cameras
and DVR
Page 215



IP technology for
digital system
Page 219



Monitor, power
supplies and kit
Page 220

CCTV



Kits for sliding gates and
for swing gates with linear
actuators
Page 232



Operator for sliding
gates, swing gates,
up-and-over doors
Page 235



Gear motor for rolling
doors, tubular motor
for roller blinds and
rolling shutters
Page 252



Components and
accessories
Page 256

GATE AUTOMATION



Index
Page 266

INDEX



VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Advanced technology, easy to use.







Entrance panels for flush-mounting, surface-wall mounting and standalone columns, audio and video door entry units with 7" high-resolution LCD monitor also touch screen, with a wide range of covers, in different finishes and colours, concierge switchboards and accessories. A wide range of solutions available also with Due Fili Plus, DigiBus and Sound System technology.

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS








Due Fili Plus system

Video and audio door entry systems

Series	7300	7200	5700	TAB	6600	
Installation	Video	Video	Video	Video	Video	Audio only
Color/cover finish	- White - Black (/04)	- White - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome	- White - Black (/04 or /D04)	- White - Black (/04)	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40)	- White - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40)
Design type						
Flush mounting	7311+7249	7211+7249	5721+6149 5721/D+6149		6611+6149 6621+6149	6601/AU+6149 6611/AU+6149
Surface mounting	7321	7211+720E		7539	6711 6721	6701/AU 6711/AU
Table mounting	7311+730A	7211+720A		7539+ 753A+753B	661C 662C (only white)	660C/AU 661C/AU (only white)

Entrance panels guide

Series	1200		1200 reinforced		1300		8000	
Installation	Flush/surface		Flush		Flush/surface		Flush/surface	
Call type	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index
	Audio or video		Audio or video		Audio or video		Audio	
Design type								
							Video	
								
Number of calls	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 28	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 6400	from 1 a 43	from 1 a 6400
Catalogue	from page 18 to page 26		page 27		from page 28 to page 30		from page 31 to page 37	

VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Due Fili Plus system

TAB		Petrarca		Giotto	6900	8870
Video	Audio only	Video	Audio only	Video	Audio only	Audio only
- White - Black (/04)	- White - Black (/04)	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)	- White	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)
7529+753S 7529/D+753S (only for 4+4 back boxes)						
7529 7529/D	7509 7509/D	6029+6209+6145 6029/C+6209+6145	6209	6329 6329/C (only white or titanium)	6901 6901/D	8879
7529+753A+753B 7529/D +753A+753B	7509+753A+753B 7509/D +753A+753B	6029+6209+6142 6029/C+6209+6142	6209+6140	6329+661A 6329/C+661A (only white or titanium)		

Patavium		Inox Flat	AluFlat		Letterbox	Letterbox plate		Columns 1200	
Flush		Flush	Flush		Flush/surface/ floor	259F/P	2550	Floor	
Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons with letterbox	Video with buttons and slot	Audio and video letterbox with buttons and slot	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index
Audio		Audio	Audio		Audio or video			Audio or video	
Video		Video	Video						
from 1 to 35	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 10	1	from 1 to 2	from 1 to 8	from 1 to 6400
from page 38 to page 47		page 48	from page 49 to page 51		from page 52 to page 54	page 56	page 56	page 26	

Catalogue 05X

Wide Touch video door entry units

Two-channel open-voice door entry monitor with touch screen, answer machine, hands-free and intercom call functions, in thermoplastic. Supplied with 7" TFT LCD high resolution touch screen colour monitor, 16:9 widescreen format, on-screen navigation menu and backlit soft-touch keypad for video door entry functions. The functions managed from the soft-touch keypad are: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, ringtone mute. The functions managed from the navigation menu are: video answering machine, automatic answer, Family Memo, Picture Memo, directory, video cameras (dedicated and remote camera), activation of auxiliary services (including control by time slots), intercom calls, call to concierge switchboard, date, time. With the Wide Touch monitor it is possible to program the entire installation and save the setup to computer with the SaveProg software, by connecting directly to the monitor via the mini-USB port. Supplied as standard with: stylus for writing on the touch screen and removable terminal block for connection to the installation.



7311
7321

Code	Color	Description
7311	white	Two-channel flush-mounted Wide Touch speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour touch screen, installation in box 7249 or on desktop base 730A
7311/04	black	
7311/43	gold	As above, gold
7321	white	Two-channel wall-mounted Wide Touch monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, supplied with fixing bracket
7321/04	black	



7311/04
7321/04

Accessories - Wide Touch video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
730A	white	Desktop base for 7311 Wide Touch monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector
730A/04	black	
7249		Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover



730A



7249

Catalogue 05X

7200 series video door entry unit

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1.



7211

Code	Color	Description
7211	white	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover
7211/N		As above, without cover

Accessories - 7200 series video door entry unit

Code	Color	Description
72BK	metallic black	7200 Metallic black cover
Δ 72BL	metallic blue	7200 Metallic blue cover
Δ 72BZ	metallic bronze	7200 Metallic bronze cover
Δ 72GN	metallic green	7200 Metallic green cover
Δ 72RD	metallic red	7200 Metallic red cover
72SV	metallic silver	7200 Metallic silver cover
72GD	polished gold chrome	7200 Polished gold chrome cover
Δ 72WH	white	7200 White cover
720A	white	Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector, white cable
7249		Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover
720E		Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions: 193x160x40 mm



72BK



Δ 72BL



Δ 72BZ



Δ 72GN



Δ 72RD



72SV



72GD



720A



7249



720E

Catalogue 05X

5700 series video door entry units

Two-channel hands-free video door entry unit with 3.5" LCD colour display and speaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), talk, internal voice line, volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and configuration of terminal. To use with 6922.1 power supply unit.

Dimensions: 151x142,5 mm + 39,9 mm (flush mounting with 8-module box)

Code	Color	Description
5721	white	Flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" screen, complete with cover plate and support for installation in 8-module boxes
5721/04	black	
5721/D	white	Flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" screen, facility for the hard of hearing, complete with cover plate and support for installation in 8-module boxes
5721/D04	black	



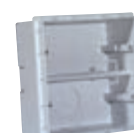
5721



5721/04

Accessories - 5700 series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Tab Free series video door entry units

Hands-free video door entry unit made of thermoplastic material, with 3.5" LCD display, speaker for electronic calls and capacitive keypad with 9 buttons for the mains video door entry and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round mounting boxes. To use with 6922.1 power supply unit. Dimensions: 131x150x26,5 mm.

Code	Color	Description
7539	white	Wall-mounted speakerphone Tab Free monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour LCD display, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box
7539/04	black	



7539



7539/04

Accessories - Tab Free series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
753A	bianco	Table mounting baseplate for Tab and Tab Free series video door entry units and Tab jr. interphone
753A/04	nero	
753B		Interconnecting bullen nail for table mounting baseplate, screw terminals, RJ45 connector output



753A



753B

Catalogue 05X

6600 series video door entry units

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with colour LCD TFT monitor and loudspeaker for electronic call. Strip of 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal audio volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1.

Code	Color	Description
6621	white	
6621/21	anthracite	
6621/37	titanium	
Δ 6621/40	brushed steel	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, installation in box 6149
6611	white	
6611/21	anthracite	
6611/37	titanium	
Δ 6611/40	brushed steel	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149
662C	white	Two-channel desktop speakerphone monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, complete with 2 m of cable with socket and removable plug
661C	white	
661C/21	anthracite	
661C/37	titanium	
Δ 661C/40	brushed steel	Two-channel desktop monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, complete with 2 m of cable with socket and removable plug
6721	white	
6721/21	anthracite	
6721/37	titanium	
Δ 6721/40	brushed steel	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, supplied with fixing bracket
6721/FD	white	As above, with function for hearing aid wearers
6721/FD21	anthracite	
6711	white	
6711/21	anthracite	
6711/37	titanium	
Δ 6711/40	brushed steel	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket



6621
662C
6721
6721/FD



6621/21
6721/21
6721/FD21



6621/37
6721/37



Δ 6621/40
Δ 6721/40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Catalogue 05X

6600 series interphones

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1.

Code	Color	Description
6601/AU	white	Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, installation in box 6149
6601/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6601/AU.40	brushed steel	
6611/AU	white	Two-channel flush-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149
6611/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6611/AU.40	brushed steel	
660C/AU	white	Two-channel desktop speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system
660C/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 660C/AU.40	brushed steel	
661C/AU	white	Two-channel desktop interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services
6701/AU	white	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, supplied with fixing bracket
6701/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6701/AU.40	brushed steel	
6711/AU	white	Two-channel wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket
6711/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6711/AU.40	brushed steel	



6601/AU
660C/AU
6701/AU



6601/AU.37
660C/AU.37
6701/AU.37



Δ 6601/AU.40
Δ 660C/AU.40
Δ 6701/AU.40

Accessories - 6600 series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Tab series video door entry units

Video door entry unit made of thermoplastic material with handset and 3.5" LCD display, speaker for electronic calls and capacitive keypad with 8 buttons for video door and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round boxes. To use with 6922.1 power supply unit. Dimensions: 160x180x45 mm.

Code	Color	Description
7529	white	Wall-mounted Tab monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour display, handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box
7529/04	black	
7529/D	white	Wall-mounted Tab monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5" colour display, handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, facility for hard of hearing function, bracket for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box
7529/D04	black	



7529
7529/D

7529/04
7529/D04

Accessories - Tab series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
753A	bianco	Table mounting baseplate for Tab and Tab Free series video door entry units and Tab jr. interphone
753A/04	nero	
753B		Interconnecting bullen nail for table mounting baseplate, screw terminals, RJ45 connector output
753S		8 (4+4)-module mounting frame for Tab 7529 video door entry unit, with screws, for Vimar V71318 and V71718 flush mounting boxes



753A



753B



753S

Tab jr. series interphones

Interphone made of thermoplastic material with handset and capacitive keypad with 8 buttons for interphone and intercom functions. Equipped with fixing bracket for rectangular or round boxes. To use with 6922.1 power supply unit. Dimensions: 105x180x35 mm.

Code	Color	Description
7509	white	Wall-mounted Tab interphone for Due Fili Plus system with handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, screws for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box
7509/04	black	
7509/D	white	Wall-mounted Tab interphone for Due Fili Plus system with handset, loudspeaker for electronic calls, capacitive keypad for interphone functions and intercom calls, facility for hard of hearing function, screws for fixing in round or rectangular mounting box
7509/D04	black	



7509
7509/D



7509/04
7509/D04

Accessories - Tab jr. series interphones

Code	Color	Description
753A	bianco	Table mounting baseplate for Tab and Tab Free series video door entry units and Tab jr. interphone
753A/04	nero	
753B		Interconnecting bullen nail for table mounting baseplate, screw terminals, RJ45 connector output



753A



753B

Catalogue 05X

Petrarca series monitors

The Petrarca series interphones made of thermoplastic material come complete with fast cabling for connection to interphone types 6209. Desk-top or wall-mounted installation requires the use of brackets or a conversion kit. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6029	white	B/W monitor with 3.5" screen
6029/21	anthracite	
6029/37	titanium	
6029/C	white	Colour monitor with 3.5" screen
6029/C21	anthracite	
6029/C37	titanium	



6029
6029/C



6029/21
6029/C21



6029/37
6029/C37

Accessories - Petrarca series monitors

Code	Color	Description
6145		Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting
6145/2T		Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, for use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532
6145/2F		Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili Plus interface, or switchboards with the addition of card 35PF
6142	white	Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6142/21	anthracite	
6142/37	titanium	
Δ 6142/2T	white	Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. For use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532
Δ 6142/2F	white	Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. Exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili Plus interface, or with Elvox switchboards with the addition of card 35PF
6A92	white	Kit for table mounting of display 6029 or 6029/C. Supplied with 2 m of cable and pull-out plug
6A92/04	black	
692T	white	Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus video door entry system, for fitting in desktop bases 6142 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable



6145



6142



692T

Petrarca series interphones

Petrarca series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button (for door lock release), can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6209	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system with 3 buttons for lock release, auto-activation/auto-enabling and auxiliary service (stair light) functions, designed for the addition of a further 6 buttons and accessories for auxiliary services and intercom calls
6209/21	anthracite	
6209/37	titanium	
6209/153	white	As above, with switching module 6153/682
Δ 6209/1N	white	As above, with black buttons
6209/N53	white	As above, with black buttons and switching module 6153/682



6209
6209/153

6209/21

6209/37

Accessories - Petrarca series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6152		Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones
692P		Pair of buttons for activating additional functions and for intercom calls, for use with interphone 6209
692P/M		Pair of N.O. buttons with terminals for activating external devices, for use with interphone 6209
692P/R		Pair of buttons with terminals for activating additional functions from exterior, for automatic door opening, for use with interphone 6209
Δ 615N	anthracite	Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6209
6153/682		4-position switching module for Petrarca interphones with Due Fili Plus technology, for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED, while a green LED indicates that the door is open
6140	white	Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block
6140/21	anthracite	
6140/37	titanium	
6A40	white	Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug
6A40/21	anthracite	
6A40/37	titanium	



6152



Δ 615N



6153/682



6A40

Petrarca series telephones

Petrarca series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Due Fili Plus installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the universal interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 931, 931A, 936, 6680. The telephone is attached to the monitors by means of plates 6145/2F or to desktop bases type 6142/2F, for Due Fili Plus installations. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3562	white	Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141
Δ 3562/21	anthracite	
Δ 3562/37	titanium	



Δ 3562

Δ 3562/21

Δ 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephones

Code	Color	Description
Δ 6141	white	Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug
Δ 6141/21	anthracite	
Δ 6141/37	titanium	



Δ 6141

Catalogue 05X

Giotto series video door entry units

The Giotto 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor in thermoplastic material is supplied with a handset. Supplied with a back-plate and terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic call and three push-buttons for door lock release, self-start and auxiliary functions. Desk-top installation requires the use of conversion kits. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6329	white	Wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5 in black and white screen, with three buttons for door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block
6329/21	anthracite	
6329/37	titanium	
6329/S	white	
6329/C	white	Wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili Plus system with 3.5 in colour screen, with three buttons for door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block
6329/C37	titanium	
6329/CD	white	As above, with function for hearing aid wearers



6329
6329/S
6329/C
6329/CD



6329/21



6329/37
6329/C37

Accessories - Giotto series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
661A	white	Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
661A/21	anthracite	
661A/37	titanium	
661F	white	Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug
661F/37	titanium	



661A

Catalogue 05X

6900 series interphones

Two-channel hands-free interphone in thermoplastic material with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with four buttons dedicated to the main video door entry system functions: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation. The internal audio volume and chime volume can also be adjusted, muting with "privacy" function activated and various chimes selected. Option of setting different chimes for calls made from different points, e.g.: outdoor entrance panel, door call, intercommunicating call. With the chime muted, a red LED will signal up to 5 unanswered calls by flashing a corresponding number of times. Speakerphone system with hands-free mode. Green LED "door open" signal. Option of operating up to six auxiliary functions or intercommunicating calls. Suitable for wall mounting using screws and wall plugs, or for connection to rectangular/round junction boxes. For use with power supply art. 6922.1. Interphone dimensions: 102x142x23 mm



6901

Code	Color	Description
6901	white	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, with 4 buttons + 6 additional buttons for intercom calls and auxiliary functions
6901/D	white	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Due Fili Plus system, with 4 buttons + 6 additional buttons for intercom calls and auxiliary functions, hard of hearing function

8870 series interphones

8870 series surface wall-mounted interphone made of thermoplastic material, equipped with two push-buttons, one loudspeaker for electronic calls and screws for mounting on a back box, with expansions plugs for direct mounting. For use with power supply unit type 6922.1. Dimensions: 75x220x60 mm

Code	Color	Description
8879	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Due Fili Plus system with 2 buttons for lock release and auxiliary service (stair light) functions
8879/21	anthracite	
8879/37	titanium	



8879

8879/21

8879/37

Porter's lodge switchboards - up to 200 internal units

Code	Color	Description
945F	black	Internal-external switching switchboard for Due Fili system with keypads and alphanumeric display and electronic directory. The switchboard can be combined with a 6029 or 6029/C monitor with desktop base 6A92 and a telephone interface 69TF. Desktop version, with 2 of cable, socket and removable plug. Requires dedicated power supply unit
945F.FR	black	As above, with instructions in French
945F.EN	black	As above, with instructions in English
945F.DE	black	As above, with instructions in German
945F/T	black	As above, with dedicated camera interface
945F/T.EN	black	As above, with instructions in English



945F

945F.FR

945F.EN

945F.DE

945F/T

945F/T.EN

Accessories - Porter's lodge switchboards

Code	Color	Description
69TF		Telephone interface for Due Fili system, for diverting switchboard calls to a telephone as a night hours service
6923		Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6923/117		As above, power supply 117 V~
6923/240		As above, power supply 240 V~



6923

6923/117

6923/240

Catalogue 05X

1200 series entrance panels

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic unit

Code	Color	Description
13F3		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
12TD		Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 13F3, 13F5 (12F3, 12F5) electronic units, for 1200 series plates
13F4	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F4/43	gold buttons	
13F7	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units
13F7/43	gold buttons	



1200 series plates

The plates are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel with textured finish and PVD-treatment (gold finish), IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories.

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1220	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1220/43	gold	
1221	stainless steel	As above, with 1 button
1221/43	gold	
1222	stainless steel	As above, with 2 buttons
1222/43	gold	
1223	stainless steel	As above, with 3 buttons
1223/43	gold	
1224	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons
1224/43	gold	



Catalogue 05X

Additional plates - 2 modules

To be used with electronic unit the 12TS additional module.

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1251	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1251/43	gold	
1252	stainless steel	As above, with 2 buttons
1252/43	gold	
1253	stainless steel	As above, with 3 buttons
1253/43	gold	
1254	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons
1254/43	gold	
1255	stainless steel	As above, with 5 buttons
1255/43	gold	
1256	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons
1256/43	gold	
1257	stainless steel	As above, with 7 buttons
1257/43	gold	
1258	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons
1258/43	gold	



1258



1258/43

Audio-video plates with buttons on double row - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1222/D	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1224/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1226/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1228/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row



1228/D

Additional plates with buttons on double row - 2 modules

To be used with electronic unit the 12TD additional module.

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1252/D	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1254/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1256/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1258/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row
1280/D	stainless steel	As above, with 10 buttons in double row



1280/D

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
122D	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigjBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad
122D/43	gold	



122D



122D/43

Additional plates with cards for names - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
122N	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting
122N/43	gold	



122N



122N/43

Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

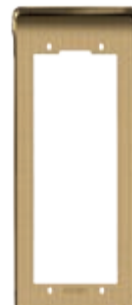
Bezels with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9192.

Code	Color	Description
1P21	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1P21/43	gold	
1P22	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1P22/43	gold	
1P23	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1P23/43	gold	
1P24	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1P24/43	gold	



1P21



1P21/43

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E21	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1E21/43	gold	
1E22	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1E22/43	gold	
1E23	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1E23/43	gold	
1E24	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1E24/43	gold	



1E21



1E21/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 2 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A21	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21



1A21

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1230	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1230/43	gold	
1231	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button
1231/43	gold	
1232	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons
1232/43	gold	
1233	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons
1233/43	gold	
1234	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons
1234/43	gold	
1235	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons
1235/43	gold	
1236	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons
1236/43	gold	
1237	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons
1237/43	gold	
1238	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons
1238/43	gold	
12N1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number
12N1/43	gold	
12N2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N2/43	gold	
12N3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N3/43	gold	
12N4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N4/43	gold	



1238



1238/43



12N4



12N4/43

Audio-video plates with biometric sensor - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12A1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



12A4

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates - 3 modules

To be used with electronic unit 12TS additional modules
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1261	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1261/43	gold	
1262	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons
1262/43	gold	
1263	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons
1263/43	gold	
1264	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons
1264/43	gold	
1265	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons
1265/43	gold	
1266	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons
1266/43	gold	
1267	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons
1267/43	gold	
1268	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
1268/43	gold	
1269	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons
1269/43	gold	
1270	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons
1270/43	gold	
1271	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons
1271/43	gold	
1272	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons
1272/43	gold	



1272



1272/43

Audio-video plates with buttons on double row - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1232/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1234/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1236/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1238/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1240/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1242/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1244/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1246/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
12N2/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N4/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N6/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N8/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number



1246/D



12N8/D

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates with buttons on double row - 3 modules

To be used with electronic unit 12TD additional module
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1262/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1264/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1266/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1268/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1270/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1272/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1274/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1276/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
1278/D	stainless steel	With 18 buttons in double row
1290/D	stainless steel	With 20 buttons in double row
1292/D	stainless steel	With 22 buttons in double row
1294/D	stainless steel	With 24 buttons in double row



1294/D

Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
123D	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting
123D/43	gold	
12AD	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



123D



12AD

Additional plates with cards for names - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
123N	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting
123N/43	gold	



123N



123N/43

Back boxes for 3-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9193

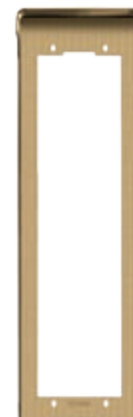
Bezels with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9193.

Code	Color	Description
1P31	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1P31/43	gold	
1P32	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1P32/43	gold	
1P33	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1P33/43	gold	
1P34	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1P34/43	gold	



1P31



1P31/43

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E31	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1E31/43	gold	
1E32	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1E32/43	gold	
1E33	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1E33/43	gold	
1E34	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1E34/43	gold	



1E31



1E31/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 3 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A31	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31



1A31

Catalogue 05X

1200 series columns

Columns to be used with electronic unit

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

Code	Color	Description
12C1	stainless steel	1 button
12C2	stainless steel	2 buttons
12C3	stainless steel	3 buttons
12C4	stainless steel	4 buttons
12C5	stainless steel	5 buttons
12C6	stainless steel	6 buttons
12C7	stainless steel	7 buttons
12C8	stainless steel	8 buttons
12CD	stainless steel	With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates
12CD/A		With biometric sensor

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12C1/B	stainless steel	1 button
12C2/B	stainless steel	2 buttons
12C3/B	stainless steel	3 buttons
12C4/B	stainless steel	4 buttons
12C5/B	stainless steel	5 buttons
12C6/B	stainless steel	6 buttons
12C7/B	stainless steel	7 buttons
12C8/B	stainless steel	8 buttons
12CD/B	stainless steel	With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates



12CD

12C4

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

Code	Color	Description
Δ 800T		Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the DigiBus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A
Δ 88TL		Pre-encoded transponder key in card format



Δ 800T



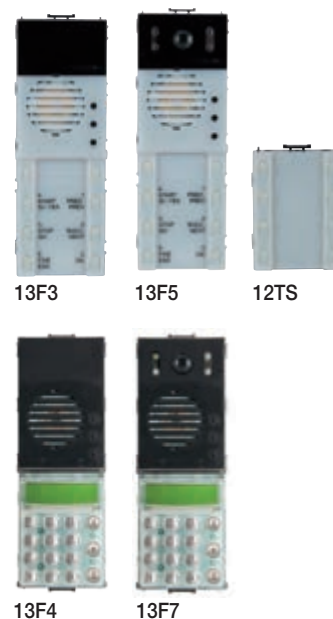
Δ 88TL

1200 series entrance panels, reinforced

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic unit

Code	Color	Description
13F3		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
13F4	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F7	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units



1200 series plates, reinforced

The plate are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel, with satin treatment finish (sable grey), **resistant to the atmospheric agents and in saline environment installation**, IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush mounting boxes and accessories

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
▲ 1220/35	sable grey	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
▲ 1221/35	sable grey	As above, with 1 button
▲ 1222/35	sable grey	As above, with 2 buttons
▲ 1223/35	sable grey	As above, with 3 buttons
▲ 1224/35	sable grey	As above, with 4 buttons
▲ 1258/35	sable grey	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons



Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
▲ 122D/35	sable grey	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad
▲ 122N/35	sable grey	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting



Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



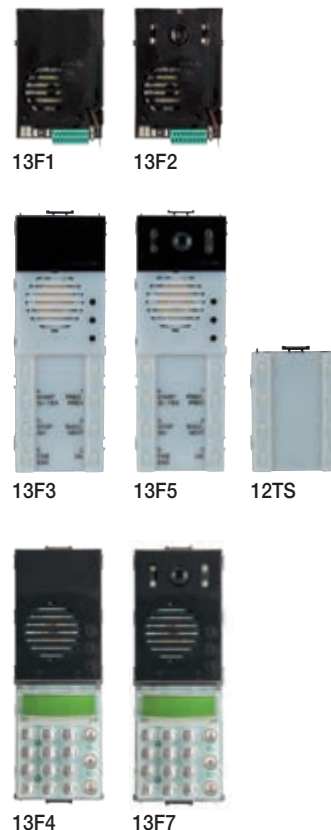
Catalogue 05X

1300 series entrance panels

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
13F1		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus systems as a speech unit with 13K1 cover plate
13F2		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus systems with 13K1 cover plate
13F3		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
13F4	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F7	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units



1300 series plates

The plates are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium, supplied with 1 call button and by the replace of the blank module, it is possible to add buttons. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree.

Plates - 2 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module. Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1321	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules
1358	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
132D	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus alphanumeric electronic units
132N	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 13+13 names, supplied with card lighting



Catalogue 05X

Plates - 3 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module.
Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1331	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules
1372	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons
133D	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate for with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with card for 13 names, supplied with card lighting
133N	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 13+13+13 names, supplied with card lighting



1331



1372



133D



133N

Plates with reduced dimensions

Code	Color	Description
13K1	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface-mounted or flush-mounted audio-video cover plate, with facility for adding another R131 button, for use with the button built into units 68TU/K, 68TC/K and 68TU/K93, supplied with surface mounting box and flush mounting box
91K1		Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate with protective cover



13K1



Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
R130	electropolished anodized aluminium	Blank module for 1300 cover plates
R131		Button for 1300 cover plates
R200		Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates
R200/50		Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates



R130



R131



R200

Back boxes for entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

9193

Trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

Code	Color	Description
C321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
C322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
C323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
C324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
C331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
C332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
C333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
C334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



C321

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

Code	Color	Description
S321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
S322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
S323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
S324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
S331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
S332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
S333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
S334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



S321

8000 series panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
13F3		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
12TD		Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 13F3, 13F5 (12F3, 12F5) electronic units, for 1200 series plates
13F4	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F7	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units



13F3 13F5 12TS 12TD



13F4 13F7

Standard modules with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description	
RPC5	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules	
RPC5/21	anthracite		
RPC5/35	sable grey		
RPC5/39	brushed aluminium		
RPF3	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules	
RPF3/21	anthracite		
RPF3/35	sable grey		
RPF3/39	brushed aluminium		
RP00	light grey RAL 7035	Standard module without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules	
RP00/35	sable grey		
RP00/39	brushed aluminium		
RP01	light grey RAL 7035		As above, with 1 button
RP01/35	sable grey		
RP01/39	brushed aluminium		
RP02	light grey RAL 7035		As above, with 2 buttons
RP02/21	anthracite		
RP02/35	sable grey		
RP02/39	brushed aluminium		
RP03	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 3 buttons	
RP03/35	sable grey		
RP03/39	brushed aluminium		



RPC5 RPF3



RP00 RP01



RP02 RP03

Catalogue 05X

Standard modules with keypad and display

Code	Color	Description
RPC5	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPC5/21	anthracite	
RPC5/35	sable grey	
RPC5/39	brushed aluminium	
RPF3	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPF3/21	anthracite	
RPF3/35	sable grey	
RPF3/39	brushed aluminium	
RPR1	light grey RAL 7035	Standard module with keypad and display, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules
RPR1/35	sable grey	
RPR1/39	brushed aluminium	



RPC5



RPF3



RPR1

Additional modules

Code	Color	Description
RPS1	light grey RAL 7035	Additional module with 1 button, for use with electronic unit 12TS
RPS1/21	anthracite	
RPS2	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 2 buttons
RPS2/21	anthracite	
RPS3	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 3 buttons
RPS4	light grey RAL 7035	
RPD4	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
805N	light grey RAL 7035	
805N/21	anthracite	Module with enlightened card for 13 names complete with LED lighting system with system for removing the card from the rear
805N/35	sable grey	
805N/39	brushed aluminium	
80PN	light grey RAL 7035	
80PN/21	anthracite	Module with house number, with rear card extraction system
80PN/35	sable grey	
80PN/39	brushed aluminium	
8000	light grey RAL 7035	
8000/21	anthracite	Blank module
8000/35	sable grey	
8000/39	brushed aluminium	



RPS1



RPS2



RPS3



RPS4



805N



80PN



8000

Module-holder frames

Code	Color	Description
8082	light grey RAL 7035	Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8082/21	anthracite	
8082/35	sable grey	
8082/39	brushed aluminium	
8092	light grey RAL 7035	Frame for 2 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) or RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus)
8092/21	anthracite	
8092/35	sable grey	
8092/39	brushed aluminium	
8083	light grey RAL 7035	Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8083/21	anthracite	
8083/35	sable grey	
8083/39	brushed aluminium	
8093	light grey RAL 7035	Frame for 3 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) and an additional 804x or 805x module, or for RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) and an additional RPSx module
8093/35	sable grey	
8093/39	brushed aluminium	



8082

8083

Back boxes for entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

9193

Catalogue 05X

Bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

Code	Color	Description
9212	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 2 modules
9212/21	anthracite	
9212/35	sable grey	
9212/39	brushed aluminium	
9213	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 3 modules
9213/21	anthracite	
9213/35	sable grey	
9213/39	brushed aluminium	
9222	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules
9222/21	anthracite	
9222/35	sable grey	
9222/39	brushed aluminium	
9223	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules
9223/21	anthracite	
9223/35	sable grey	
9223/39	brushed aluminium	
9232	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules
9232/35	sable grey	
9232/39	brushed aluminium	
9233	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules
9233/21	anthracite	
9233/35	sable grey	
9233/39	brushed aluminium	
9242	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules
9242/35	sable grey	
9243	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules
9243/35	sable grey	



9212

9213



9222



9223

Surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface mounting back boxes in painted aluminium. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9312	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9312/21	anthracite	
9312/35	sable grey	
9312/39	brushed aluminium	
9313	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9313/21	anthracite	
9313/35	sable grey	
9313/39	brushed aluminium	
9322	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9322/21	anthracite	
9322/35	sable grey	
9322/39	brushed aluminium	
9323	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223
9323/21	anthracite	
9323/35	sable grey	
9323/39	brushed aluminium	
9332	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232
9332/35	sable grey	
9332/39	brushed aluminium	
9333	light grey RAL 7035	
9333/35	sable grey	
9333/39	brushed aluminium	
9342	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242
9342/35	sable grey	
9343	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243
9343/35	sable grey	



9312

9313



9322



9332

Angular surface wall-mounted back box

Painted angular surface mounting back boxes. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9312/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9312/A35	sable grey	
9313/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9313/A35	sable grey	
9322/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9322/A35	sable grey	
9323/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223
9323/A35	sable grey	



9312/A

Audio and audio-video electronic units - up to 200 internal units

Code	Color	Description
692U		Due Fili electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, with 3.7 mm fixed lens, wiring for connection of 1 call button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use in conjunction with 692S and 6922.1 for the connection of individual apartments/users, for cover plates 1200, 1300, 8000 combined with modules 80P1+8019, and for cover plate 81V1, for use in systems with a MASTER electronic entrance panel
692U/C		Due Fili electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, with 3.7 mm fixed lens, wiring for connection of 1 call button and BUSY-WAIT indication, for use in conjunction with 692S and 6922.1 for the connection of individual apartments/users, for cover plates 1200, 1300, 8000 combined with modules 80P1+8T19, for use in systems with a MASTER electronic entrance panel
692U/C.DE		As above, with instructions in German
692U/930		Audio electronic unit with 1 call button and BUSY-WAIT signalling connections. To use with 692S and 6922.1 to connect a single user/flat. The camera is to be used with 1200, 1300 and 8000 entrance panels with 80P1+RPF3 modules. The electronic unit is to be used installations with MASTER entrance panel



692U

Audio electronic unit and accessories - up to 200 internal units

Code	Color	Description
6931		Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, for 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Patavium and letterbox 2550/x cover plates, can operate individually, as a master entrance panel, without other electronic entrance panels, up to 2 entrance panel call buttons can be connected, for a greater number of buttons use additional modules 8051, 8052, 8053, 8054 in 8000 entrance panels or module 693P in other entrance panel models
6931.FR		As above, with instructions in French
6931.EN		As above, with instructions in English
6931.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
6931.DE		As above, with instructions in German
693P		Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box
12TS/0		Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, the expansion modules can be connected to one another, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium and letterbox
693T		Interface for CCTV type camera for connection to electronic unit 6931, power supply from unit 6931, can power an external camera at 12 Vdc 150 mA max., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



6931
6931.FR
6931.EN
6931.PT
6931.DE



693P



693T

8000 series modules for 692U, 692U/C, 692U/930 and 6931 electronic units

This modules are suited to built plates in Due Fili Plus system with 6931 external units and 692U and 692U/C cameras. It is possible the flush and surface mounting with boxes and accessories. The modules are sized: 97x111 mm

Code	Color	Description
80PA	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module with BUSY-WAIT illuminated indication
RPF3	light grey RAL 7035	
RPF3/35	sable grey	Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPF3/39	brushed aluminium	
8019	light grey RAL 7035	Black and white standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U (Due Fili Plus) and 0559, 559A (Sound System). Operation with 692U also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559A assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top
8019/35	sable grey	
8019/39	brushed aluminium	
8T19	light grey RAL 7035	Colour standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U/C (Due Fili Plus) and 559B, 559C (Sound System). Operation with 692U/C also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559B assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top
8T19/35	sable grey	
8T19/39	brushed aluminium	
80P1	light grey RAL 7035	1-button standard module with BUSY-WAIT indication
80P1/35	sable grey	
80P1/39	brushed aluminium	



80PA



RPF3



8019



80P1

8000 series pre-mounted entrance panels for 6931

Code	Color	Description
88T1		Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, light grey RAL 7035
8911		Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, light grey RAL 7035



88T1



8911

8100 series entrance panel with “engaged-please wait” indicator

Surface wall-mounted entrance panel with frame and rainproof cover in polycarbonate and plate in extruded aluminium. Standard colour: frame in black and plate in brushed aluminium. Equipped with LED lighting for 12-15V A.C. or 21V D.C. (40mW maximum per LED). Dimensions: 101x200x38 (width x height x depth). For use in Due Fili Plus systems with cameras type 692U.

Code	Color	Description
81V1	light grey RAL 7035	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio-video entrance panel with frame and rainproof trim, to be completed with Due Fili Plus 692U electronic unit, with 1 button and BUSY-WAIT indication



81V1

Catalogue 05X

Patavium series entrance panels

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.

Plate dimensions: 120x309x4 mm.

Back box dimensions: 105x266x55 mm.

Panels with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description
13T3	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T3/2	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with 2 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T3/1	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with 1 traditional button and BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T3/0	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T5	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T5/2	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with 2 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T5/1	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with 1 traditional button and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T5/0	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box



13T3



13T5

Additional panels with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description
8054/T	gold-effect brass	Additional entrance panel with 8 traditional buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box



8054/T

Panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

Code	Color	Description
13T4	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type camera, complete with metal flush mounting box
13T7	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, complete with metal flush mounting box



13T7

Additional panels with cards for names

Code	Color	Description
805N/T	gold-effect brass	Entrance panel with 3 illuminated cards for 11+11+11 names, LED lighting, rear card extraction, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass



805N/T

Catalogue 05X

Patavium plates with special finish

The new range of Patavium plates with a special finish meets the most widespread configuration, installation and customization requirements, offering valuable solutions featuring high technological performance and a refined design.

All made of OT59 brass (clock mechanism brass) with PVD treatment, they can be ordered in four different colour versions - gold-effect brass, polished brass, antique brass and steel grey - to match the building exterior, be it a historical building or a modern apartment complex.

Available in single, double or triple rows, with 6 different installation methods depending on the type of system and the masonry, Patavium plates with a special finish permit installations with up to 40 buttons.

Designed for Due Fili Plus technology – allowing you to connect up to 484 external units and 6,400 indoor units quickly, practically and extremely flexibly – Patavium plates can be customized with logos, symbols or trademarks with fine milling and a black finish that ensures faithful, indelible reproductions.

Available to order. For supply times and pricing, please contact our sales network.



gold-effect brass
(standard finish)



polished brass



antique brass



steel grey

To use with the 13F5 audio-video electronic unit and 12TS additional module (not included, to be ordered separately).

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Code	Color	Description
■ H40001.01.A	gold-effect brass	2-module video plate in 1 row, with 1 button and "Busy/Wait" indication. Plate dimensions: 120x309 mm Box dimensions: 105x266x55 mm
■ H40001.01.B	polished brass	
■ H40001.01.C	antique brass	
■ H40001.01.D	steel grey	
■ H40001.02.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 2 buttons
■ H40001.02.B	polished brass	
■ H40001.02.C	antique brass	
■ H40001.02.D	steel grey	
■ H40001.03.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 3 buttons
■ H40001.03.B	polished brass	
■ H40001.03.C	antique brass	
■ H40001.03.D	steel grey	
■ H40001.04.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 4 buttons and without "Busy/Wait" indication
■ H40001.04.B	polished brass	
■ H40001.04.C	antique brass	
■ H40001.04.D	steel grey	



■ H40001.01.A



■ H40001.04.D

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Code	Color	Description
■ H40002.04.A	gold-effect brass	3-module video plate in 1 row, with 4 buttons and "Busy/Wait" indication. Plate dimensions: 120x423,5 mm Box dimensions: 105x380x55 mm
■ H40002.04.B	polished brass	
■ H40002.04.C	antique brass	
■ H40002.04.D	steel grey	
■ H40002.05.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 5 buttons
■ H40002.05.B	polished brass	
■ H40002.05.C	antique brass	
■ H40002.05.D	steel grey	
■ H40002.06.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 6 buttons
■ H40002.06.B	polished brass	
■ H40002.06.C	antique brass	
■ H40002.06.D	steel grey	
■ H40002.07.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 7 buttons
■ H40002.07.B	polished brass	
■ H40002.07.C	antique brass	
■ H40002.07.D	steel grey	
■ H40002.08.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 8 buttons and without "Busy/Wait" indication
■ H40002.08.B	polished brass	
■ H40002.08.C	antique brass	
■ H40002.08.D	steel grey	



■ H40002.04.B



■ H40002.08.C

Audio-video plates - 4 modules

Code	Color	Description
■ H40003.08.A	gold-effect brass	4-module video plate in 2 rows, with 8 buttons and "Busy/Wait" indication. Plate dimensions: 240x309 mm Box dimensions: 225x266x55 mm
■ H40003.08.B	polished brass	
■ H40003.08.C	antique brass	
■ H40003.08.D	steel grey	
■ H40003.09.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 9 buttons
■ H40003.09.B	polished brass	
■ H40003.09.C	antique brass	
■ H40003.09.D	steel grey	
■ H40003.10.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 10 buttons
■ H40003.10.B	polished brass	
■ H40003.10.C	antique brass	
■ H40003.10.D	steel grey	
■ H40003.11.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 11 buttons
■ H40003.11.B	polished brass	
■ H40003.11.C	antique brass	
■ H40003.11.D	steel grey	
■ H40003.12.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 12 buttons and without "Busy/Wait" indication
■ H40003.12.B	polished brass	
■ H40003.12.C	antique brass	
■ H40003.12.D	steel grey	



■ H40003.08.D



■ H40003.12.A

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates - 6 modules

Code	Color	Description
■ H40004.12.A	gold-effect brass	6-module video plate in 2 rows, with 12 buttons and "Busy/Wait" indication. Plate dimensions: 240x423,5 mm Box dimensions: 225x380x55 mm
■ H40004.12.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.12.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.12.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.13.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 13 buttons
■ H40004.13.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.13.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.13.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.14.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 14 buttons
■ H40004.14.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.14.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.14.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.15.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 15 buttons
■ H40004.15.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.15.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.15.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.16.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 16 buttons
■ H40004.16.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.16.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.16.D	steel grey	



■ H40004.12.C

Audio-video plates - 6 modules

Code	Color	Description
■ H40004.17.A	gold-effect brass	6-module video plate in 2 rows, with 17 buttons and "Busy/Wait" indication. Plate dimensions: 240x423,5 mm Box dimensions: 225x380x55 mm
■ H40004.17.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.17.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.17.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.18.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 18 buttons
■ H40004.18.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.18.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.18.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.19.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 19 buttons
■ H40004.19.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.19.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.19.D	steel grey	
■ H40004.20.A	gold-effect brass	As above, with 20 buttons and without "Busy/Wait" indication
■ H40004.20.B	polished brass	
■ H40004.20.C	antique brass	
■ H40004.20.D	steel grey	



■ H40004.20.B

Catalogue 05X

Patavium plate with special finish with reduced buttons

To use with 657C camera, 6931 external audio station and modules for the connection of 693P buttons (not included, to be ordered separately).

Audio-video plates with buttons on double rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40005.02.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 2 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x309 mm Box dimensions: 165x266x55 mm
■ H40005.02.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.02.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.02.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.04.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 4 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x341,5 mm Box dimensions: 165x298x55 mm
■ H40005.04.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.04.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.04.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.06.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 6 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x374 mm Box dimensions: 165x331x55 mm
■ H40005.06.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.06.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.06.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.08.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 8 buttons in 2 rows Dimensioni placca: 180x406,5 mm Box dimensions: 165x363x55 mm
■ H40005.08.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.08.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.08.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.10.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 10 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x439 mm Box dimensions: 165x395x55 mm
■ H40005.10.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.10.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.10.D	steel grey	



■ H40005.06.D

Audio-video plates with buttons on double rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40005.12.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 12 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x471,5 mm Box dimensions: 165x428x55 mm
■ H40005.12.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.12.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.12.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.14.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 14 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x504 mm Box dimensions: 165x460x55 mm
■ H40005.14.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.14.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.14.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.16.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 16 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x536,5 mm Box dimensions: 165x493x55 mm
■ H40005.16.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.16.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.16.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.18.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 18 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x569 mm Box dimensions: 165x525x55 mm
■ H40005.18.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.18.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.18.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.20.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 20 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x601,5 mm Box dimensions: 165x558x55 mm
■ H40005.20.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.20.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.20.D	steel grey	
■ H40005.22.A	gold-effect brass	Video plate with 22 buttons in 2 rows Plate dimensions: 180x634 mm Box dimensions: 165x590x55 mm
■ H40005.22.B	polished brass	
■ H40005.22.C	antique brass	
■ H40005.22.D	steel grey	



■ H40005.22.A

Catalogue 05X

Patavium plate with special finish with reduced buttons

To use with 657C camera, 6931 external audio station and modules for the connection of 693P buttons (not included, to be ordered separately).

Audio-video plates with buttons on triple rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40006.14.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.14.B	polished brass	Video plate with 14 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.14.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x309 mm
■ H40006.14.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x266x55 mm
■ H40006.15.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.15.B	polished brass	Video plate with 15 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.15.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x309 mm
■ H40006.15.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x266x55 mm
■ H40006.16.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.16.B	polished brass	Video plate with 16 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.16.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x341,5 mm
■ H40006.16.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x298x55 mm
■ H40006.17.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.17.B	polished brass	Video plate with 17 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.17.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x341,5 mm
■ H40006.17.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x298x55 mm
■ H40006.18.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.18.B	polished brass	Video plate with 18 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.18.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x374 mm
■ H40006.18.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x331x55 mm



■ H40006.15.B

Audio-video plates with buttons on triple rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40006.19.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.19.B	polished brass	Video plate with 19 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.19.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x374 mm
■ H40006.19.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x331x55 mm
■ H40006.20.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.20.B	polished brass	Video plate with 20 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.20.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x406,5 mm
■ H40006.20.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x363x55 mm
■ H40006.21.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.21.B	polished brass	Video plate with 21 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.21.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x406,5 mm
■ H40006.21.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x363x55 mm
■ H40006.22.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.22.B	polished brass	Video plate with 22 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.22.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x406,5 mm
■ H40006.22.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x363x55 mm
■ H40006.23.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.23.B	polished brass	Video plate with 23 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.23.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x439 mm
■ H40006.23.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x395x55 mm
■ H40006.24.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.24.B	polished brass	Video plate with 24 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.24.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x439 mm
■ H40006.24.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x395x55 mm



■ H40006.19.C

Catalogue 05X

Patavium plate with special finish with reduced buttons

To use with 657C camera, 6931 external audio station and modules for the connection of 693P buttons (not included, to be ordered separately).

Audio-video plates with buttons on triple rows

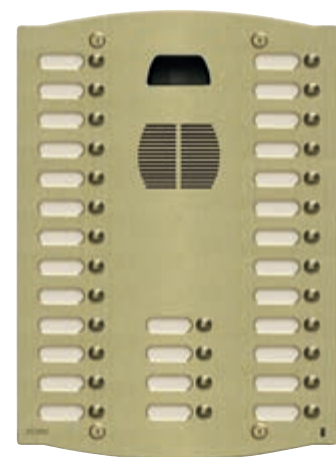
Code	Color	Description
■ H40006.25.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.25.B	polished brass	Video plate with 25 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.25.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x439 mm
■ H40006.25.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x395x55 mm
■ H40006.26.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.26.B	polished brass	Video plate with 26 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.26.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x471,5 mm
■ H40006.26.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x428x55 mm
■ H40006.27.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.27.B	polished brass	Video plate with 27 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.27.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x471,5 mm
■ H40006.27.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x428x55 mm
■ H40006.28.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.28.B	polished brass	Video plate with 28 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.28.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x471,5 mm
■ H40006.28.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x428x55 mm
■ H40006.29.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.29.B	polished brass	Video plate with 29 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.29.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x504 mm
■ H40006.29.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x460x55 mm



■ H40006.25.D

Audio-video plates with buttons on triple rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40006.30.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.30.B	polished brass	Video plate with 30 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.30.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x504 mm
■ H40006.30.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x460x55 mm
■ H40006.31.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.31.B	polished brass	Video plate with 31 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.31.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x504 mm
■ H40006.31.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x460x55 mm
■ H40006.32.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.32.B	polished brass	Video plate with 32 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.32.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x536,5 mm
■ H40006.32.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x493x55 mm
■ H40006.33.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.33.B	polished brass	Video plate with 33 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.33.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x536,5 mm
■ H40006.33.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x493x55 mm
■ H40006.34.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.34.B	polished brass	Video plate with 34 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.34.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x536,5 mm
■ H40006.34.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x493x55 m
■ H40006.35.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.35.B	polished brass	Video plate with 35 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.35.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x569 mm
■ H40006.35.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x525x55 m



■ H40006.30.A

Catalogue 05X

Patavium plate with special finish with reduced buttons

To use with 657C camera, 6931 external audio station and modules for the connection of 693P buttons (not included, to be ordered separately).

Audio-video plates with buttons on triple rows

Code	Color	Description
■ H40006.36.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.36.B	polished brass	Video plate with 36 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.36.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x569 mm
■ H40006.36.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x525x55 mm
■ H40006.37.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.37.B	polished brass	Video plate with 37 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.37.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x569 mm
■ H40006.37.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x525x55 mm
■ H40006.38.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.38.B	polished brass	Video plate with 38 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.38.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x601,5 mm
■ H40006.38.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x558x55 mm
■ H40006.39.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.39.B	polished brass	Video plate with 39 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.39.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x601,5 mm
■ H40006.39.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x558x55 mm
■ H40006.40.A	gold-effect brass	
■ H40006.40.B	polished brass	Video plate with 40 buttons in 3 rows
■ H40006.40.C	antique brass	Plate dimensions: 360x601,5 mm
■ H40006.40.D	steel grey	Box dimensions: 345x558x55 mm



■ H40006.40.B

Customization with logotypes and symbols

The technology used for the customization is a thin black milling, able to reproduce any name, logotype or trademark, with absolute precision and indelebility.

Information

The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply

- a printout of the image to be reproduced, in black-and-white line drawing scaled 2 or 3 times larger than the finished size;
- an image in DWG, EPS, TIFF or JPEG format of the subject to be reproduced.

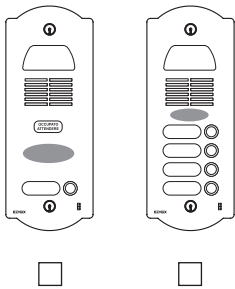
Things to avoid

- do not provide photocopies;
- do not fax the image to be reproduced, because the low definition of the fax makes it impossible to reproduce the customization with the high quality of laser system.

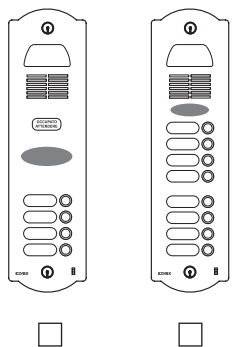
Customization positions on the standard plate (see ●).

Mark the chosen plate type

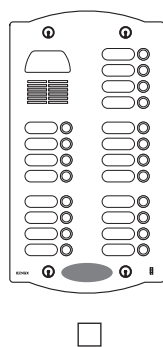
from 1 to 4 call buttons



from 4 to 8 call buttons



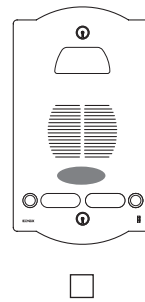
from 8 to 20 call buttons



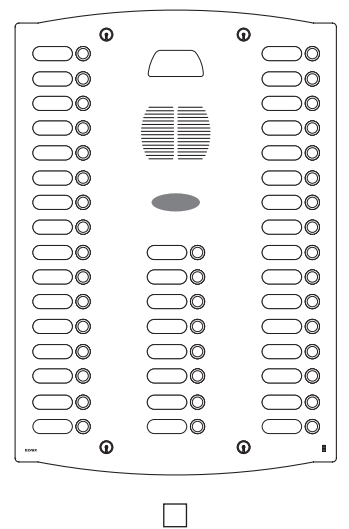
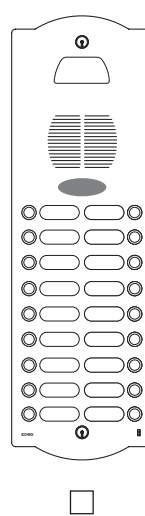
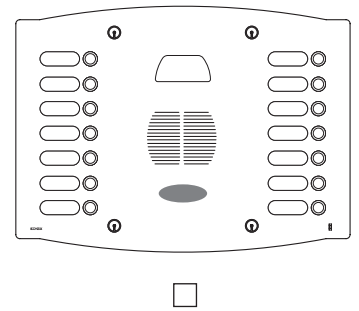
Customization positions on the special plate with reduced buttons (see ●).

Mark the chosen plate type

from 2 to 22 call buttons



from 14 to 40 call buttons



Catalogue 05X

Inox Flat series entrance panels

Inox Flat series electronic entrance panels comprise a plate made of Aisi 316 grade stainless steel and a galvanized steel back box. All push-buttons are back-lit by LED's.

Code	Color	Description
1314	steel	2-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, possibility of CCTV cameras connection, complete with metal flush mounting box, steel. Dimensions: 130x307,5x4 mm
1314/K	steel	3-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, with card for 13 names, possibility of CCTV cameras connection, complete with metal flush mounting box. Dimensions: 130x408x4 mm
1317	steel	2-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box. Dimensions: 130x307,5x4 mm
1317/K	steel	3-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box. Dimensions: 130x408x4 mm



1314



1314/K



1317



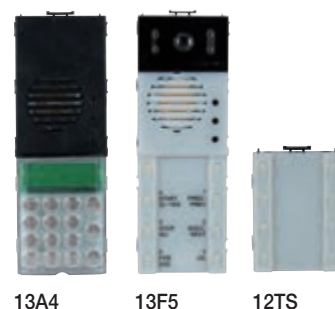
1317/K

AluFlat series entrance panels

Entrance panels with plate and audio or audio/video electronic unit. The entrance plate are made of 40/10 aluminium and brushed and polished finish. Supplied with flush mounting galvanized steel box. IP33 protection degree.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
13A4	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units, option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13A7	stainless steel buttons	Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, 6400 internal units
13F3		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4), option of connecting to a CCTV type external camera
13F5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, colour camera, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200, 1300 and AluFlat entrance panels



13A4

13F5

12TS

Audio plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2621	brushed aluminium	2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2622	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2623	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2624	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
262D	brushed aluminium	2-module audio cover plate for Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad



2624



262D

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2721	brushed aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2722	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2723	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2724	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
272D	brushed aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad



2724



272D

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2828	brushed aluminium	2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box
262N	brushed aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting



2828



262N

Audio plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2631	brushed aluminium	3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2632	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2633	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2634	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2635	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2636	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2637	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2638	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons
263D	brushed aluminium	3-module audio cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting



2634



263D

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2731	brushed aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2732	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2733	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2734	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2735	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2736	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2737	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2738	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons
273D	brushed aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting



2734



273D

Additional plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2842	brushed aluminium	3-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box
263N	brushed aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting



2842



263N

Catalogue 05X

Letterbox system

The letterbox system of comprises a range of modular elements and electronic unit. It is possible the vertically and/or horizontally assembly and installable in flush mounting (also with backside letterbox), in surface or for floor mounting (with front side letterbox only).

Panel dimensions: 395x153,5x35 mm

Letterbox electronic units and accessories

Code	Color	Description
13C5		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for post box version of audio or video entrance panel with traditional buttons, for use with 25Vx panels, up to 8 buttons can be connected, for completion with units 2930 or 2559
2559		Due Fili Plus colour audio-video electronic unit, for use with 25F3/8 unit and 25Vx panels
2930		Due Fili Plus audio electronic unit with loudspeaker/microphone for 25F3/8 electronic unit and 25Vx panels
693P/M		Additional module for the connection of 8 call buttons, for use in conjunction with electronic unit 25F3/8, supplied with 2 x 50 cm harnesses and a terminal block for the connection of other 693P/M modules, for use in the wiring of different panels
693P		Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box



13C5



2930



693P/M

Letterbox panel

Code	Color	Description
2560/35	sable grey	Dummy panel without hollow for post
2560/39	brushed aluminium	
2560	light grey RAL 7035	Panel with hollow for post
2561/35	sable grey	
2561/39	brushed aluminium	
2561	light grey RAL 7035	Pair of panels, one with a hollow for post and the other a dummy without a hollow for post, for front and rear opening using the same key
256D/35	sable grey	
256D/39	brushed aluminium	
256D	light grey RAL 7035	



2560/35



2561/35



256D/35

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video panels with push-buttons

To use with 13C5 (or 25F3/8) electronic unit and 2930 external audio unit or 2559 camera

Code	Color	Description
25V0/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel without buttons
25V0/39	brushed aluminium	
25V0	light grey RAL 7035	
25V2/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 2 buttons
25V2/39	brushed aluminium	
25V2	light grey RAL 7035	
25V4/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 4 buttons
25V4/39	brushed aluminium	
25V4	light grey RAL 7035	
25V6/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 6 buttons
25V6/39	brushed aluminium	
25V6	light grey RAL 7035	
25V8/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 8 buttons
25V8/39	brushed aluminium	
25V8	light grey RAL 7035	



25V6/35

Additional panel with push-buttons

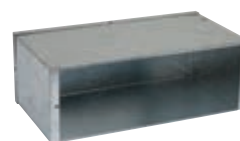
Code	Color	Description
2504/35	sable grey	4-button additional panel
2504/39	brushed aluminium	
2504	light grey RAL 7035	
2508/35	sable grey	8-button additional pane
2508/39	brushed aluminium	
2508	light grey RAL 7035	
2512/35	sable grey	12-button additional panel
2512/39	brushed aluminium	
2512	light grey RAL 7035	
2516/35	sable grey	16-button additional panel
2516/39	brushed aluminium	
2516	light grey RAL 7035	



2516/35

Flush-mounted back box and box with rainproof cover

Code	Color	Description
256S		Zinc-plated metal flush mounting box with brackets for modular fixing together of boxes
256I		Aluminium anti-condensation grille for post box, to be fitted inside boxes 256S, 25A3, 25B3, 25C3 and 25D3
25A3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 3 panels (1 row of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25B3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 6 panels (2 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25C3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 9 panels (3 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25D3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 12 panels (4 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports



256S



25A3

Letterbox supports

Supports for floor fixing of surface-mounted letterboxes.

Code	Color	Description
256G	sable grey	Side floor support for post box. Use two supports for each box with rainproof cover. For boxes fitted side-by-side use one support between the boxes and two supports for the outer sides
256P	black	Central floor support for post box, for fixing to the bottom of box 25A3, black



256G



256P

Letterbox panels in stainless steel - up to 200 internal units

Code	Color	Description
259F/P	steel	Letterbox entrance panel with Due Fili Plus colour audio-video electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening
259F/P.EN		As above, with instructions in English
259F/P.DE		As above, with instructions in German



259F/P
259F/P.EN
259F/P.DE

Cameras for entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
6570		Black and white video electronic unit for use in conjunction with audio electronic unit 6931 in Due Fili Plus systems, for 8000 cover plates and 2550/x letterbox
657C		Colour video electronic unit for use in conjunction with audio electronic unit 6931 in Due Fili Plus systems, for 8000 cover plates and 2550/x letterbox



6570

Audio electronic unit and accessories - up to 200 internal units

Code	Color	Description
6931		Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio entrance panel, up to 200 internal units, for 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, 8100, Patavium and letterbox 2550/x cover plates, can operate individually, as a master entrance panel, without other electronic entrance panels, up to 2 entrance panel call buttons can be connected, for a greater number of buttons use additional modules 8051, 8052, 8053, 8054 in 8000 entrance panels or module 693P in other entrance panel models
6931.FR		As above, with instructions in French
6931.EN		As above, with instructions in English
6931.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
6931.DE		As above, with instructions in German
693T		Interface for CCTV type camera for connection to electronic unit 6931, power supply from unit 6931, can power an external camera at 12 Vdc 150 mA max., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



6931
6931.FR
6931.EN
6931.PT
6931.DE

Panels with letter box and front or rear opening

Housing in die-cast natural anodised aluminium. Bracket for audio 6931 and video 6570 or 657C. LED lighting. Dimensions: 265x363x135 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2550/301	natural anodized aluminium	Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit
2550/301.35	sable grey	
2550/302	natural anodized aluminium	Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit
2550/302.35	sable grey	



2550/301

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Plus installations (type 35PF). Switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary commands one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone, one expansion module (type 35PE).

The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Seguimi, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions.

They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc-1.5 A).



Δ 35P4

Δ 35P8/2F

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35P4		Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8/2F		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili Plus interphone systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm

Accessories for telephone switchboards

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35PU		Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4
Δ 35PI		Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines.
35PF		Interface card for Due Fili Plus interphone systems, for switchboards 35P4 and 35P8
Δ 35PS		Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 35PU



Δ 35PI



35PF



Δ 35PS

Power supplies

Code	Color	Description
6922.1		Power supply unit for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 110-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
6923		Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6923/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6582		Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6982		Additional Due Fili Plus power supply unit for 12 Vdc external cameras and audio entrance panels 89F3 and 89F4, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



6922



6923
6923/240
6582
6982

Due Fili Plus and DigiBus interface

Code	Color	Description
69DM		Interface for use in combining a DigiBus backbone with a Due Fili Plus riser. If several 69DM interfaces are used, a number of Due Fili Plus risers can be connected to a single DigiBus backbone. With a combination of the two systems, the DigiBus backbone can cover considerable distances and the interphone/monitor riser can be connected using Due Fili Plus hardware, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
69DM.EN		As above, with instructions in English



69DM
69DM.EN

Expansion interface

Code	Color	Description
69RS		Expansion interface for the management of up to 200 internal units in Due Fili Plus systems. The use of several 69RS devices allows connection of up to 6400 internal units in the same system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



69RS

Separators

Code	Color	Description
692S		Separator for dividing conversation areas, for use with intercom networks, entrance panels for door calls and building complexes, installation on DIN (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



692S

Riser splitter

Code	Color	Description
69DV		Riser splitter, for dividing the bus into 4 riser lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69DV/5		Pillar divider, to be used to divide the bus into 4 pillar lines, for systems with cable Cat. 5, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



69DV

Video distributors

Code	Color	Description
692D		Passive floor distributor for adapting video signal impedance on balanced connection lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm
692D/2		Active floor distributor for adapting video signal impedance on balanced connection lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



692D



692D/2

Amplifier

Code	Color	Description
692M		Video signal riser amplifier, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm
692M/5		Video signal riser amplifier for systems with Cat. 5 cable, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm



692M
692M/5

Concentrator and selector

Code	Color	Description
69MX		Concentrator for the connection of up to 4 entrance panels in parallel per module, at least one of which is a video entrance panel, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69MX/5		Concentrator for the connection of up to 4 entrance panels in parallel per module, at least one of which is a video entrance panel, for systems with Cat. 5 cable, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69AM		Audio/video selector for 4 cameras. Enables connection of the video signal of 4 CCTV cameras and/or the audio/video signal of 4 VIMAR 20565/14565 cameras to the Due Fili Plus system. Camera selection is cyclical by way of the lock button after the auto-activation phase. The two auxiliary functions F1 and F2 can also be connected to the selector, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
69AM/4		Audio/video selector for 4 cameras, allows expansion of the number of cameras to be connected to the 69AM, to which up to 3 69AM/4 selectors can be connected to make a total of 8, 12, 16 cameras, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69AM/T		Video selector for 4 cameras. Enables connection to the Due Fili Plus system of only the video signal of 4 CCTV cameras. Camera selection is cyclical by way of the lock button after the auto-activation phase. The two auxiliary functions F1 and F2 can also be connected to the selector, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
69AM/T.FR		As above, with instructions in French
69AM/T.EN		As above, with instructions in English
69AM/T.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
69AM/T4		Video selector for 4 cameras, allows expansion of the number of cameras to be connected to the 69AM/T, to which up to 3 69AM/T4 selectors can be connected to make a total of 8, 12, 16 cameras, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



69MX



69AM
69AM/T
69AM/T.FR
69AM/T.EN
69AM/T.PT



69AM/4
69AM/T4

Audio/video converters

Code	Color	Description
69MC		Interface for converting a Due Fili Plus digital signal into a standard audio/video signal. Enables extraction of audio and video signal from the Due Fili Plus bus when there is a usable signal. At the time of extraction, the interface indicates the operation by closing a N.O. contact (24 Vac 0.5 A) Requires dedicated power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69MC.EN		As above, with instructions in English
69MC.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
69MC.DE		As above, with instructions in German
69MD		Interface for converting a Due Fili Plus digital signal into a standard audio/video signal for the user, extraction only takes place when the users programmed in the interface are called, programming via 950C or PC, indication by closing a N.O. contact (24 Vac 0.5 A), for use with dedicated power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69MD.EN		As above, with instructions in English
69MD.DE		As above, with instructions in deutsch



69MC
69MC.EN
69MC.PT
69MC.DE
69MD
69MD.EN
69MD.DE

Catalogue 05X

Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
692E		Overvoltage protection device for Due Fili Plus bus connection lines



692E

Programmer

Code	Color	Description
950C		Portable programmer with keypad and alphanumeric display for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment



950C

Interfaces

Code	Color	Description
692I		PC interface with RS232 connector and 69CD software for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices, for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment
692I/U		PC interface with USB connector and 69CD software for basic and advanced programming of Due Fili Plus devices, for apartments with more than 4 monitors or interphones in a single apartment
6120		Interface for 2 N.O. remote buttons along the Due Fili Plus bus for activation of an entrance panel lock and door call function of an internal device, can be used to activate auxiliary functions through programming with 950C



6120

Relais

Code	Color	Description
69PH		Programmable device with 2 x 6 A 230 V~ change-over relays operating in line with separate or correlated programming, can be programmed manually for standard functions and using programmer 950C or SaveProg software for advanced functions, in standard operation it can be used as a monostable rely or call repeater, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69RH		Programmable device with 2 N.O. relays 3 A 230 V~ for operation as a timed dual relay for the activation of 2 independent auxiliary services (e.g. stair light), up to 8 devices in the same system, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
69RH/L		Programmable device with 2 timed relays with N.O. contacts 3 A 230 V~, controlled by calls from the entrance panel, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/101		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



69PH
69RH
69RH/L
0170/101

Catalogue 05X

Chime

Code	Color	Description
860A	white	Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~, white
860A/240	white	As above, power supply 240 V~



860A
860A/240

Cables

Code	Color	Description
732H/100		Due Fili Plus cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 100 m bundle
732H/500		Due Fili Plus cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 500 m bundle
732I/100		Due Fili Plus cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 100 m bundle
732I/500		Due Fili Plus cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 500 m bundle



732H/100

Expansion for kit with flush mounting video door entry units and 1300 series entrance panels

Expansion table of kit with 1300 series entrance panel



Series	Kit	Video door entry unit	Cable	Necessary additional components						
				Add. Module	3-module audio/video plate	2-module add. plate	3-module add. plate	Add. button	2-module flush box	3-module flush box
7200	7211/KA	7211	732H/100	12TS	1331	1358	1372	R131	9192	9193
5700	5721/K	5721								
6600	6621/KA	6621								
	6611/KA	6611								
No. Users	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
1	1		1							
2	1	1	1					1		
3	1	2	1					2		
4	1	3	1					3		
5	1	4	1	1	1			4		1
6	1	5	1	1	1			5		1
7	1	6	1	1	1			6		1
8	1	7	1	1	1			7		1
9	1	8	1	2		1			1	
10	1	9	1	2		1		1	1	
11	1	10	1	2		1		2	1	
12	1	11	1	2		1		3	1	
13	1	12	1	4	1		1			2
14	1	13	1	4	1		1	1		2
15	1	14	1	4	1		1	2		2
16	1	15	1	4	1		1	3		2
17	1	16	1	4	1		1	4		2
18	1	17	1	4	1		1	5		2
19	1	18	1	4	1		1	6		2
20	1	19	1	4	1		1	7		2

Note: more then 20 calls it is advisable to use alphanumeric entrance panel.

*: To use every 4 video door entry units or connect the video door entry units with IN-OUT system.

** : Necessary for system from 3th video door units for simultaneous calling.

***: Choose the flush or surface mounting.



Video distributor	Interphones				Power supply unit	Surface mounting back boxes	Flush mounting frame			
	TAB jr. series	Petrarca series	6900 series	8870 series			Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
* 692D	7509	6209	6901	8879	** 6923	*** S321	*** C321	C331	C322	C332
Quantity						Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
						1	1			
1						1	1			
1						1	1			
1						1	1			
2								1		
2								1		
2								1		
2								1		
3									1	
3									1	
3									1	
3									1	
4										1
4										1
4										1
4										1
5										1
5										1
5										1
5										1

Expansion for kit with surface mounting video door entry units and 1300 series entrance panels

Expansion table of kit with 1300 series entrance panel



Series	Kit	Video door entry unit	Cable	Necessary additional components						
				Add. Module	3-module audio/video plate	2-module add. Plate	3-module add. Plate	Add. button	2-module flush box	3-module flush box
TAB Free	7539/K	7539	732H/100	12TS	1331	1358	1372	R131	9192	9193
6600	6721/KA	6721								
TAB	7529/K	7529								
Giotto	6329/KAC	6329/C								
	6329/KA	6329								
No. Users	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
1	1		1							
2	1	1	1					1		
3	1	2	1					2		
4	1	3	1					3		
5	1	4	1	1	1			4		1
6	1	5	1	1	1			5		1
7	1	6	1	1	1			6		1
8	1	7	1	1	1			7		1
9	1	8	1	2		1			1	
10	1	9	1	2		1		1	1	
11	1	10	1	2		1		2	1	
12	1	11	1	2		1		3	1	
13	1	12	1	4	1		1			2
14	1	13	1	4	1		1	1		2
15	1	14	1	4	1		1	2		2
16	1	15	1	4	1		1	3		2
17	1	16	1	4	1		1	4		2
18	1	17	1	4	1		1	5		2
19	1	18	1	4	1		1	6		2
20	1	19	1	4	1		1	7		2

Note: more then 20 calls it is advisable to use alphanumeric entrance panel.

*: To use every 4 video door entry units or connect the video door entry units with IN-OUT system.

** : Necessary for system from 3th video door units for simultaneous calling.

***: Choose the flush or surface mounting.



Video distributor	Interphones				Power supply unit	Surface mounting back boxes	Flush mounting frame			
	TAB jr. series	Petrarca series	6900 series	8870 series			Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
* 692D	7509	6209	6901	8879	** 6923	*** S321	*** C321	C331	C322	C332
Quantity						Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
						1	1			
1						1	1			
1						1	1			
1						1	1			
2								1		
2								1		
2								1		
2								1		
3									1	
3									1	
3									1	
3									1	
4										1
4										1
4										1
4										1
5										1
5										1
5										1
5										1

Catalogue 05X

Video door entry system kit with flush mounting monitor

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
7211/KI1		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7211 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7211/KA		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7211 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
5721/K		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 5721 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
5721/KD		As above, with monitor 5721/D with function for hearing aid wearers
6611/KI1		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6611 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6611/KA		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6611 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit



7211/KI1



7211/KA



5721/K



6611/KI1



6611/KA

Video door entry system kit with flush mounting monitor

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
6621/K		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button without BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6621 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6611/K		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button without BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6149 white speakerphone monitor with 6 x 6611 additional buttons, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit



6621/K



6611/K

Video door entry system kit with surface wall-mounted monitor

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
7539/M		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 13K1 audio/video wall-mounted or flush-mounted cover plate, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 13F2 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio and colour video, 1 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7539/K		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 1 button and 3 blank modules, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 1 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7539/K2		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 13K1 audio/video wall-mounted or flush mounted cover plate, 2 x 1300 R131 cover plate buttons, 1 x 13F2 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio and colour video, 2 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit.
7539/K3		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 3 buttons and 1 blank module, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 3 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitors, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7539/K4		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 1321 audio/video cover plate of 2 modules with 4 buttons, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 9192 flush-mounting box, 1 x 13F5 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel, 4 x 7539 white 3.5 in speakerphone colour monitors, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7529/M		Due Fili Plus colour speakerphone monitor kit containing 1 x 13K1 audio/video wall-mounted or flush-mounted cover plate, 1 x 1300 R131 cover plate button, 1 x 13F2 Due Fili Plus electronic unit for audio and colour video, 1 x 7529 white wall-mounted Tab monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7529/MD		As above, with monitor 7529/D with function for hearing aid wearers
7529/K		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 7529 white wall-mounted Tab monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
7529/KD		As above, with monitor 7529/D with function for hearing aid wearers



7539/M



7529/M



7529/K
7529/KD

Catalogue 05X

Video door entry system kit with surface wall-mounted monitor

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100, 732H/500, 732I/100, 732I/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more video door entry units or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
6009/K1		Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button with BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6209 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6329/KCI		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329/C white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6329/KAC		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329/C white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6329/KA		Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 12F5 electronic unit, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6329/K1		Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 light grey entrance panel with 1 x 89F5/C1 button with BUSY-WAIT indication, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 8092 frame, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
Δ 6329/KP		Due Fili Plus black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey letterbox entrance panel with front and rear opening with 1 x 2550/301.35 button, 1 x 6570 video electronic unit, 1 x 6931 electronic audio unit, 1 x 6329 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6329/B10		Kit with 10x6329 Giotto monitor



6009/K1



6329/KCI



6329/KAC

6329/KA



6329/K1

Audio door entry system kit

Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732H/500 cables. It is possible to extend the system adding more interphones or entrance plates. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
6209/K1		Due Fili Plus interphone kit containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8010 + 8001 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 6931 electronic unit, 1 x 6209 white wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit
6209/K1.EN		As above, with instructions in English
6209/K1.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
6209/K1.DE		As above, with instructions in German
6209/KF		Due Fili Plus interphone kit containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with one 8101 button, 1 x 6931 electronic unit, 1 x 6209 white wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, 1 x 6922.1 power supply unit

Due Fili Videokit

Video door entry system kit with Petrarca monitor. Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. Single and two-family kit and possibility to extend the system up to 4 devices (video or interphone) and another entrance plate. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732I/100 cables. The kit operates also as intercom system. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
68IA/R		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 13K1 wall- or flush-mounted anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R131 additional button for adapting the entrance panel for a two-family kit, 1 x 68TU/K electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68IA/RC		Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 13K1 wall- or flush-mounted anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R131 additional button for adapting the entrance panel for a two-family kit, 1 x 68TC/K electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68II/R		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1x 1221 stainless steel cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68II/R2		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 1222 stainless steel cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 2 x R200 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68II/RC		Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1x 1221 stainless steel cover plate with 1 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68II/RC2		Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1x 1222 stainless steel cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 2 x R200 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit



68IA/R
68IA/RC



68II/R
68II/RC

Catalogue 05X

Due Fili Videokit

Video door entry system kit with Petrarca monitor. Possibility of connection with 2 non-polarised cable (twisted): video door unit/supply unit, supply unit/entrance plate, entrance plate/lock. Single and two-family kit and possibility to extend the system up to 4 devices (video or interphone) and another entrance plate. It is necessary the use of 732H/100 or 732L/100 cables. The kit operates also as intercom system. Supply voltage 230 V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
68IG/R		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68IG/R2		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C02 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68IG/RC		Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
68IG/RC2		Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C02 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitors, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit
Δ 68IF/R		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T91 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
Δ 68IF/R2		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T92 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 2 x 6029 white wall-mounted monitor, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit
Δ 68IF/RC		Due Fili colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T91 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 692K power supply unit
Δ 68IF/RC2		Due Fili colour monitor kit for two-family system containing 1 x 8T92 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 2 x 6029/C white wall-mounted monitor, 2 x 6218 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphones, 2 x 6145 fixing brackets, 1 x 692K power supply unit



68IG/R
68IG/RC



Δ 68IF/R
Δ 68IF/RC

Due Fili Videokit

Code	Color	Description
682G/R		Due Fili black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TU electronic unit, 1 x 6328 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 692K power supply unit
Δ 682G/RG		As above, with grey total look entrance plate, green backlight
682G/RC		Due Fili Plus colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 8C01 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button and accessory for the addition of a second button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 68TC electronic unit, 1 x 6328/C white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 692K power supply unit

Accessories for Due Fili Videokit

Petrarca series additional surface mounting monitor for Due Fili Videokit. The monitor can be installed with 6218 interphone by means of the 6145 fixing plate or by 6142 desktop base. It is necessary to use 6923 additional supply unit for each monitor up to max 4 monitors per system.

Code	Color	Description
6029	white	Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen
6029/21	anthracite	
6029/37	titanium	
6029/C	white	Colour monitor with 3.5 in screen
6029/C21	anthracite	
6029/C37	titanium	
6218	white	Additional wall-mounted interphone for connection to Due Fili Videokit systems, with 1 button for lock release, 1 for auto-activation/auto-enabling and 3 for intercom calls
6218/21	anthracite	
6218/37	titanium	
6153/682		4-position switching module for Petrarca interphones with Due Fili technology, for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED, while a green LED indicates that the door is open
6142	white	Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6142/21	anthracite	
6142/37	titanium	
6145		Comb. interph.+monit.wall fixing bracket



6029
6029/C



6218



6153/682



6142

Accessories for Due Fili Videokit

Giotto series additional surface mounting video door unit for Due Fili Videokit. It is necessary to use 6923 additional supply unit for each monitor up to max 4 monitors per system. Supplied with 3 buttons (lock door, self-start and auxiliary service) and R682 fixing bracket.

Code	Color	Description
6328/C	white	Additional wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili kit with 3.5 in colour screen, 3 buttons (door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary services) and fixing bracket
6328/CD	white	As above, with function for hearing aid wearers
6358/D	white	Additional wall-mounted monitor for Due Fili kit with 3.5 in colour screen with function for hearing aid wearers, 3 buttons (door opening, auto-activation and auxiliary services) and fixing bracket
661A	white	Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug



6328/C
6328/CD



6358/C



661A

Accessories for Due Fili Videokit

Code	Color	Description
68TC		Due Fili electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 89T1/L2, 89T2/L02, 8T91, 8T92, 2301/T, 2302/T entrance panels and 1200 entrance panels
68TU		Due Fili electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 8901/L2, 8902/L02, 8191, 8192, 3381, 3382, 2301 and 2302 entrance panels and 1200 entrance panels
68TU/93V		Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel wiring for the connection of 2 call buttons, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems for additional audio entrance panel with 1200 (1221, 1222), 8000 (8010+8C01+9192+R241, 8010+8C02+9192+R241), 8100 (81B1, 81B2) entrance panels
68TC/K		Due Fili electronic unit for colour audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 13K1 cover plate
68TU/K		Due Fili electronic unit for black and white audio-video entrance panel, with 3.7 mm fixed lens and manual horizontal/vertical pan/tilt, wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional camera with 13K1 cover plate
68TU/K93		Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel with wiring for the first button on the 13K1 cover plate and 1 built-in button as a second call button, for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional speech unit with 13K1 cover plate
68TU/930		Due Fili electronic unit for audio entrance panel with 2 call buttons for use in Due Fili Plus Videokit systems as an additional speech unit with 88V1/SP cover plate
88V1/SP		8000 series surface mounting entrance panel with reduced profile and 1 button, with 68TU/930 electronic unit connection. Technopolymer box, brown/black. The plate is made of aluminium with LED-lightable signalling tag. Dimensions: 105x161x35 mm



68TC
68TU
68TC/K
68TU/K

Accessories for Due Fili Videokit

Code	Color	Description
13K1		Surface-mounted or flush-mounted audio-video cover plate, with facility for adding another R131 button, for use with the button built into units 68TU/K, 68TC/K and 68TU/K93, supplied with surface mounting box and flush mounting box, electropolished anodized aluminium
91K1		Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate with protective cover



13K1

Accessories for Due Fili Videokit

Code	Color	Description
682H		Device with 2 N.O. relays 3 A 230 V~ for the activation of external chimes or indications such as repetition of a call from the entrance panel for the first or second button, for connection to the Due Fili bus, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
682R		Device with 2 N.O. timed relays 3 A 230 V~ for the activation of 2 independent auxiliary services (e.g. stair light) for use in Due Fili Videokits, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
170A/101		Two N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettle-drum), installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
860A	white	Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~, white
860A/240	white	As above, power supply 240 V~
Δ 692K		Power supply unit for Due Fili Videokit with 28 Vdc output, power supply 110-240 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 W, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
6923		Additional power supply unit for Due Fili system video door entry system with 28 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 15 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6923/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
732H/100		Due Fili cable for internal laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, PVC sheath, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 450/750 V, not suitable for running through underground channels - 100 m bundle
732I/100		Due Fili cable for internal/external laying, 2x1 mm ² twisted conductors, LSZH sheath and insulation, operating temperature -25/+70°C, insulation degree 600/1000 V, suitable for laying underground in dry ducting or channels with efficient drainage (max. 24 hrs wet), not suitable for laying directly underground - 100 m bundle



682H
682R
170A/101



860A
860A/240



Δ 692K



6923
6923/240



732H/100

Catalogue 05X

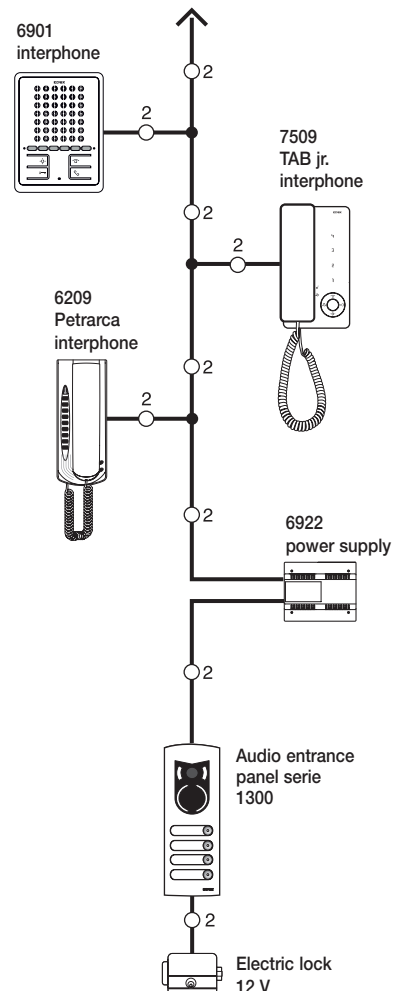
Example of installation of audio door entry system with 1300 series entrance panel

Interphone characteristics

Series: Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB
 Buttons: 6600, TAB, Petrarca and 6900 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 8870 entryphones: 1 lock; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation: 6601/AU: 6149 flush mounting box; 660C/AU: table mounting; TAB, Petrarca and 8870: surface mounting by means of bracket supplied.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



Call number	Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB	Power supplies	Entrance panel series 1300 with keypad and alphanumeric display			
			Electronic unit	Panel	Flush-mounted installation	
			13F4	132D	C321	9192
From 1 to 40	From 1 to 40	1	1	1	1	1

Call number	Interphone series Petrarca, 8870, 6600, 6900 and TAB	Power supplies		Entrance panel series 1300 with push-buttons										
				Electronic units		Panels				Buttons	Flush-mounted installation			
				13F3	12TS	1321	1331	1358	1372	R131	Code	9192	9193	
1	1	1		1		1					1	C321	1	
2	2	1		1		1					1	C321	1	
3	3	1		1		1					2	C321	1	
4	4	1		1		1					3	C321	1	
5	5	1		1	1		1				4	C331		1
6	6	1		1	1		1				5	C331		1
7	7	1		1	1		1				6	C331		1
8	8	1		1	1		1				7	C331		1
9	9	1		1	2	1		1				C322	2	
10	10	1		1	2	1		1			1	C322	2	
11	11	1		1	2	1		1			2	C322	2	
12	12	1		1	2	1		1			3	C322	2	
13	13	1		1	4		1		1			C332		2
14	14	1		1	4		1		1		1	C332		2
15	15	1		1	4		1		1		2	C332		2
16	16	1		1	4		1		1		3	C332		2
17	17	1		1	4		1		1		4	C332		2
18	18	1		1	4		1		1		5	C332		2
19	19	1		1	4		1		1		6	C332		2

Catalogue 05X

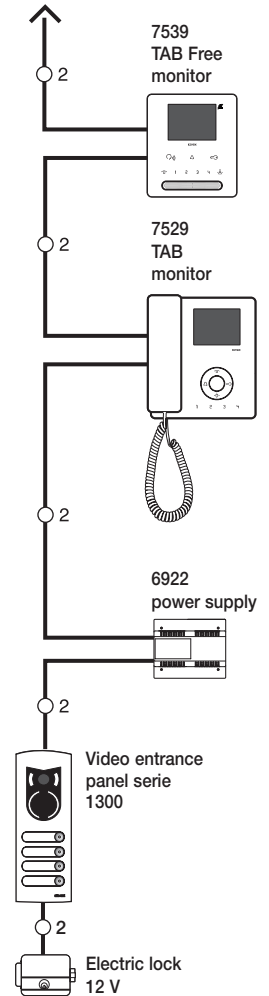
Example of installation of video door entry system with 1300 series entrance panel

Video door entry units characteristics

Series: 7200, 5700, TAB, 6600, Petrarca, Giotto
 Buttons: 1 lock; 1 self-start; 1 auxiliary service;
 Installation: 6611 and 6621: 6149 flush mounting box; 7211: 7249 flush mounting box; TAB, Petrarca, Giotto, 6701, 6711 and 6721: surface mounting by means of bracket.

Supply unit characteristics

Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50 Hz.
 Protection: with PTC against short-circuits and thermic variations



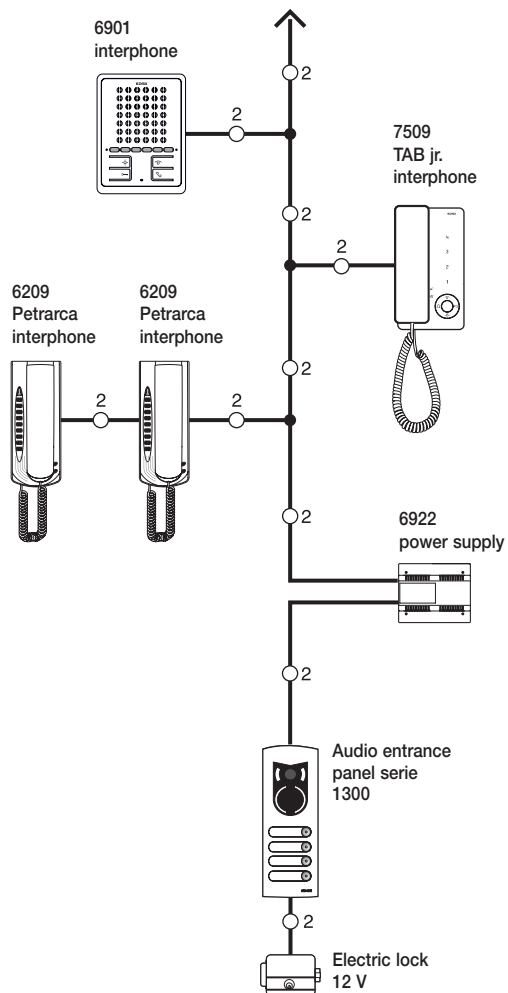
DUE FILI PLUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Call number	Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700	Power supplies	Entrance panel series 1300 with keypad and alphanumeric display			
			Electronic unit	Panel	Flush-mounted installation	
			13F7	132D	C321	9192
From 1 to 40	From 1 to 40	1	1	1	1	1

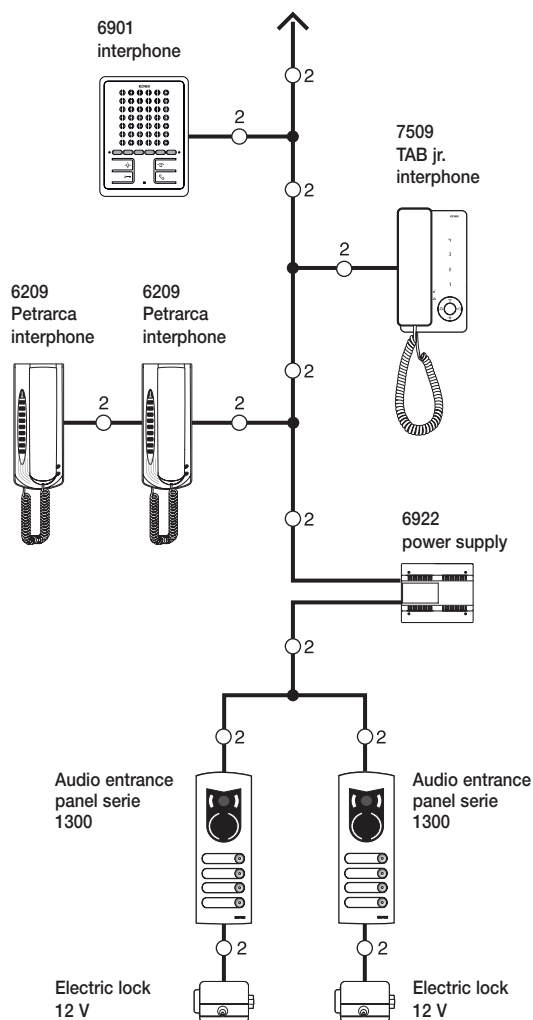
Call number	Monitor series Petrarca, Giotto, TAB, 6600, 7200 and 5700	Power supplies	Entrance panel series 1300 with push-buttons											
			Electronic units		Panels				Buttons	Flush-mounted installation				
			13F5	12TS	1321	1331	1358	1372	R131	Code	9192	9193		
1	1	1	1		1						1	C321	1	
2	2	1	1		1					1	C321	1		
3	3	1	1		1					2	C321	1		
4	4	1	1		1					3	C321	1		
5	5	1	1	1		1				4	C331		1	
6	6	1	1	1	1		1			5	C331		1	
7	7	1	1	1	1		1			6	C331		1	
8	8	1	1	1	1		1			7	C331		1	
9	9	1	1	2	1			1			C322	2		
10	10	1	1	2	1			1		1	C322	2		
11	11	1	1	2	1			1		2	C322	2		
12	12	1	1	2	1			1		3	C322	2		
13	13	1	1	4			1		1		C332		2	
14	14	1	1	4			1		1	1	C332		2	
15	15	1	1	4			1		1	2	C332		2	
16	16	1	1	4			1		1	3	C332		2	
17	17	1	1	4			1		1	4	C332		2	
18	18	1	1	4			1		1	5	C332		2	
19	19	1	1	4			1		1	6	C332		2	

Catalogue 05X

Audio door entry system with single entrance panel in building complex



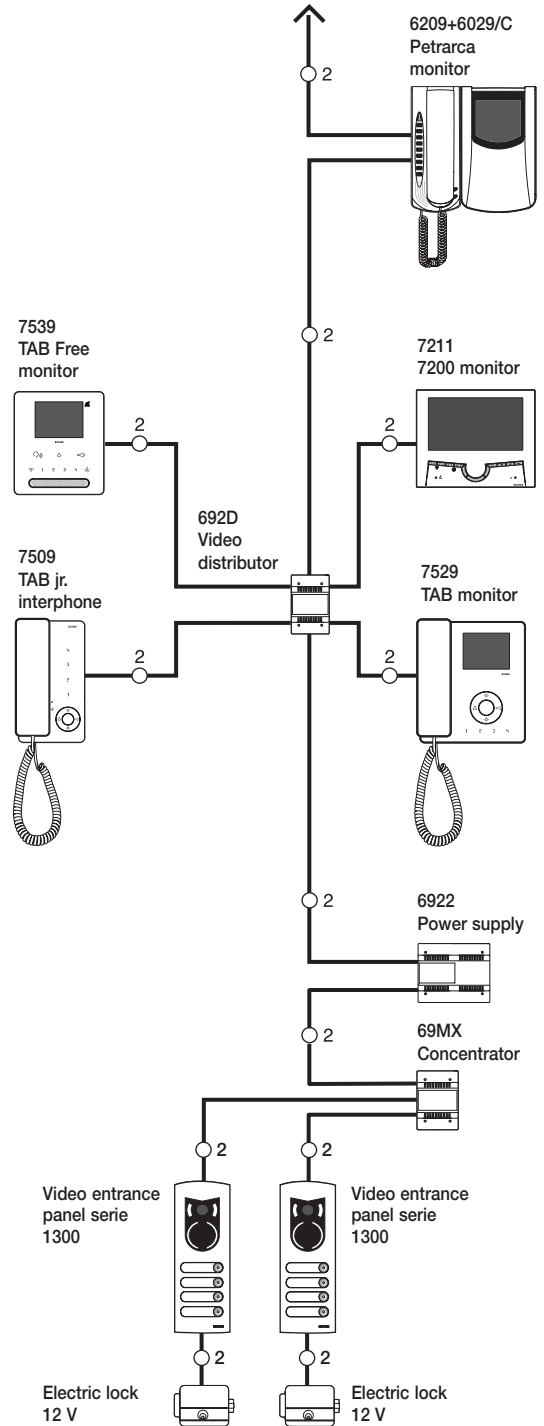
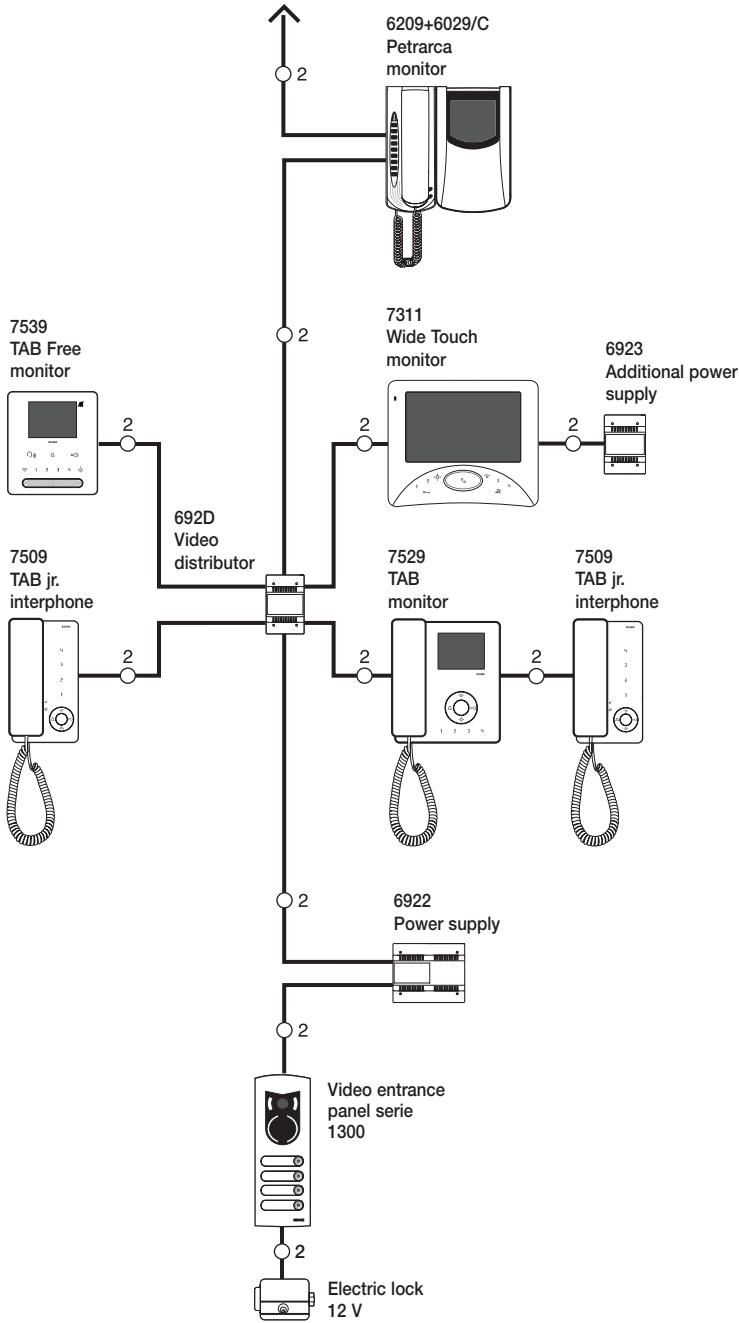
Audio door entry system with 2 entrance panels in building complex



Catalogue 05X

Video door entry system with single entrance panel in building complex

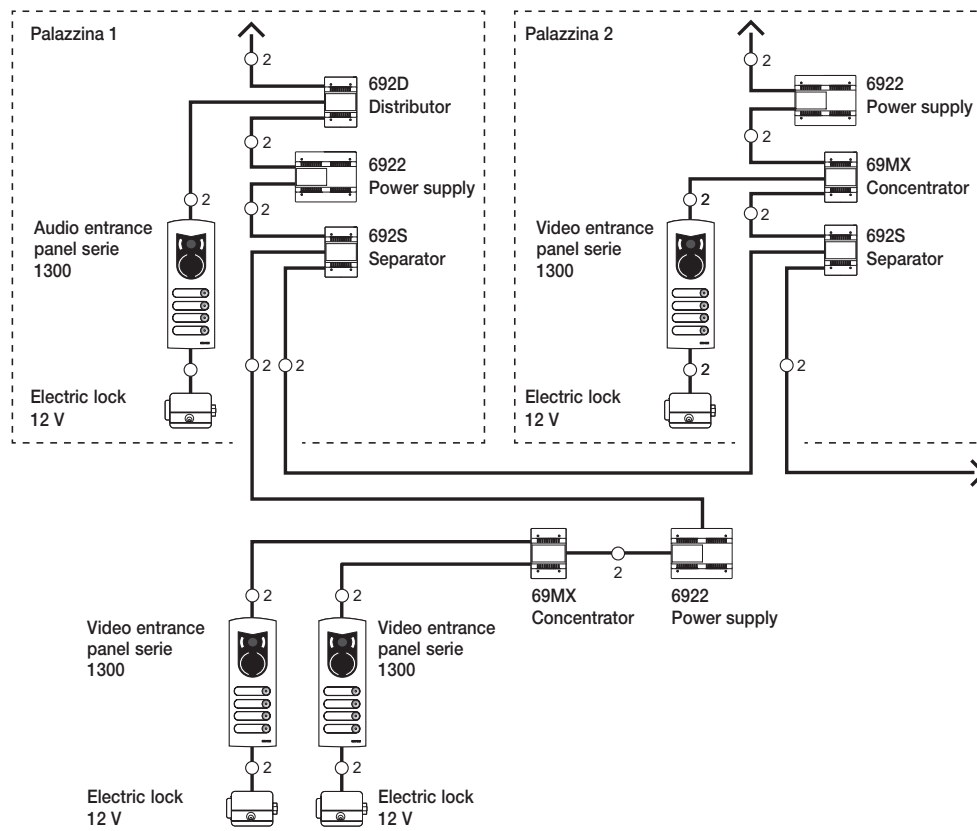
Video door entry system with 2 entrance panels in building complex



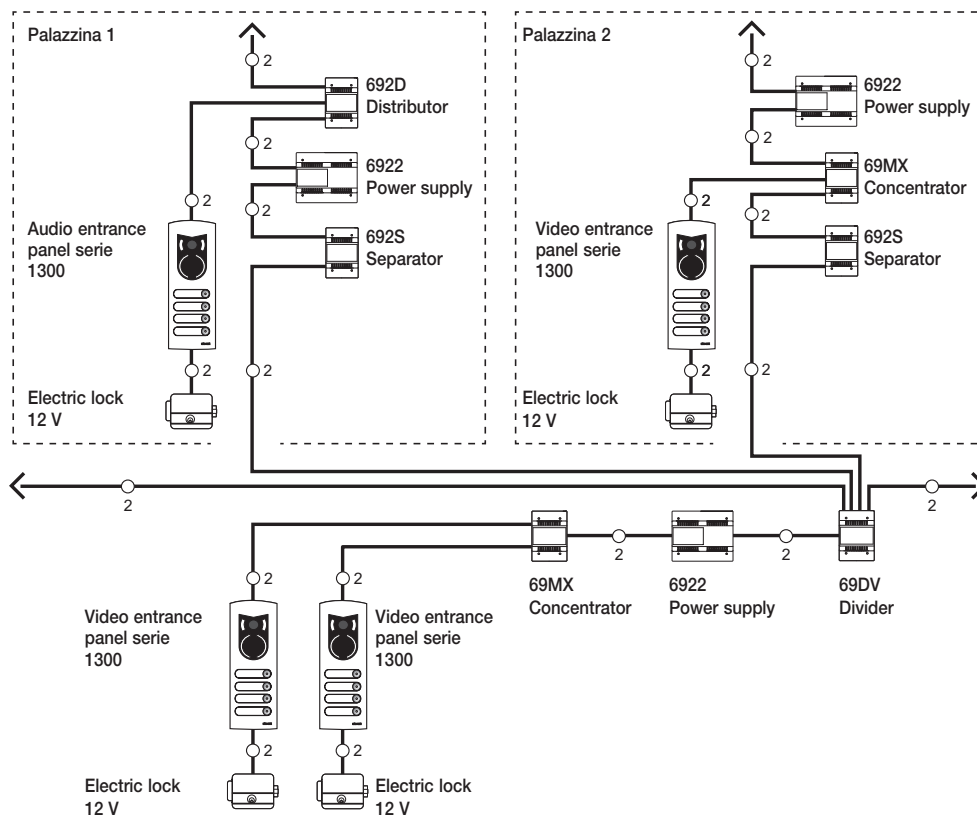
DUE FILI PLUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Catalogue 05X

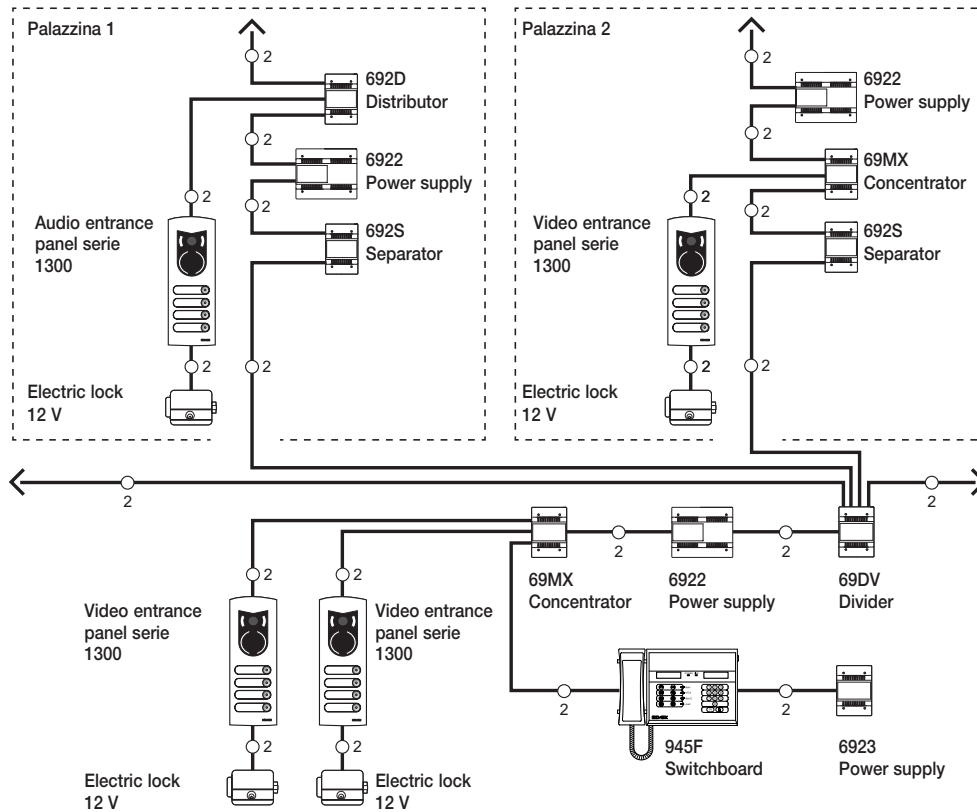
Video door entry system with 2 main entrance panels in building complex up to 200 indoor units



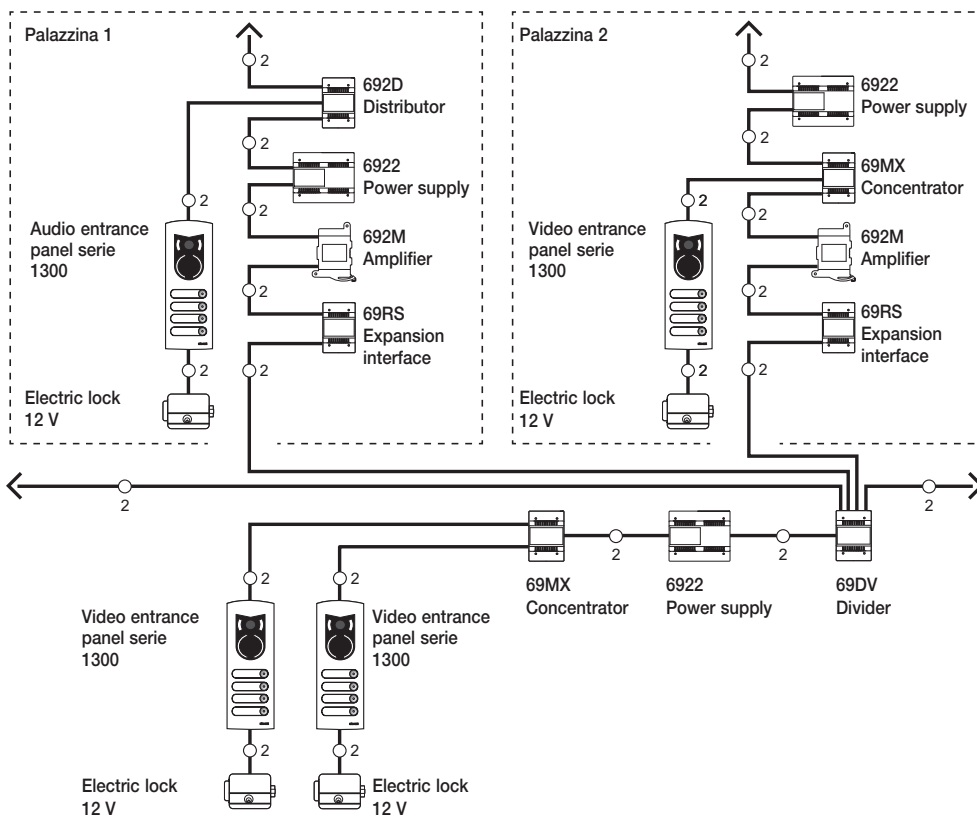
Video door entry system with 2 main entrance panels in building complex, pillar divider up to 200 indoor units



Video door entry system with 2 main entrance panels in building complex, porter switchboard, pillar divider up to 200 indoor units



Video door entry system with 2 main entrance panels in building complex, pillar divider



VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



DigiBus system

Video and audio door entry systems

Series	7200		6600		Petrarca	
	Installation		Installation		Installation	
	Monitor		Monitor	Interphone	Monitor	Interphone
Color/cover finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) - Brushed steel (/40) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)
Design type						
Flush mounting	7214+7249		6614+6149 6624+6149	6604/AU+6149 (exclusive of anthracite)		
Surface mounting			6714 6724	6704/AU	6020+6204+6145 6020+6201+6145 6023+6204+6145 6023+6201+6145	6204 6201
Table mounting			662D (only white)		6020+6204+6142 6020+6201+6145 6023+6204+6142 6023+6201+6145	6204+6140 6201+6140

Entrance panels guide

Series	1200		1200 reinforced		1300		8000	
Installation	Flush/surface		Flush		Flush/surface		Flush/surface	
Call type	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index
	Audio or video		Audio or video		Audio or video		Audio	
Design type							 Video 	
Number of calls	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 28	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 43	from 1 to 10'000
Catalogue	from page 89 to page 96		page 98		from page 99 to page 101		from page 102 to page 106	

















VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

DigiBus system



DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Giotto 6330 New Model 2011	8870
Monitor	Interphone
- White	- White - Anthracite (/21) - Titanium (/37)
	
6344 6354	887B
6344+661A 6354+661A	

Patavium		Inox Flat	AluFlat		3300		Columns 1200	
Flush		Flush	Flush		Flush/surface		Floor	
Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index	Buttons	Alphanumeric with electronic index
Audio		Audio	Audio		Audio		Audio or video	
								
Video		Video	Video		Video			
								
from 1 to 35	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 6400	7	from 1 to 10'000	from 1 to 8	from 1 to 10'000
page 107		page 108	from page 109 to page 110		page 111		page 97	

Catalogue 05X

7200 series video door entry unit

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour display, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers. For use with power supply unit type 6948.



7214

Code	Color	Description
7214	white	Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 7 in TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover
7214/N		As above, without cover

Accessories - 7200 series video door entry unit

Code	Color	Description
72BK	metallic black	7200 Metallic black cover
Δ 72BL	metallic blue	7200 Metallic blue cover
Δ 72BZ	metallic bronze	7200 Metallic bronze cover
Δ 72GN	metallic green	7200 Metallic green cover
Δ 72RD	metallic red	7200 Metallic red cover
72SV	metallic silver	7200 Metallic silver cover
72GD	polished gold chrome	7200 Polished gold chrome cover
Δ 72WH	white	7200 White cover
720A	white	Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector, white cable
7249		Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover
720E		Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions: 193x160x40 mm



72BK



Δ 72BL



Δ 72BZ



Δ 72GN



Δ 72RD



72SV



72GD



720A



7249



720E

6600 series video door entry units

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with LCD colour screen and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 keys for: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of various ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. The monitor is used with power supply type 6948.

Code	Color	Description
6624	white	
6624/21	anthracite	
6624/37	titanium	
Δ 6624/40	brushed steel	Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, 8 buttons, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 6149
6614	white	
6614/21	anthracite	
6614/37	titanium	
Δ 6614/40	brushed steel	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding and decoding, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, installation in box 6149
662D	white	Two-channel desktop speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug
6724	white	
6724/21	anthracite	
6724/37	titanium	
Δ 6724/40	brushed steel	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, supplied with fixing bracket
6714	white	
6714/21	anthracite	
6714/37	titanium	
Δ 6714/40	brushed steel	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, no pan-tilt movement, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding and decoding, equipped with 6 additional programmable buttons, in addition to the 8 standard ones, for intercom calls or auxiliary services, supplied with fixing bracket



6624
662D
6724



6624/21
6724/21



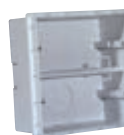
6624/37
6724/37



Δ 6624/40
Δ 6724/40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Catalogue 05X

6600 series interphones

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons: door lock release, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. The video entry unit is used with power supply, type 6941.

Code	Color	Description
6604/AU	white	Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for DigiBus system, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, installation in box 6149
6604/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6604/AU.40	brushed steel	
6704/AU	white	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for DigiBus system, microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, supplied with fixing bracket
6704/AU.21	anthracite	
6704/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6704/AU.40	brushed steel	



6604/AU
6704/AU



6604/AU.37
6704/AU.37



Δ 6604/AU.40
Δ 6704/AU.40

Accessories - 6600 series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Catalogue 05X

Petrarca series monitor

PETRARCA series monitors made of thermoplastic material complete with harness for quick connection to interphones type 6204 and 6201. For wall or desk-top installation, back-plates or desk-top conversion kits are required. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm. For use with power supply unit type 6948. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6020	white	Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6020/21	anthracite	
6020/37	titanium	
6023	white	Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6023/21	anthracite	
6023/37	titanium	



6020
6023



6020/21
6023/21



6020/37
6023/37

Accessories - Petrarca series monitor

Code	Color	Description
6145		Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting
6A47		Wall fixing bracket for single monitors 6020 and 6023, supplied with casing for monitor connection circuit and fixing screws for the vertical rectangular mounting box
6142	bianco	Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6142/21	antracite	
Δ 6142/37	titanio	
6A42	bianco	Desktop base for interphones and monitors, complete with 2 m of 26-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6A42/21	antracite	
6A42/37	titanio	
6A41	bianco	Desktop base for monitors, with 2 m of 8-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket, removable plug and monitor connection card
6A41/37	titanio	
Δ 6160		Additional power supply unit for DigiBus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white



6145



6A47



6142



6A41



Δ 6160

Petrarca series interphones

PETRARCA series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button (for door lock release and porter's lodge switchboard), they can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. Can be used in conjunction with monitor types 6020 and 6023. For use with power supply unit type 6941 or 6948. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

Code	Color	Description	
6204	white		
6204/1	white with white button	Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus systems, micro-controller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, one button for lock release and porter switchboard call, facility for the addition of a further 8 buttons or accessories	
6204/21	anthracite		
6204/37	titanium		
6204/153	white		As above, with switching module 6153
6204/1N	white		As above, with black buttons
6204/N53	white	As above, with switching module 6153 and black buttons	
6204/SM	white	As above, without terminal block	
62K4	white with white button	Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus systems, micro-controller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, one button for lock release and porter switchboard call, facility for the addition of a further 2 buttons or accessories	
6201	white	Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus and Sound System installations, white. DigiBus: interphone without encoding, for connection to floor distributor with encoding. Sound System: 1+n wire SINGLE-WIRE interphone and video door entry system without coaxial cable	
6201/21	anthracite		
6201/37	titanium		



6204
6204/153
6204/SM
6201

6204/21
6201/21

6204/37
6201/37

Accessories - Petrarca series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6152		Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones
Δ 615B	white	Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6200, 6201 and 6204
6153		4-position switching module for DigiBus and Sound System installations with Petrarca interphones. The module is used for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED. To be fitted in the appropriate seat after removing the blank module. A green LED indicates that the door is open when connected to a suitable lock or door. Used with interphone 6204, it allows activation of the User Away function
6157		Additional N.C. button for controlling automation systems or alarm functions, for fitting to Petrarca interphones
6C59		Pair of buttons for activating additional functions for interphone 6204
6140	white	Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block
6140/21	anthracite	
6140/37	titanium	
6A40	white	Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug
6A40/21	anthracite	
6A40/37	titanium	



6152



6153



6C59



6140

Giotto 6300 series video door entry units, New Model 2011

The GIOTTO 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor, New Model 2011, in thermoplastic material, complete with handset. Equipped with fixing bracket with connection terminal block, loudspeaker for ringtones and 3 push-buttons (door lock release, porter's lodge switchboard call and additional functions). For desk-top mounting a special conversion kit is required. For use with power supply unit type 6948. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6344		Wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in black and white screen, with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, three buttons for door opening, porter switchboard call and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block
6354		Wall-mounted monitor for DigiBus system with 3.5 in colour screen, with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, three buttons for door opening, porter switchboard call and auxiliary functions, complete with fixing bracket with terminal block



6344
6354

Accessories - Giotto 6300 series video door entry units, New Model 2011

Code	Color	Description
661A	white	Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
661B	white	Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug



661A

Catalogue 05X

8870 series interphones

8870 series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, equipped with 2 push-buttons, loudspeaker for ringtones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For use with power supply unit type 6941 or 6948.

Code	Color	Description
887B	white	Wall-mounted interphone for DigiBus system with micro-controller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, with 2 buttons, lock release and switchboard call functions and an auxiliary function
887B/21	anthracite	
887B/37	titanium	
8877	white	Wall-mounted interphone without encoding, for connection to the floor distributor with encoding 949B DigiBus or without conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n
8877/21	anthracite	
8877/37	titanium	



887B
8877

887B/21
8877/21

887B/37
8877/37

Porter's lodge switchboard

Code	Color	Description
945B	black	Internal-external switching switchboard for DigiBus system for 4- to 8-digit encoding, option of intercommunication between users, to the exclusion of the building complex, parallel connection of switchboards, with keypads and numeric display, 2 m of cable with socket and removable plug, storing of up to 20 user calls
945B.EN		As above, with instructions in English
945B.SP		As above, with instructions in Spanish
945B.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
94CD/USB		Software with 94CI interface, for PC in Windows environment (98, ME, 2000, XP), for DigiBus system management, call receipt, call transmission, intercom conversations, etc... just like a porter switchboard, allows recording of all calls made and activation of all functions. Interface 94CI connects to PC via RS232, a 6201 or 8877 interphone can be connected, the hardware key for software activation works on USB connector



945B
945B.EN
945B.SP
945B.PT

Accessories - Porter's lodge switchboard

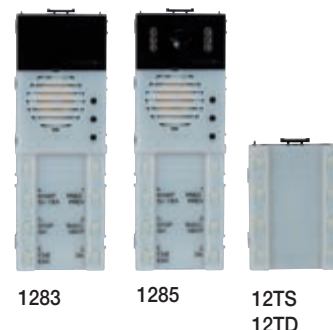
Code	Color	Description
Δ 0170/945		Device for switching the monitor on and off, for porter switchboard 945B

1200 series entrance panels

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
1283		DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
1285		DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication on loud-speaker, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
12TD		Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 282/P, 1286/P, 1283, 1285 (12F3, 12F5), electronic units, for 1200 series plates
1282	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory
1282/P	stainless steel buttons	As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection
1286	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, stainless steel buttons
1286/P	stainless steel buttons	As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection



1283

1285

12TS
12TD



1282
1282/P

1286
1286/P

1200 series plates

The plates are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel with textured finish and PVD-treatment (gold finish), IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories.

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1220	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1220/43	gold	
1221	stainless steel	As above, with 1 button
1221/43	gold	
1222	stainless steel	As above, with 2 buttons
1222/43	gold	
1223	stainless steel	As above, with 3 buttons
1223/43	gold	
1224	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons
1224/43	gold	



1224



1224/43

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plate with biometric sensor - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12A0	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable, stainless steel



12A0

Additional plates - 2 modules

To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1251	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1251/43	oro	
1252	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons
1252/43	oro	
1253	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons
1253/43	oro	
1254	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons
1254/43	oro	
1255	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons
1255/43	oro	
1256	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons
1256/43	oro	
1257	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons
1257/43	oro	
1258	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
1258/43	oro	



1258



1258/43

Audio-video plates with buttons in double row - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1222/D	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1224/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1226/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1228/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row



1228/D

Additional plates with buttons in double row - 2 modules

To use with electronic unit the 12TD additional module.
Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1252/D	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1254/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1256/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1258/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row
1280/D	stainless steel	As above, with 10 buttons in double row



1280/D

Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
122D	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad
122D/43	gold	



122D



122D/43

Additional plates with cards for names - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
122N	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting
122N/43	gold	



122N



122N/43

Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

Catalogue 05X

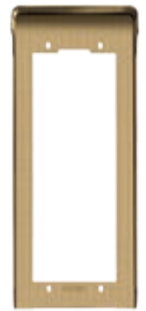
Bezels with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9192.

Code	Color	Description
1P21	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1P21/43	gold	
1P22	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1P22/43	gold	
1P23	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1P23/43	gold	
1P24	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1P24/43	gold	



1P21



1P21/43

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E21	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1E21/43	gold	
1E22	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1E22/43	gold	
1E23	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1E23/43	gold	
1E24	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1E24/43	gold	



1E21



1E21/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 2 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A21	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21



1A21

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1230	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1230/43	gold	
1231	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button
1231/43	gold	
1232	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons
1232/43	gold	
1233	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons
1233/43	gold	
1234	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons
1234/43	gold	
1235	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons
1235/43	gold	
1236	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons
1236/43	gold	
1237	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons
1237/43	gold	
1238	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons
1238/43	gold	
12N1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number
12N1/43	gold	
12N2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N2/43	gold	
12N3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N3/43	gold	
12N4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N4/43	gold	



1238



1238/43



12N4



12N4/43

Audio-video plates with biometric sensor - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12A1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



12A4

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates - 3 modules

To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional modules
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1261	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1261/43	gold	
1262	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons
1262/43	gold	
1263	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons
1263/43	gold	
1264	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons
1264/43	gold	
1265	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons
1265/43	gold	
1266	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons
1266/43	gold	
1267	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons
1267/43	gold	
1268	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
1268/43	gold	
1269	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons
1269/43	gold	
1270	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons
1270/43	gold	
1271	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons
1271/43	gold	
1272	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons
1272/43	gold	



1272



1272/43

Audio-video plates with buttons in double row - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1232/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1234/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1236/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1238/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1240/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1242/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1244/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1246/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
12N2/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N4/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N6/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N8/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number



1246/D



12N8/D

Additional plates with buttons in double row - 3 modules

To use with electronic unit the 12TD additional modules
Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1262/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1264/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1266/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1268/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1270/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1272/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1274/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1276/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
1278/D	stainless steel	With 18 buttons in double row
1290/D	stainless steel	With 20 buttons in double row
1292/D	stainless steel	With 22 buttons in double row
1294/D	stainless steel	With 24 buttons in double row



1294/D

Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
123D	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with 1 card for 15 names, supplied with card lighting
123D/43	gold	
12D2	stainless steel	Cover for DigiBus alphanumeric units, 2-button (need of 1282/P or 1286/P)
12D4	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons
12AD	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate, for use with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



123D



12AD

Additional plates with cards for names - 3 modules

Dimensioni placche: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
123N	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 15+15+15 names, supplied with card lighting
123N/43	gold	



123N



123N/43

Catalogue 05X

Back boxes for 3-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9193

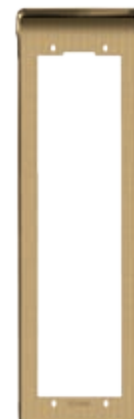
Bezels with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9193.

Code	Color	Description
1P31	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1P31/43	gold	
1P32	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1P32/43	gold	
1P33	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1P33/43	gold	
1P34	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1P34/43	gold	



1P31



1P31/43

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E31	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1E31/43	gold	
1E32	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1E32/43	gold	
1E33	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1E33/43	gold	
1E34	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1E34/43	gold	



1E31



1E31/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 3 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A31	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31



1A31

Catalogue 05X

1200 series columns

Columns to use with electronic unit

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

Code	Color	Description
12C1	stainless steel	1 button
12C2	stainless steel	2 buttons
12C3	stainless steel	3 buttons
12C4	stainless steel	4 buttons
12C5	stainless steel	5 buttons
12C6	stainless steel	6 buttons
12C7	stainless steel	7 buttons
12C8	stainless steel	8 buttons
12CD	stainless steel	With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates
12CD/A	stainless steel	With biometric sensor

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12C1/B	stainless steel	1 button
12C2/B	stainless steel	2 buttons
12C3/B	stainless steel	3 buttons
12C4/B	stainless steel	4 buttons
12C5/B	stainless steel	5 buttons
12C6/B	stainless steel	6 buttons
12C7/B	stainless steel	7 buttons
12C8/B	stainless steel	8 buttons
12CD/B	stainless steel	With alphanumeric keypad and 15 enlightened name plates



12CD

12C4

DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

Code	Color	Description
Δ 800T		Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the DigiBus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A
Δ 88TL		Pre-encoded transponder key in card format



Δ 800T



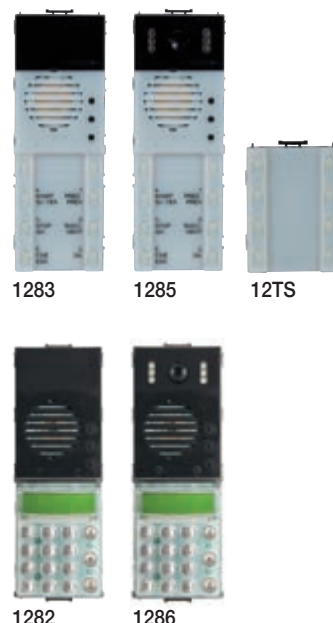
Δ 88TL

1200 series entrance panels, reinforced

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
1283		DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
1285		DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication on loud-speaker, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
1282	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory
1286	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, stainless steel buttons



1200 series plates, reinforced

The plate are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel, with satin treatment finish (sable grey), resistant to the atmospheric agents and in saline environment installation, IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush mounting boxes and accessories

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
▲ 1220/35	sable grey	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
▲ 1221/35	sable grey	As above, with 1 button
▲ 1222/35	sable grey	As above, with 2 buttons
▲ 1223/35	sable grey	As above, with 3 buttons
▲ 1224/35	sable grey	As above, with 4 buttons
▲ 1258/35	sable grey	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons



Audio-video plates with alphanumeric keypad - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
▲ 122D/35	sable grey	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad
▲ 122N/35	sable grey	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 15+15 names, supplied with card lighting



Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



1300 series entrance panels

Entrance panels to be assembled with plate and audio or audio-video electronic unit.

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
1283		DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
1285		DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication on loud-speaker, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
1282	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory
1286	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, stainless steel buttons



1283 1285 12TS



1282 1286

1300 series plates

The plates are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium to complete with audio/video electronic units. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree

Plates - 2 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1321	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules
1358	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
132D	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate for Due Fili Plus and DigiBus alphanumeric electronic units
132N	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 2 cards for 13+13 names, supplied with card lighting



1321 1358



132D 132N

Catalogue 05X

Plates - 3 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit the 12TS additional module
Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1331	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules, electropolished anodized aluminium
1372	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium
133D	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate for with Due Fili Plus and DigiBus electronic units with alphanumeric keypad, with card for 13 names, supplied with card lighting
133N	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 3 cards for 13+13+13 names, supplied with card lighting



1331



1372



133D



133N

Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
R130	electropolished anodized aluminium	Blank module for 1300 cover plates, electropolished anodized aluminium
R131		Button for 1300 cover plates
R200		Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates
R200/50		Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates
R260		Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts



R130



R131



R200



R260

Back boxes

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

9193

Trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

Code	Color	Description
C321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
C322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
C323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
C324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
C331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
C332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
C333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
C334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



C321

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

Code	Color	Description
S321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
S322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
S323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
S324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
S331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
S332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
S333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
S334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



S321

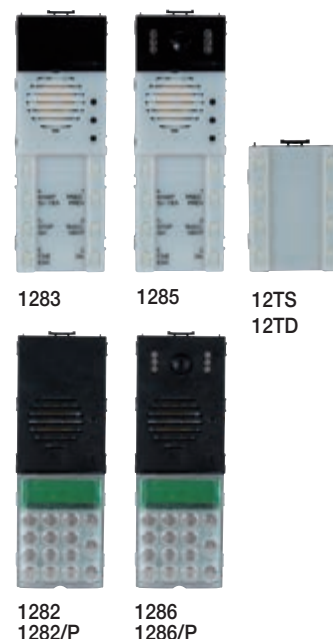
Catalogue 05X

8000 series entrance panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories

Audio and audio-video electronic units

Code	Color	Description
1283		DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
1285		DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with traditional buttons, BUSY-WAIT indication on loud-speaker, 8 buttons in 2 rows (4+4)
12TS		Additional electronic unit with 4 buttons in 1 row, for use with electronic units for 8000, 1200 and 1300 entrance panels
12TD		Additional module with 4+4 buttons in 2 rows, to complete with 282/P, 1286/P, 1283, 1285 (12F3, 12F5), electronic units, for 1200 series plates
1282	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for audio entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory
1282/P	stainless steel buttons	As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection
1286	stainless steel buttons	DigiBus electronic unit for colour video entrance panel with alphanumeric keypad, display and electronic directory, stainless steel buttons
1286/P	stainless steel buttons	As above, but with 12TS or 12TD additional module connection



Standard modules with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description
RPC5	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPC5/21	anthracite	
RPC5/35	sable grey	
RPC5/39	brushed aluminium	
RPF3	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPF3/21	anthracite	
RPF3/35	sable grey	
RPF3/39	brushed aluminium	
RP00	light grey RAL 7035	Standard module without buttons, with BUSY-WAIT indication, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules
RP00/35	sable grey	
RP00/39	brushed aluminium	
RP01	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 1 button
RP01/35	sable grey	
RP01/39	brushed aluminium	
RP02	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 2 buttons
RP02/21	anthracite	
RP02/35	sable grey	
RP02/39	brushed aluminium	
RP03	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 3 buttons
RP03/35	sable grey	
RP03/39	brushed aluminium	



Standard modules with keypad and display

Code	Color	Description
RPC5	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio-video module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPC5/21	anthracite	
RPC5/35	sable grey	
RPC5/39	brushed aluminium	
RPF3	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module, for use with one of the RPR1, RP01, RP02 or RP03 modules
RPF3/21	anthracite	
RPF3/35	sable grey	
RPF3/39	brushed aluminium	
RPR1	light grey RAL 7035	Standard module with keypad and display, for use with one of either RPC5 or RPF3 modules
RPR1/35	sable grey	
RPR1/39	brushed aluminium	



RPC5



RPF3



RPR1

Additional modules

Code	Color	Description
RPS1	light grey RAL 7035	Additional module with 1 button, for use with electronic unit 12TS
RPS1/21	anthracite	
RPS2	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 2 buttons
RPS2/21	anthracite	
RPS3	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 3 buttons
RPS4	light grey RAL 7035	
RPD4	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
805N	light grey RAL 7035	Module with enlightened card for 13 names complete with LED lighting system with system for removing the card from the rear
805N/21	anthracite	
805N/35	sable grey	
805N/39	brushed aluminium	
80PN	light grey RAL 7035	Module with house number, with rear card extraction system
80PN/21	anthracite	
80PN/35	sable grey	
80PN/39	brushed aluminium	
8000	light grey RAL 7035	Blank module
8000/21	anthracite	
8000/35	sable grey	
8000/39	brushed aluminium	
Δ 804K	light grey RAL 7035	Control module for lock release with 89TK Touch-Key (500 different codes), equipped with 1 relay output for lock release and 3 additional outputs for controlling relay 170/001. The lock release codes can be entered using a PC and the software supplied with the product. Interface 6952 is required for connection to a PC. Up to 4 separate 80TK modules can be connected to module 804K. Requires power supply unit 6582
Δ 80TK	light grey RAL 7035	Module with contact sensor for Touch-Key 89TK, for use with 804K or 8017
Δ 89TK	light grey RAL 7035	Programmable Touch-Key for 804K, 8017 and 80TK



RPS1



RPS2



RPS3



RPS4



805N



80PN



8000



Δ 89TK

Catalogue 05X

Module-holder frames

Code	Color	Description
8082	light grey RAL 7035	
8082/21	anthracite	Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8082/35	sable grey	
8082/39	brushed aluminium	
8092	light grey RAL 7035	
8092/21	anthracite	Frame for 2 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) or RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus)
8092/35	sable grey	
8092/39	brushed aluminium	
8083	light grey RAL 7035	
8083/21	anthracite	Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8083/35	sable grey	
8083/39	brushed aluminium	
8093	light grey RAL 7035	
8093/35	sable grey	Frame for 3 modules, consisting of an external frame and electronic unit holder, to be used for 89Fx standard modules (Due Fili Plus) and an additional 804x or 805x module, or for RPR1+RPC5, RPR1+RPF3, RP0x+RPC5 or RP0x+RPF3 standard modules (Due Fili Plus and DigiBus) and an additional RPSx module
8093/39	brushed aluminium	



8082

8083

Back boxes

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

9193

Catalogue 05X

Bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

Code	Color	Description
9212	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 2 modules
9212/21	anthracite	
9212/35	sable grey	
9212/39	brushed aluminium	
9213	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 3 modules
9213/21	anthracite	
9213/35	sable grey	
9213/39	brushed aluminium	
9222	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules
9222/21	anthracite	
9222/35	sable grey	
9222/39	brushed aluminium	
9223	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules
9223/21	anthracite	
9223/35	sable grey	
9223/39	brushed aluminium	
9232	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules
9232/35	sable grey	
9232/39	brushed aluminium	
9233	light grey RAL 7035	
9233/21	anthracite	
9233/35	sable grey	
9233/39	brushed aluminium	
9242	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules
9242/35	sable grey	
9243	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules
9243/35	sable grey	



9212

9213



9222



9242

Surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface-mounting back boxes made of aluminium with light grey paint finish. Must be used in combination with rainproof trims.

Code	Color	Description
9312	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9312/21	anthracite	
9312/35	sable grey	
9312/39	brushed aluminium	



9312

Catalogue 05X

Surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface-mounting back boxes made of aluminium with light grey paint finish. Must be used in combination with rainproof trims.

Code	Color	Description
9313	light grey RAL 7035	
9313/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9313/35	sable grey	
9313/39	brushed aluminium	
9322	light grey RAL 7035	
9322/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9322/35	sable grey	
9322/39	brushed aluminium	
9323	light grey RAL 7035	
9323/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223
9323/35	sable grey	
9323/39	brushed aluminium	
9332	light grey RAL 7035	
9332/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232
9332/39	brushed aluminium	
9333	light grey RAL 7035	
9333/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9233
9333/39	brushed aluminium	
9342	light grey RAL 7035	
9342/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242
9343	light grey RAL 7035	
9343/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243



9313



9332



9342

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes

Painted angular surface mounting back boxes. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9312/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9312/A35	sable grey	
9313/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9313/A35	sable grey	
9322/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9322/A35	sable grey	
9323/A	light grey RAL 7035	Angular surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223
9323/A35	sable grey	



9312/A

Patavium series entrance panels

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.
 Plate dimensions: 120x309x4 mm.
 Back box dimensions: 105x266x55 mm.

Entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

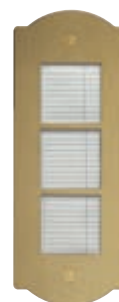
Code	Color	Description
8844/T	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box
8847/CT	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass



8847/CT

Additional panels

Code	Color	Description
805N/T	gold-effect brass	Entrance panel with 3 illuminated cards for 11+11+11 names, LED lighting, rear card extraction, complete with metal flush mounting box, gold-effect brass



805N/T

Audio and audio-video entrance panels with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description
8843/T	gold-effect brass	Audio entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box
8843/2T	gold-effect brass	As above with 2 traditional buttons
8843/1T	gold-effect brass	As above with 1 traditional button
8843/0T	gold-effect brass	As above without traditional button
8845/CT	gold-effect brass	Colour video entrance panel with 3 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box
8845/CT2	gold-effect brass	As above with 2 traditional buttons
8845/CT1	gold-effect brass	As above with 1 traditional button
8845/CT0	gold-effect brass	As above without traditional button



8843/T

Additional panels

Code	Color	Description
8054/T	gold-effect brass	Additional entrance panel with 8 traditional buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box



8054/T

Inox flat series entrance panels

Inox Flat series electronic entrance panels comprise a plate made of Aisi 316 grade stainless steel and a galvanized steel back box. All push-buttons are back-lit by LED's.

Code	Color	Description
8844/A	steel	2-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box
8844/AK	steel	3-module audio entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box
8847/AC	steel	2-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, complete with metal flush mounting box
8847/ACK	steel	3-module colour video entrance panel with keypad, display and electronic directory, with card for 13 names, complete with metal flush mounting box



8844/A



8844/AK



8847/AC



8847/ACK

AluFlat series entrance panels

Entrance panels with plate and audio or audio/video electronic unit. The entrance plate are made of 40/10 aluminium and brushed and polished finish. Supplied with flush mounting galvanized steel box. IP33 protection degree.

Audio plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2621	brushed aluminium	2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2622	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2623	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2624	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons



2624

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2721	brushed aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2722	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2723	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2724	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons



2724

Additional plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2828	brushed aluminium	2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box



2828

Catalogue 05X

Audio plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2631	brushed aluminium	3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2632	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2633	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2634	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2635	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2636	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2637	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2638	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons



2634

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2731	brushed aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2732	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2733	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2734	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2735	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2736	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2737	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2738	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons



2734

Additional plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2842	brushed aluminium	3-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box



2842

3300 series entrance panels

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plate are made of die-cast aluminium with weatherproof finish treatment. Buttons and name-plate are LED backlit. Supplied with flush mounting box.

Audio-video entrance panels with keypad and alphanumeric display

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3942	sable grey	Audio entrance panel with keypad, 8-digit display and illuminated card for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box
Δ 3946/C	sable grey	Colour video entrance panel with keypad, 8-digit display and illuminated card for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box



Δ 3946/C

Additional entrance panel for 3946 and 3942

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3A1N	sable grey	Additional entrance panel with illuminated cards for 50 names, complete with metal flush mounting box



Δ 3A1N

Audio-video entrance panels with push-buttons

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3945/C	sable grey	Colour video entrance panel with 7 traditional buttons and BUSY-WAIT indication, complete with metal flush mounting box



Δ 3945/C

Back box and rainproof cover

Code	Color	Description
330P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel
332P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels
333P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels
330C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, for use with 330S flush mounting box
332C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box
333C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box



330P



332P



333P

Power supplies

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material. In 12-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks. Supply voltage: 230 V A.C. 50Hz with 60VA max. absorbed power. Short-circuit and thermal protection with PTC circuitry. Dimensions with covers inserted: 208x135x72 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6941		Power supply unit for DigiBus audio door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 15 V, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 70 VA, powers up to 200 interphones, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6941/110		As above, power supply 110 V~
6941/117		As above, power supply 117 V~
6941/C17		As above, power supply 117 V~ and compliant with UL6500 Standard
6941/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6942		Additional power supply unit for DigiBus audio door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 15 V, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 70 VA, powers up to 200 interphones, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6942/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6946		Additional power supply unit for DigiBus video door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc, 15 V and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~, for use in DigiBus building complex type systems with non-digital secondary video entrance panels, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6946/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6947		Additional power supply unit for Due Fili Plus system video door entry system with 18 Vdc output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, with electronic call regenerator, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6947/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6948		Power supply unit for DigiBus video door entry system with outputs 12 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc, 15 V and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6948/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6583		Additional power supply unit for DigiBus and Sound System video door entry systems with outputs 13.5 Vdc, 15 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for long lines and lines with a sharp voltage drop or for the simultaneous activation of several monitors, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6583/240		As above, power supply 240 V~
6582		Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6582/240		As above, power supply 240 V~



6941
6941/110
6941/117
6941/C17
6941/240
6942
6942/240
6946
6946/240
6947
6947/240
6948
6948/240
6583
6583/240



6582
6582.240

Multifunction device

Code	Color	Description
6949		Programmable multifunctional device for special applications in DigiBus systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
894M		Device with DigiBus video entrance panel electronics with buttons for connection to a speech unit, e.g. 930A, an external camera, e.g. 559A or 559B, and up to 15 call buttons, can be expanded with 12TS/0 interfacing card, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm



6949
894M

Accessories and multifunction device

Code	Color	Description
693P		Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, supplied with 1 x 25 cm harness for the connection of other 693P modules, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium, Letterbox, Post box
12TS/0		Expansion module for 8 buttons, for connecting a greater number of buttons to units 6931, 25F3/8 and 894M, the expansion modules can be connected to one another, for use with cover plates 1200, 1300, 3300, 8000, Patavium and letterbox
930A		DigiBus and Sound System audio electronic unit equipped with a loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone, the mobile microphone with extension is intended for use with two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect
559A		Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect
559B		Sound System electronic unit with colour camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect



693P



930A



559A

Due Fili Plus and DigiBus interface

Code	Color	Description
69DM		Interface for use in combining a DigiBus backbone with a Two-Wire riser. If several 69DM interfaces are used, a number of Due Fili Plus risers can be connected to a single DigiBus backbone. With a combination of the two systems, the DigiBus backbone can cover considerable distances and the interphone/monitor riser can be connected using Due Fili Plus hardware, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm



69DM

Transformer

Code	Color	Description
0832/030		Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0832/030.062		As above, power supply 240 V~
M832		Safety transformer with 12 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0832/000.062		As above, power supply 240 V~



0832/030
0832/030.062
M832
0832/030.062

Amplifier

Code	Color	Description
5559/000		Video amplifier for connection lines with 75 ohm coaxial cable over 200 metres long, compensated up to 1000 metres, power supply 12-18 Vdc, can be powered by power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



5559/000

Distributor

Code	Color	Description
949B		Floor distributor with 4- or 8-digit encoding for 4 outputs, for use with interphones 6201 and 8877 and monitors 6307, 6307/C, 6327 and 6607, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
949B/R		As above
5556/004		Distributor for floor video signal or for several risers, with 4 outputs, power supply 12 Vdc supplied by the monitor or power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
5555		Video floor distributor, 4 outputs with 75 ohm coaxial cable for colour and B/W video signals, power supply 12-18 Vdc
949S		Separator for DigiBus systems with 4- and 8-digit encoding, allows decoupling of lines for the digital signal, audio and power supply between the audio/video door entry system riser and the external entrance panel, protects the power supply line from atmospheric discharge, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm
618S		As above



949B
949B/R



5556/004



5555

Relais

Code	Color	Description
0170/001		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/002		Two 3 A 230 V~ change-over relays for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/101		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/051		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for switching the video signal from the entrance panel camera to an additional camera, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 170D		Device with microcontroller for 4- or 8-digit encoding/decoding, equipped with three OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs for the control of three 0170/001 relays, the three outputs are independent and can be activated by means of digital calls with 4 or 8 digits and can be programmed with different activation times, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
170F		Device for DigiBus and intercom systems with 6935/A and 6221, with 4 independent timer-enabled outputs, 2 open-collector outputs for the control of 0170/001 relays, 2 N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



0170/001
0170/002
0170/101
0170/051
Δ 170D
170F

Chimes

Code	Color	Description
0002/841.05	white	Electronic call repeater loudspeaker for DigiBus and Sound System call systems and electronic systems, installation in rectangular mounting box or using screw anchors



0002/841.05

Call generator

Code	Color	Description
0002/831.06		Sound System electronic double call generator, power supply 15 Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



0002/831.06

Protective devices

Code	Color	Description
Δ 6951		Transient protection device on direct current (d.c.) power supply lines (for monitors, entrance panels, interphones and switchboards), digital lines, audio lines and control lines



Δ 6951

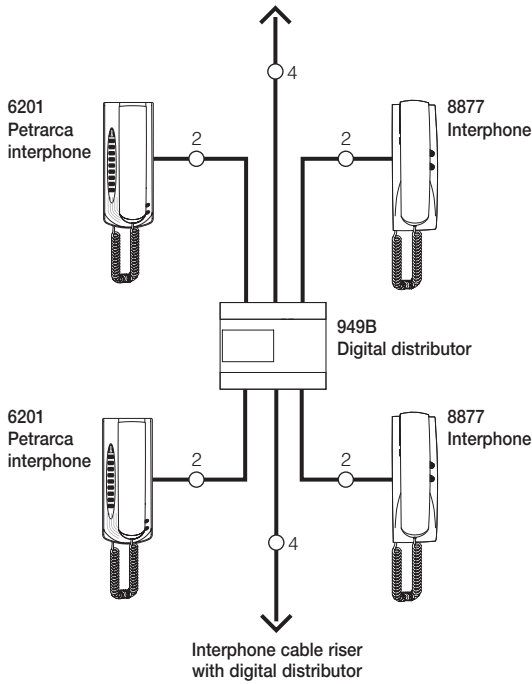
Programmer

Code	Color	Description
950B		Portable programmer with keypad and alphanumeric display for programming and data entry on all DigiBus devices for 8-digit encoding, with device for electric analysis of the system
94CI		RS232 serial interface for PC to Digibus system and 6201 or 8877 entry units connection

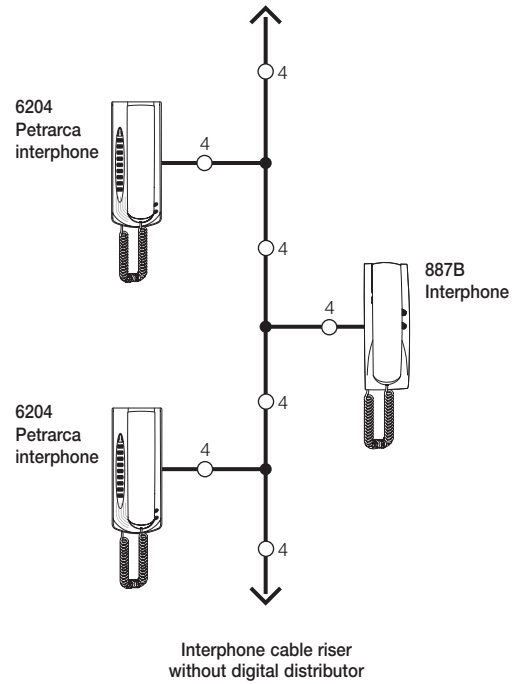


950B

Cable riser for interphones with digital floor distributor

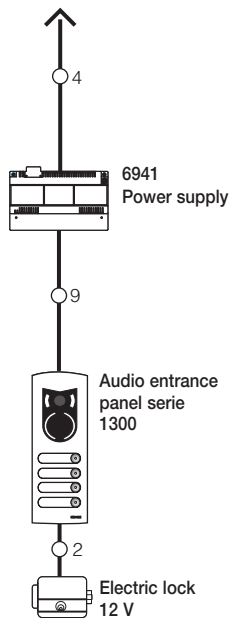


Cable riser for interphones with internal encoding/decoding

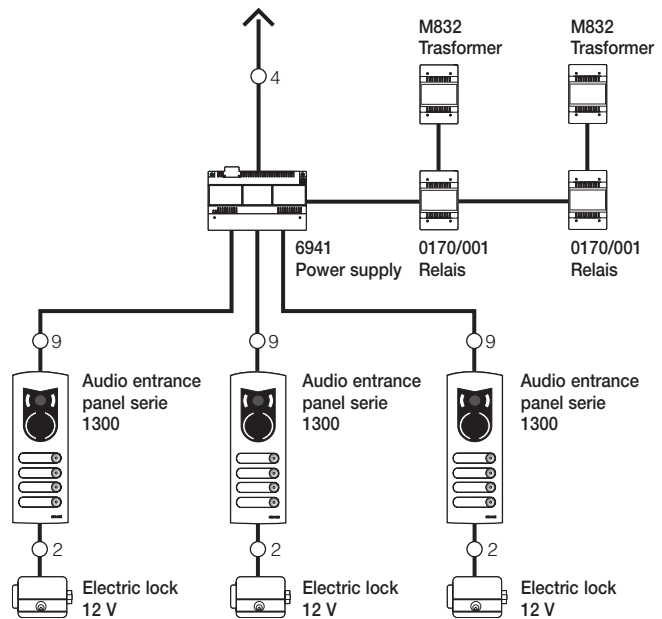


Audio door entry system with 1 or 3 entrance panels in building complex

Interphone cable riser

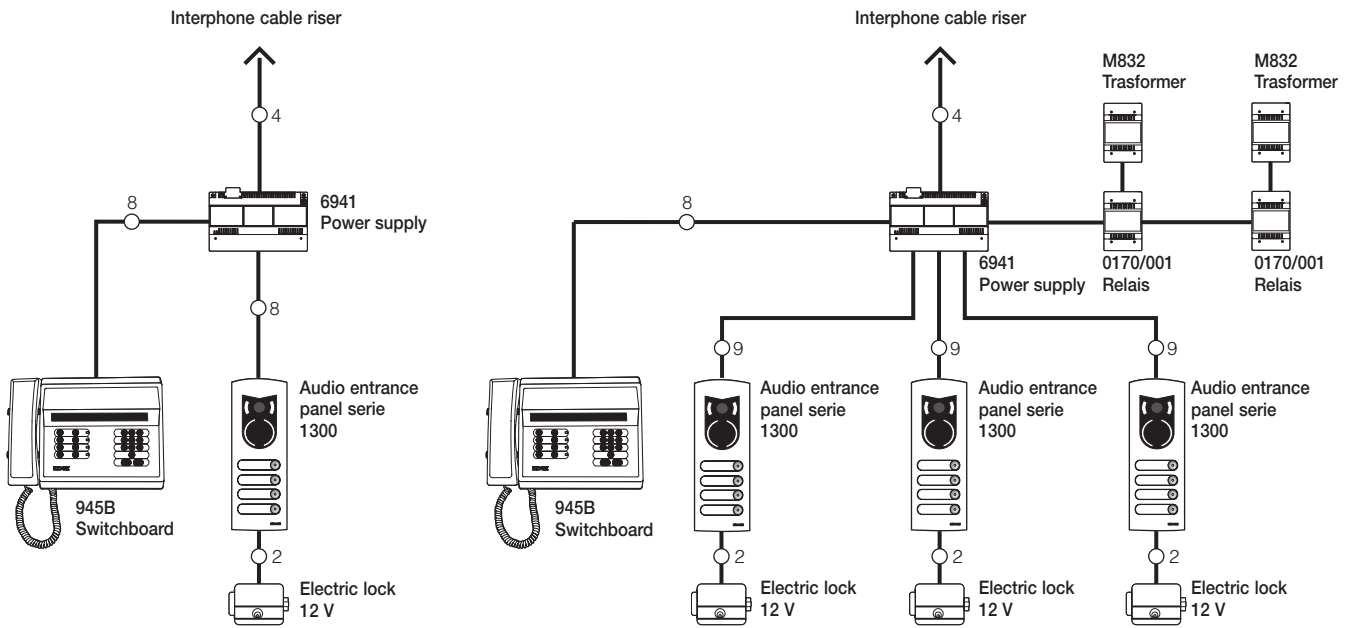


Interphone cable riser

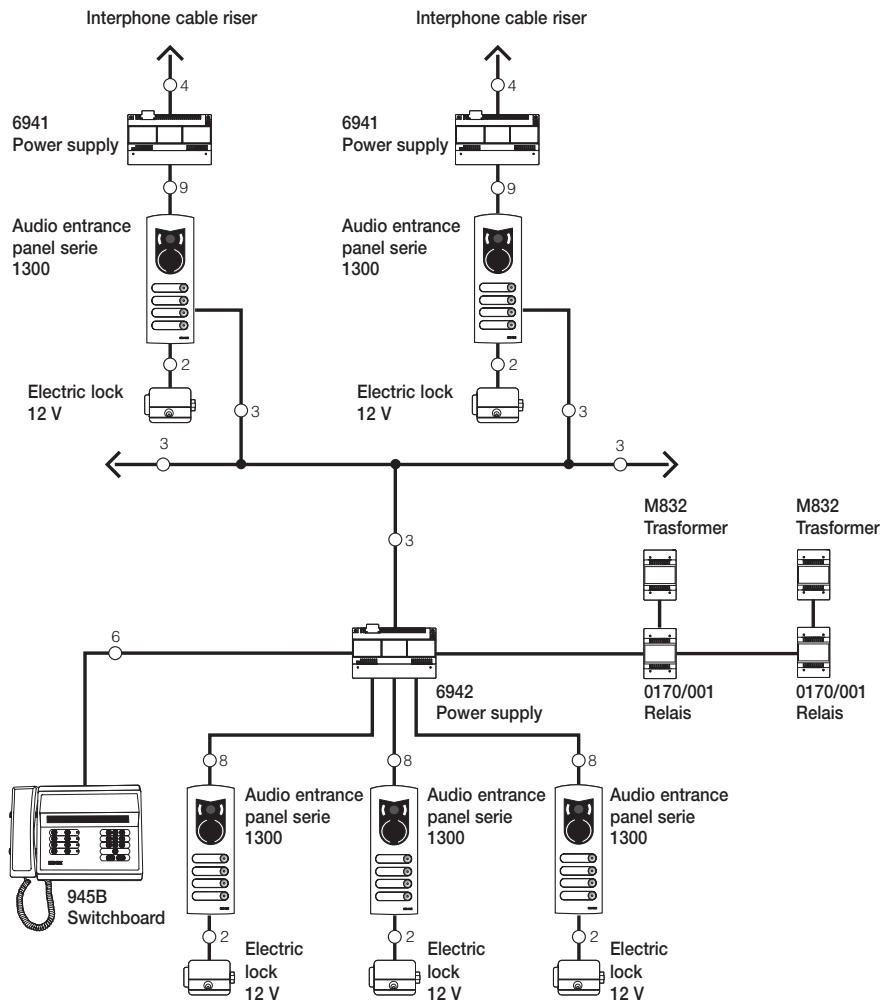


Audio door entry system with 1 or 3 entrance panels and porter switchboard in building complex

DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

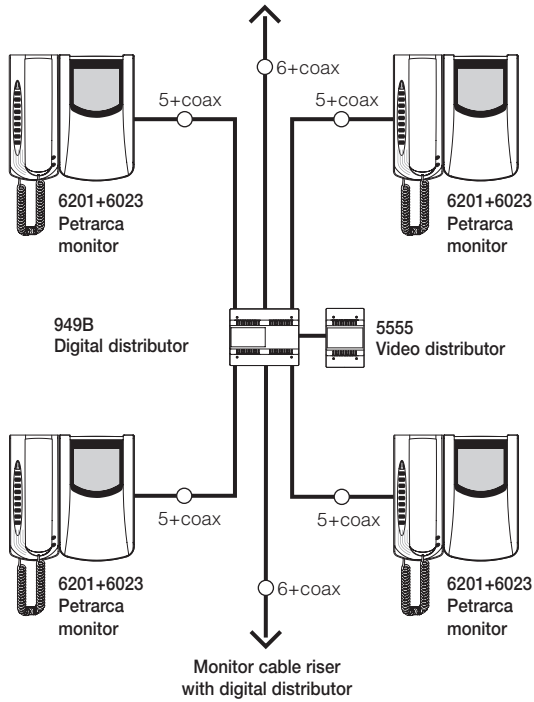


Audio door entry system with 3 entrance panels and porter switchboard in building complex

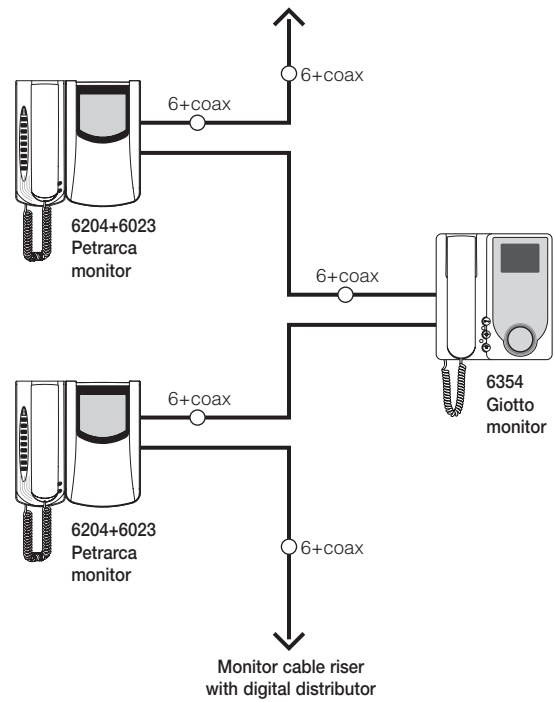


Catalogue 05X

Cable riser for monitors with digital floor distributor

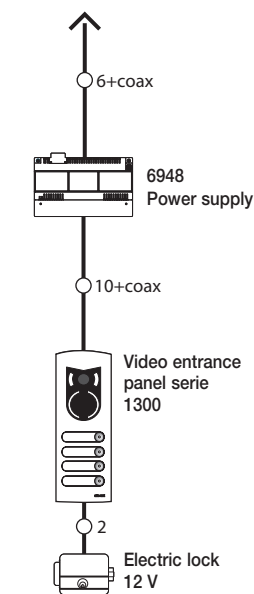


Cable riser for monitors with internal encoding/decoding

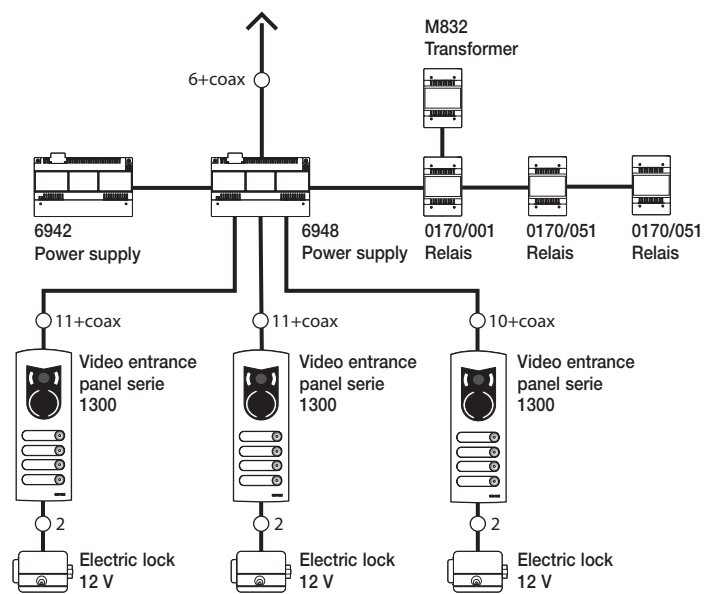


Video door entry system with 1 or 3 entrance panels in building complex

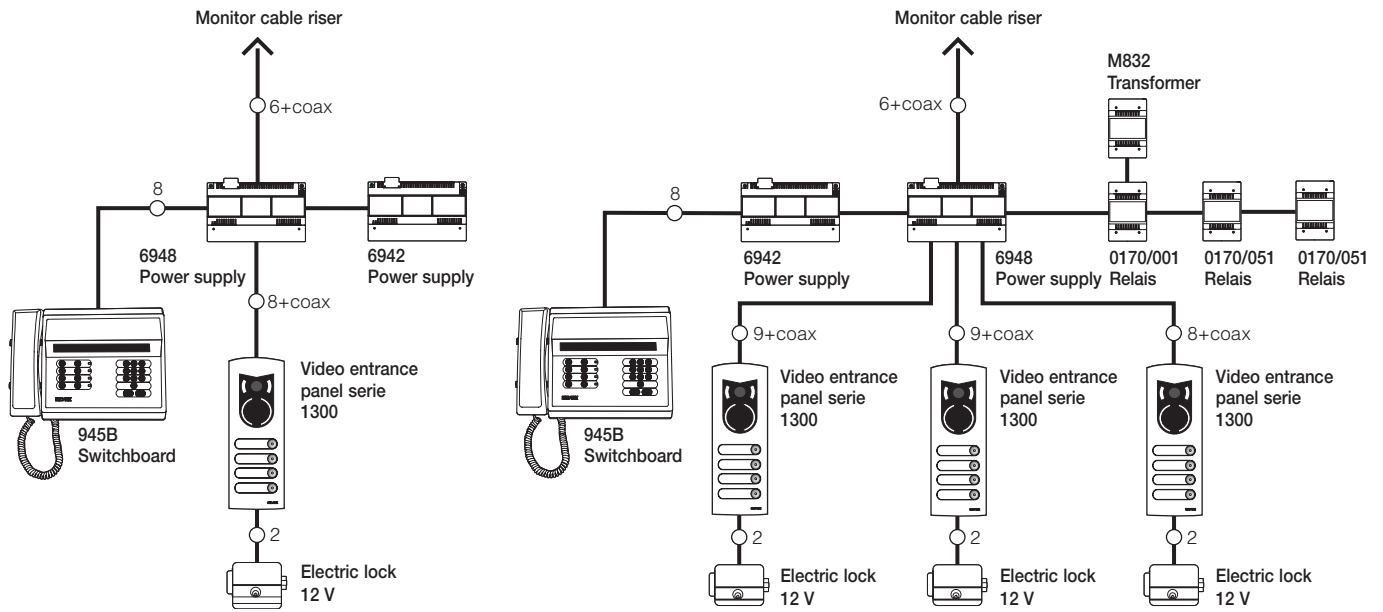
Monitor cable riser



Monitor cable riser

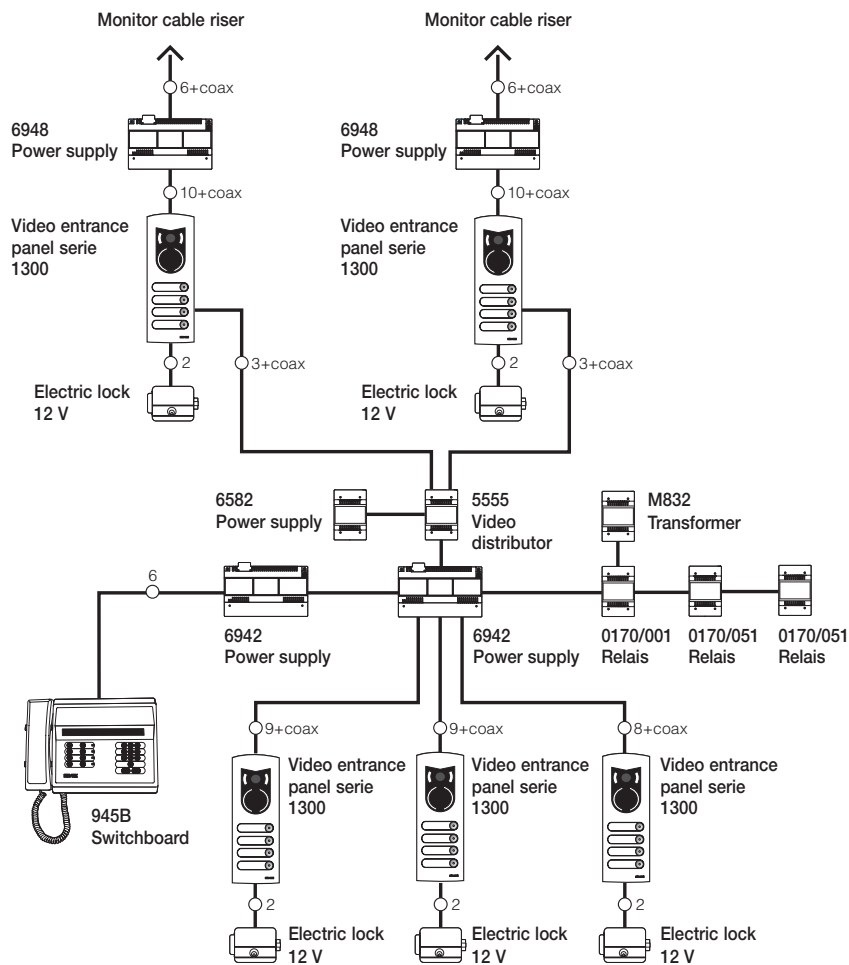


Video door entry system with 1 or 3 entrance panels and porter switchboard in building complex



DIGIBUS VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Video door entry system with 3 entrance panels and porter switchboard in building complex








VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS












Sound System

Video and audio door entry systems guide

Installation	Series	6600			Petrarca	
		7200	Video	Audio only	Video	Audio only
Color/cover finish		- white - Metallic black - Metallic blue - Metallic bronze - Metallic green - Metallic red - Metallic silver - Polished gold chrome	- white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) - brushed steel (/40)	- white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37) - brushed steel (/40)	- white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37)	- white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37)
Design type						
Flush mounting	7200+7249	6620+6149, 6620/E+6149 (only white)	6600/AU+6149 (exclusive of anthracite)			
Surface mounting		6724 6720/E (only white)	6704/AU (only white and titanium)	6020+6200+6145, 6020+6221+6145, 6023+6200+6145, 6023+6221+6145	6200, 6201, 620R, 6221, 62K0 (only white), 62K0/2 (only white)	
Table mounting		662A (only white)	6600/AU+6149 (exclusive of brushed steel)	6020+6200+6142, 6020+6221+6142, 6023+6200+6142, 6023+6221+6142	6200+6140, 6201+6140, 620R+6140, 221+6140, 62K0+6140 (only white), 62K0/2+6140 (only white)	

Entrance panels guide

Series	1200	1200 reinforced	1300	8000	8100	Patavium
Installation	Flush/surface	Flush	Flush/surface	Flush/surface	Surface	Flush
	Audio or video with buttons	Audio or video with buttons	Audio or video with buttons	Audio with buttons	Audio with buttons	Audio with buttons
Design type						
						
Number of calls	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 28	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 44	from 1 to 32 (audio) from 1 to 30 (video)	from 1 to 28 (audio) from 1 to 26 (video)
Catalogue	from page 134 to page 139	page 142	from page 143 to page 144	from page 145 to page 154	from page 155 to page 156	from page 157 to page 161












VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS



Sound System

SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Giotto 6330 New Model 2011	6900	8870
Video	Audio only	Audio only
- white	- white	- white - anthracite (/21) - titanium (/37)
		
6341, 6351	6900	8870, 8872, 8873, 8875, 8877, 8878, 887U (exclusive of titanium)
6341+661A, 6351+661A		

AluFlat		3300	Letterbox	Letterbox plate			Columns 1200
				259A/P o 259C/P	2550	2500	
Flush		Flush/surface	Flush/surface/ floor	Flush	Flush/surface		Floor
Audio with buttons	Audio with alphanumeric with electronic index	Audio with buttons	Audio or video with buttons	Video or door entry unit with buttons and letterbox	Video or door entry unit with buttons and letterbox	Door entry unit with buttons and letterbox	Audio or video with buttons
							
Video		Video with buttons					
							
from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 6400	from 1 to 21 (audio) from 1 to 19 (video)	from 1 to 10	1	from 1 to 2	from 1 to 2	from 1 to 8
from page 162 to page 164		from page 165 to page 166	from page 167 to page 168	page 169	page 169	page 169	page 139

Catalogue 05X

7200 series video door entry unit

Two-channel open-voice monitor in thermoplastic with hands-free function. Supplied with high-resolution monitor with 7" TFT LCD colour screen, 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 backlit buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), intercom calls, conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. Dedicated indicators for door open and ringtone mute signals. Possibility of customising the monitor with interchangeable covers.



7200

Code	Color	Description
7200	white	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Sound System with 7 in TFT LCD colour screen, 8 backlit buttons, installation in box 7249, supplied with white interchangeable cover
7200/N		As above, without cover

Accessories - 7200 series video door entry unit

Code	Color	Description
72BK	metallic black	7200 Metallic black cover
Δ 72BL	metallic blue	7200 Metallic blue cover
Δ 72BZ	metallic bronze	7200 Metallic bronze cover
Δ 72GN	metallic green	7200 Metallic green cover
Δ 72RD	metallic red	7200 Metallic red cover
72SV	metallic silver	7200 Metallic silver cover
72GD	polished gold chrome	7200 Polished gold chrome cover
Δ 72WH	white	7200 White cover
720A	white	Desktop base for 7200 monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial, equipped with a comb connector, white cable
7249		Flush mounting box for Wide Touch and 7200 monitors with protective cover
720E		Surface mounting box for 7200 series. Dimensions: 193x160x40 mm



72BK



Δ 72BL



Δ 72BZ



Δ 72GN



Δ 72RD



72SV



72GD



720A



7249



720E

6600 series video door entry units

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with colour LCD TFT monitor and loudspeaker for electronic call. Strip of 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal audio volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones and pull-out terminal bornes. For use with power supply unit type 6680.

Code	Color	Description
6620	white	
6620/21	anthracite	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, installation in box 6149
6620/37	titanium	
Δ 6620/40	brushed steel	
Δ 6620/E	white	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, installation in box 6149
662A	white	Two-channel desktop speakerphone monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug
6720	white	
6720/21	anthracite	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, supplied with fixing bracket
6720/37	titanium	
Δ 6720/40	brushed steel	
Δ 6720/E	white	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, supplied with fixing bracket



6620
Δ 6620/E
662A
6720
Δ 6720/E



6620/21
6720/21



6620/37
6720/37



Δ 6620/40
Δ 6720/40

Accessories - 6600 series video door entry units

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Catalogue 05X

6600 series interphones

Two-channel open voice interphone in thermoplastic with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 push-buttons for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of different ringtones, and removable terminal block. The interphone can be used with 0931+ 6582 + 0170/001.

Code	Color	Description
6600/AU	white	
6600/AU.37	titanium	
Δ 6600/AU.40	brushed steel	Two-channel flush-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001, installation in box 6149
660A/AU		
660A/AU.37	titanium	Two-channel desktop speakerphone interphone for Sound System with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001
6700/AU	white	
6700/AU.21	anthracite	
6700/AU.37	titanium	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, for use with 0931 + 6582 + 0170/001, supplied with fixing bracket



6600/AU
660A/AU
6700/AU



6600/AU.37
660A/AU.37
6700/AU.37



Δ 6600/AU.40

Accessories - 6600 series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Catalogue 05X

Petrarca series monitors

Petrarca series monitor made of thermoplastic material supplied with connector for the fast connection to 6200, 6201 and 6221 interphones. It can be connected to 3562 phone. For flush, surface and desktop mounting it requires the fixing brackets or installation kit. To be used with 6680 power supply. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6020	white	Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6020/21	anthracite	
6020/37	titanium	
6023	white	Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6023/21	anthracite	
6023/37	titanium	



6020
6023



6020/21
6023/21



6020/37
6023/37

Accessories - Petrarca series monitors

Code	Color	Description
6145		Fixing bracket for interphones and monitors surface mounting
6A47		Wall fixing bracket for single monitors 6020 and 6023, supplied with casing for monitor connection circuit and fixing screws for the vertical rectangular mounting box
Δ 6146		Wall fixing bracket for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 or 6023, for video door entry systems, supplied with screws for fixing to the 3-module flush mounting box (not supplied) and casing for connection card
6142	white	Desktop base for interphone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6142/21	anthracite	
Δ 6142/37	titanium	
6A42	white	Desktop base for interphones and monitors, complete with 2 m of 26-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug
6A42/21	anthracite	
6A42/37	titanium	
Δ 6143	white	Desktop base for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 and 6023, for video door entry systems, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug and 2 m of cable with telephone plug, complete with bracket
Δ 6143/21	anthracite	
Δ 6143/37	titanium	
6A41	white	Desktop base for monitors, with 2 m of 8-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket, removable plug and monitor connection card
6A41/37	titanium	
Δ 6160	white	Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V-, supplied with power supply cable



6145



6A47



6142



6A41



Δ 6160

Catalogue 05X

Petrarca series telephone

PETRARCA series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Due Fili Plus installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 931, 931A, 6680. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3562	white	Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141
Δ 3562/21	anthracite	
Δ 3562/37	titanium	



Δ 3562 Δ 3562/21 Δ 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephone

Code	Color	Description
Δ 6141	white	Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug
Δ 6141/21	anthracite	
Δ 6141/37	titanium	



Δ 6141

Petrarca series interphones

PETRARCA series surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, fitted with loudspeaker for ring-tones and screws for mounting on a flush back box with expansion plugs for direct mounting. For desk-top installation a special conversion kit is required. Already equipped with 1 push-button, they can be fitted with a further 8 push-buttons or accessories. They can be used in conjunction with monitors type 6020 and 6023 by using wall brackets or desk-top conversion kits. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6200	white	Wall-mounted interphone for audio door entry system, video door entry system and intercom system, with loudspeaker for Sound System
6200/21	anthracite	
6200/37	titanium	
6200/1		As above, with white buttons
6200/1N		As above, with black lock door button and white additional buttons
6200/N53		As above, with 6153 module, black lock door button and white additional buttons
62K0	white with white button	Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with one function button, not for use in conjunction with monitor part, white with white button
62K0/2	white with white button	As above, with two function buttons
6201	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Digibus and Sound System installations, white. Digibus: interphone without encoding, for connection to floor distributor with encoding. Sound System: 1+n wire SINGLE-WIRE interphone and video door entry system without coaxial cable
6201/21	anthracite	
6201/37	titanium	
620R	white	Wall-mounted interphone for audio door entry system, can be used in intercom systems but is not compatible with 0902 interphones, with buzzer for a.c. call
620R/1	white with white button	
620R/21	anthracite	
620R/37	titanium	
6221	white	Wall-mounted intercom interphone for audio door entry system and video door entry system, with keypad for intercom calls, 1 button for lock release and buttons for auxiliary functions, allows creation of intercom interphone networks with a fixed number of wires for Sound System
6221/21	anthracite	
6221/37	titanium	



6200 6200/21 6200/37
6201 6201/21 6201/37
620R 620R/21 620R/37
6200



6221 6221/21 6221/37

Accessories - Petrarca series interphones

Code	Color	Description
6152		Pack of 8 additional N.O. buttons for fitting to Petrarca 6200, 6201, 6204 and 6209 interphones
Δ 615B		Strip of buttons for Petrarca interphones 6200, 6201 and 6204, white
6153		4-position switching module for Digibus and Sound System installations with Petrarca interphones. The module is used for setting the call volume to one of three levels and disabling the acoustic call signal. The latter status is indicated by means of a red LED. To be fitted in the appropriate seat after removing the blank module. A green LED indicates that the door is open when connected to a suitable lock or door. Used with interphone 6204, it allows activation of the User Away function
6154		Indication module with red LED and 8 transparent buttons. For use with Petrarca interphones for auxiliary services
6V54		Indication module with green LED and 8 transparent buttons. For use with Petrarca interphones for auxiliary services
6157		Additional N.C. button for controlling automation systems or alarm functions, for fitting to Petrarca interphones
6150		Ding-Dong chime card for insertion in Petrarca interphones, to change the call sound. The card can be used in all audio and video installations with Sound System call and AC call, but not for intercom installations with audio door entry system. Power supply voltage 13.5 - 18 Vdc
6155		Sound System conversation privacy card for fitting to Petrarca interphones. Not for use with intercom systems
615S		Additional chime (buzzer). Power supply 12 Vac
6140	white	Desktop base for interphone with 2 m of 6-conductor cable and fitted with a fixed terminal block
6140/21	anthracite	
6140/37	titanium	
6A40	white	Desktop base for interphones, with 2 m of 16-conductor cable with socket and removable plug
6A40/21	anthracite	
6A40/37	titanium	



6152



Δ 615B



6153



6154



6157



6150



6155



6140



6A40

6300 Giotto series video door entry units, New Model 2011

The GIOTTO 6300 series surface wall-mounted monitor, New Model 2011, in thermoplastic material, complete with handset. Equipped with back-plate with connection terminal block, loudspeaker for ringtones and 3 push-buttons (lock release, self-start and stair light). For desktop mounting a special conversion kit is required. For use with power supply unit type 6680. Dimensions: 204x220x71 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6341	white	Wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in black and white screen, coaxial cable connection, fixing bracket with terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic calls and three buttons (door opening, auto-activation and stair light), call volume adjustment to one of 3 levels and call exclusion with red LED indication, green LED indicating open door
6351	white	Wall-mounted monitor for Sound System with 3.5 in colour screen, coaxial cable connection, fixing bracket with terminal block, loudspeaker for electronic calls and three buttons (door opening, auto-activation and stair light), call volume adjustment to one of 3 levels and call exclusion with red LED indication, green LED indicating open door



6341
6351

Accessories - 6300 Giotto series video door entry units, New Monitor 2011

Code	Color	Description
661A	white	Desktop base for monitor, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug, white
661B	white	Desktop base for monitor with built-in power supply unit used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug, white



661A

6900 series interphone

Two-channel hands-free interphone in thermoplastic material with loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with four buttons dedicated to the main video door entry system functions: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation. The internal audio volume and chime volume can also be adjusted, muting with "privacy" function activated and various chimes selected. Speakerphone system with hands-free mode. Suitable for wall mounting using screws and wall plugs, or for connection to rectangular/round junction boxes. Interphone dimensions: 102x142x23 mm

Code	Color	Description
6900	white	Two-channel wall-mounted speakerphone interphone for Sound System, with 4 buttons, white



6900

Catalogue 05X

8870 series interphones

8870 series of surface wall-mounted interphones made of thermoplastic material, equipped with 2 push-buttons, loudspeaker or buzzer and screws for mounting on a flush back box or expansion plugs for direct mounting.
Dimensions: 75x220x60mm.

Code	Color	Description
8875	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System without conversation privacy for audio door entry and video door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System
8875/21	anthracite	
8875/37	titanium	
8875/S	white	As above, without loudspeaker
8875/SPS	white	As above, with card 187.20 and without loudspeaker
8872	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System without conversation privacy for audio door entry and video door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System, equipped with handset conversation enabling button
8872/21	anthracite	
8872/37	titanium	
8878	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with loudspeaker for Sound System
8878/21	anthracite	
8878/37	titanium	
8878/F	white	As above, with call volume adjustment and bell symbol engraved
8878/A	white	As above, with call volume adjustment
8877	white	Wall-mounted interphone without encoding, for connection to the floor distributor with encoding 949B Digibus or without conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n
8877/21	anthracite	
8877/37	titanium	
8877/FD	white	
8873	white	Wall-mounted interphone for Sound System with conversation privacy for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n
8873/21	anthracite	
8873/37	titanium	
8873/FD	white	As above, with function for hearing aid wearers and call volume adjustment
8870	white	Wall-mounted interphone without conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with buzzer for a.c. call system
8870/21	anthracite	
8870/37	titanium	
8871	white	Wall-mounted interphone without conversation privacy for audio door entry system, with buzzer for a.c. call system and handset conversation enabling button
8874	white	Single-family 2-wire entryphone, to be used with M832 transformer and 930B audio electronic unit
8874/21	anthracite	
887U	white	Wall-mounted universal interphone without conversation privacy for a.c. call systems and Sound System, compatible with interphones from other manufacturers for (non-digital) a.c. and electronic call systems
887U/21	anthracite	



8875	8875/21	8875/37
8875/S	8872/21	8872/37
8875/SPS	8878/21	8878/37
8872	8877/21	8877/37
8878	8873/21	8873/37
8878/F	8870/21	8870/37
8878/A	8874/21	
8877	887U/21	
8877/FD		
8873		
8873/FD		
8870		
8871		
8874		
887U		

Accessories - 8870 series interphones

Code	Color	Description
0002/816		Additional chime (buzzer) for installation in 8870 series interphones, power supply 12 Vac



0002/816

Catalogue 05X

902 series interphones

Surface mounting interphones made of thermoplastic material, with 1 button, speakerphone or buzzer for electronic call, fixing screws for vertical mounting on rectangular box or with dowels. Dimensions: 90x222x70 mm.

Code	Color	Description
0902/100.05	white	Interphone without privacy conversation for electronic call and video door entry units, to use with 0931, 0931A, 0936, 931/OCT, 0833, 6680 power supply units. With loudspeaker for Sound System
0902/106D05	white	As above, 6 push-buttons
0902/000.05	white	Interphone without privacy conversation for electronic call, to use with 0831 and 0836 power supply units with buzzer for CA call system
0902/002.05	white	As above, 2 push-buttons
0900/000.05	white	As above, without 0002/904.05 buttons addition

Accessories - 902 series interphones

Code	Color	Description
0002/904.05	white	Pair of additional buttons for 902 series entryphones. Possibility of 7 pairs of buttons addition

Audio-video electronic units

With built-in camera and CCD sensor, audio unit and IR lighting. Pull-out terminal borne. 12 Vdc power supply.

Code	Color	Description
0559		Electronic Sound System unit with black/white camera, for use with 8000, Patavium and 3300 panels
559C		Sound System video electronic unit with colour camera, for use with 8000, Patavium and 3300 panels for colour camera versions
559A		Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect
559A/1		Sound System electronic unit with black and white camera, 1 call button for entrance panels art. 88V1, mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect
559B		Sound System electronic unit with colour camera, with mobile microphone for application in two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect



0559
559C



559A
559B

Cameras for video entrance panels

Unit with camera with CCD sensor and IR lighting. It can be installed into 8000 series entrance plates and 2550/301 and 2550/302 letterboxes. 12 Vdc power supply.

Code	Color	Description
0570		Black/white camera, power supply 12 Vdc
570C		Colour camera, power supply 12 Vdc



0570
570C

Sound System audio speech units

Code	Color	Description
0930/000.04		Sound System electronic unit equipped with loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone
930A		Digibus and Sound System audio electronic unit equipped with a loudspeaker and amplified electret microphone, the mobile microphone with extension is intended for use with two-channel speakerphone systems or systems with audio subject to the Larsen effect
930B		Sound System audio electronic unit with two-wire connection
930C		Audio electronic unit for 4+n electronic call system, without privacy conversation. 12 Vac power supply with M832 transformer. It can be installed into xxx series entrance panels. To be used with 620R, 8870 entryphones
930D		Sound System audio electronic unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n with conversation privacy and without privacy, dual amplifier, electronic call generator and mobile microphone (with extension), power supply 12 V~ supplied by M832 transformer
930F		Sound System audio electronic unit with dual amplifier
930G		Sound System audio electronic unit for audio door entry system 4+n without conversation privacy, has a dual amplifier, electronic call generator and mobile microphone with extension, power supply 12 V~ supplied by M832 transformer
930S		Audio electronic unit with 4+n electronic call system, without privacy conversation. 6 Vdc and 15 Vac power supply for CA call system



0930/000.04



930A

Catalogue 05X

1200 series entrance panels

The plates are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel with textured finish and PVD-treatment (gold finish), IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories.

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1220	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1220/43	gold	
1221	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button
1221/43	gold	
1222	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons
1222/43	gold	
1223	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons
1223/43	gold	
1224	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons
1224/43	gold	
12NN	stainless steel	Without buttons and 1 street number tag



1224



1224/43

Audio-video plates with biometric sensor - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12A0	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



12A0

Additional plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1251	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1251/43	gold	
1252	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons
1252/43	gold	
1253	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons
1253/43	gold	
1254	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons
1254/43	gold	
1255	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons
1255/43	gold	
1256	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons
1256/43	gold	
1257	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons
1257/43	gold	
1258	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
1258/43	gold	



1258



1258/43

Audio-video plates with buttons in double row - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1222/D	stainless steel	2-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1224/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1226/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1228/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row



1228/D

Additional plates with buttons in double row - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1252/D	stainless steel	2-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons in double row
1254/D	stainless steel	As above, with 4 buttons in double row
1256/D	stainless steel	As above, with 6 buttons in double row
1258/D	stainless steel	As above, with 8 buttons in double row
1280/D	stainless steel	As above, with 10 buttons in double row



1280/D

Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

Bezels with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9192.

Code	Color	Description
1P21	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1P21/43	gold	
1P22	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1P22/43	gold	
1P23	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1P23/43	gold	
1P24	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1P24/43	gold	



1P21



1P21/43

Catalogue 05X

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 2 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E21	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
1E21/43	gold	
1E22	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
1E22/43	gold	
1E23	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
1E23/43	gold	
1E24	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
1E24/43	gold	



1E21



1E21/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 2 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A21	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 2-vertical-module, to use with 1P21



1A21

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1230	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
1230/43	gold	
1231	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button
1231/43	gold	
1232	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons
1232/43	gold	
1233	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons
1233/43	gold	
1234	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons
1234/43	gold	
1235	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 5 buttons
1235/43	gold	
1236	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 6 buttons
1236/43	gold	
1237	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 7 buttons
1237/43	gold	
1238	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 8 buttons
1238/43	gold	
12N1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 1 card for house number
12N1/43	gold	
12N2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N2/43	gold	
12N3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N3/43	gold	
12N4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons and 1 card for house number
12N4/43	gold	



1238



1238/43



12N4



12N4/43

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates with biometric sensor - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12A1	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A2	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 2 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A3	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 3 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable
12A4	stainless steel	3-module audio-video cover plate with 4 buttons, with biometric sensor, consumer control unit and connection cable



12A4

Additional plates - 3 modules

To use with electronic use the 12TS additional modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1261	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 1 button
1261/43	gold	
1262	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 2 buttons
1262/43	gold	
1263	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 3 buttons
1263/43	gold	
1264	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 4 buttons
1264/43	gold	
1265	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 5 buttons
1265/43	gold	
1266	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 6 buttons
1266/43	gold	
1267	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 7 buttons
1267/43	gold	
1268	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons
1268/43	gold	
1269	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 9 buttons
1269/43	gold	
1270	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 10 buttons
1270/43	gold	
1271	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 11 buttons
1271/43	gold	
1272	stainless steel	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons
1272/43	gold	



1272



1272/43

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates with buttons in double row - 3 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1232/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1234/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1236/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1238/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1240/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1242/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1244/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1246/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
12N2/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N4/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N6/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number
12N8/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row and 1 card for house number



1246/D



12N8/D

Additional plates with buttons in double row - 3 modules

To use with electronic use the 12TD additional modules

Plate dimensions: 100x395x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1262/D	stainless steel	With 2 buttons in double row
1264/D	stainless steel	With 4 buttons in double row
1266/D	stainless steel	With 6 buttons in double row
1268/D	stainless steel	With 8 buttons in double row
1270/D	stainless steel	With 10 buttons in double row
1272/D	stainless steel	With 12 buttons in double row
1274/D	stainless steel	With 14 buttons in double row
1276/D	stainless steel	With 16 buttons in double row
1278/D	stainless steel	With 18 buttons in double row
1290/D	stainless steel	With 20 buttons in double row
1292/D	stainless steel	With 22 buttons in double row
1294/D	stainless steel	With 24 buttons in double row



1294/D

Back boxes for 3-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9193

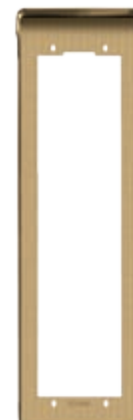
Bezels with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel bezels with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed finish. To be used mounting using back boxes type 9193.

Code	Color	Description
1P31	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1P31/43	gold	
1P32	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1P32/43	gold	
1P33	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1P33/43	gold	
1P34	stainless steel	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1P34/43	gold	



1P31



1P31/43

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof cover - 3 modules

15/10 gauge AISI stainless steel boxes with rainproof cover (V4A) and embossed surface finish.

Code	Color	Description
1E31	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
1E31/43	gold	
1E32	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plate
1E32/43	gold	
1E33	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plate
1E33/43	gold	
1E34	stainless steel	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plate
1E34/43	gold	



1E31



1E31/43

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes - 3 modules

Stainless steel angular surface mounting boxes to enable the entrance plate fixing at 45°. It is necessary the installation with the rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
1A31	stainless steel	Angular surface mounting box for 3-vertical-module, to use with 1P31



1A31

Catalogue 05X

1200 series columns

Columns to use with electronic unit.

Version with height measurement 173 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1715x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1725x200 mm

Code	Color	Description
12C1	stainless steel	Post with 1 button, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C2	stainless steel	Post with 2 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C3	stainless steel	Post with 3 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C4	stainless steel	Post with 4 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C5	stainless steel	Post with 5 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C6	stainless steel	Post with 6 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C7	stainless steel	Post with 7 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm
12C8	stainless steel	Post with 8 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 173 cm

Version with height measurement 147 cm.

Column dimensions: 145x1461,5x85 mm. Column dimensions with base: 195x1471,5x200 mm.

Code	Color	Description
12C1/B	stainless steel	Post with 1 button, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C2/B	stainless steel	Post with 2 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C3/B	stainless steel	Post with 3 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C4/B	stainless steel	Post with 4 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C5/B	stainless steel	Post with 5 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C6/B	stainless steel	Post with 6 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C7/B	stainless steel	Post with 7 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm
12C8/B	stainless steel	Post with 8 buttons, for use with Due Fili Plus and Digibus electronic units, height 147 cm



12C4

Accessories for 1200 entrance panels and columns

Code	Color	Description
0002/994		Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button
R200		Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates
R200/50		Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates
R260		Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts
Δ 800T		Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the Digibus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A
Δ 88TL		Pre-encoded transponder key in card format



0002/994



R200



Δ 88TL

Catalogue 05X

1200 series panels, reinforced

The plates are made of stainless steel AISI 316 (V4A) and 8/10 gauge stainless steel, with satin treatment finish (sable grey), resistant to the atmospheric agents and in saline environment installation, IK10 protection degree against impacts and IP44 protection degree, to be installed in flush mounting boxes and accessories

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 100x280x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
▲ 1220/35	sable grey	2-module audio-video cover plate without buttons
▲ 1221/35	sable grey	As above, with 1 button
▲ 1222/35	sable grey	As above, with 2 buttons
▲ 1223/35	sable grey	As above, with 3 buttons
▲ 1224/35	sable grey	As above, with 4 buttons
▲ 1258/35	sable grey	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons



▲ 1224/35



▲ 1258/35

Back boxes for 2-module entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

Catalogue 05X

1300 series entrance panels

The plates are made of 1,8 mm extruded anodized aluminium to complete with audio/video electronic units. To be installed in flush or surface mounting boxes and accessories. IP44 protection degree

Plates - 2 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit, R200 push-button and R260 module. Dimensions: 100x277x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1321	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 3 blank modules
1358	electropolished anodized aluminium	2-module additional cover plate with 8 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium



1321



1358

Plates - 3 modules

The plates are supplied with 1 call button and it is possible to add more buttons by replacing the blank module. To use with electronic unit, R200 push-button and R260 module. Dimensions: 100x391x22 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1331	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and 7 blank modules, electropolished anodized aluminium
1372	electropolished anodized aluminium	3-module additional cover plate with 12 buttons, electropolished anodized aluminium



1331



1372

Accessories for 1300 entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
R130	electropolished anodized aluminium	Blank module for 1300 cover plates, electropolished anodized aluminium
R131		Button for 1300 cover plates
0002/994		Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button
R200		Single button for mounting on the frame of 1300 and 1200 series cover plates
R200/50		Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of 1200 and 1300 series cover plates
R260		Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in 1200 and 1300 series cover plates and posts



R130



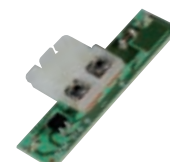
R131



0002/994



R200



R260

Back boxes

Code	Color	Description
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9192

9193

Trims with rainproof cover

Trims with rainproof cover in electro-polished anodised aluminium. Trims for flush wall mounting with back boxes type 9192 and 9193.

Code	Color	Description
C321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
C322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
C323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
C324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
C331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
C332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
C333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
C334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



C321

Surface wall-mounted back boxes with rainproof trim

Back boxes with rainproof trim in electro-polished anodised aluminium.

Code	Color	Description
S321	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 2-module cover plate
S322	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 2-module cover plates
S323	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 2-module cover plates
S324	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 2-module cover plates
S331	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3-module cover plate
S332	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3-module cover plates
S333	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3-module cover plates
S334	electropolished anodized aluminium	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 4 x 3-module cover plates



S321

Catalogue 05X

8000 series panels

Plates built with buttons, keypad and/or display modules to complete with audio/video electronic units. It is possible the flush or surface mounting with frames and accessories.

Modules

Code	Color	Description
8000	light grey RAL 7035	Blank module
8000/21	anthracite	
8000/35	sable grey	
8000/39	brushed aluminium	
8000/A39	brushed aluminium	As above, with biometric sensor
8000/R	light grey RAL 7035	Blank module, with 4x4 cm central hole
8001	light grey RAL 7035	1-button standard module, with amber backlight
8001/21	anthracite	
8001/35	sable grey	
8001/39	brushed aluminium	
8001/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with green backlight
8002	light grey RAL 7035	2-button standard module, with amber backlight
8002/21	anthracite	
8002/35	sable grey	
8002/39	brushed aluminium	
8002/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with green backlight
8003	light grey RAL 7035	3-button standard module, with amber backlight
8003/21	anthracite	
8003/35	sable grey	
8003/39	brushed aluminium	
8003/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with green backlight
8004	light grey RAL 7035	4-button standard module, with amber backlight
8004/21	anthracite	
8004/35	sable grey	
8004/39	brushed aluminium	
8004/17	white	
8004/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with green backlight
800C	light grey RAL 7035	Blank module with safety lock
800C/21	anthracite	
800C/35	sable grey	
800C/39	brushed aluminium	
80C1	light grey RAL 7035	1-button standard module, with safety lock and with amber backlight
80C1/21	anthracite	
80C1/35	sable grey	
80C1/39	brushed aluminium	



8000

8001



8002

8003



8004

800C



80C1

Modules

Code	Color	Description
80C2	light grey RAL 7035	
80C2/21	anthracite	2-button standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight
80C2/35	sable grey	
80C2/39	brushed aluminium	
80C3	light grey RAL 7035	
80C3/21	anthracite	3-button standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight
80C3/35	sable grey	
80C3/39	brushed aluminium	
800N	light grey RAL 7035	
800N/21	anthracite	House number module, with amber backlight
800N/35	sable grey	
800N/39	brushed aluminium	
800N/19	brushed aluminium	As above, with green backlight
80N1	light grey RAL 7035	
80N1/21	anthracite	1-button standard module with house number and amber backlight
80N1/35	sable grey	
80N1/39	brushed aluminium	
80N1/19	brushed aluminium	As above, with green backlight
80CN	light grey RAL 7035	
80CN/21	anthracite	Module with house number, with safety lock and amber backlight
80CN/35	sable grey	
80CN/39	brushed aluminium	
8006	light grey RAL 7035	
8006/21	anthracite	6-button (2 rows) standard module, with amber backlight
8006/35	sable grey	
8006/39	brushed aluminium	
8008	light grey RAL 7035	
8008/21	anthracite	8-button (2 rows) standard module, with amber backlight
8008/35	sable grey	
8008/39	brushed aluminium	
8008/19	brushed aluminium	As above, with green backlight
80C4	light grey RAL 7035	
80C4/21	anthracite	4-button (2 rows) standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight
80C4/35	sable grey	
80C4/39	brushed aluminium	
80C6	light grey RAL 7035	
80C6/39	brushed aluminium	6-button (2 rows) standard module, with safety lock and amber backlight



80C2



80C3



800N



80N1



80CN



8006



8008



80C4



80C6

Modules

Code	Color	Description
80N2	light grey RAL 7035	2-button (2 rows) standard module with house number and amber backlight
80N2/39	brushed aluminium	
8010	light grey RAL 7035	Standard audio module for electronic units
8010/21	anthracite	
8010/35	sable grey	
8010/39	brushed aluminium	
8010/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
8011	light grey RAL 7035	1-button standard audio module, with amber backlight
8011/21	anthracite	
8011/35	sable grey	
8011/39	brushed aluminium	
8011/19	light grey RAL 7035	
8012	light grey RAL 7035	2-button (2 rows) standard audio module, with amber backlight
8012/21	anthracite	
8012/35	sable grey	
8012/39	brushed aluminium	
8012/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look and with green backlight
8019	light grey RAL 7035	Black and white standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U (Due Fili Plus) and 0559, 559A (Sound System). Operation with 692U also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559A assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top
8019/21	anthracite	
8019/35	sable grey	
8019/39	brushed aluminium	
8019/19	light grey RAL 7035	
8T19	light grey RAL 7035	Colour standard audio-video module, for electronic units 692U/C (Due Fili Plus) and 559B, 559C (Sound System). Operation with 692U/C also requires the use of module 80P1. Use with 559B assumes that the module located underneath does not have a screw fastening at the top
8T19/21	anthracite	
8T19/35	sable grey	
8T19/39	brushed aluminium	
8T19/19	light grey RAL 7035	
8020	light grey RAL 7035	Black and white standard video module for camera 0570
8020/21	anthracite	
8020/35	sable grey	
8020/39	brushed aluminium	
8T20	light grey RAL 7035	Colour standard video module for camera 570C
8T20/35	sable grey	
8T20/39	brushed aluminium	



80N2



8010



8011



8012



8019



8020

Catalogue 05X

Modules

Code	Color	Description
8015	light grey RAL 7035	
8015/21	anthracite	Keypad module for opening an encoded lock, for use with control panel unit 9050
8015/35	sable grey	
8015/39	brushed aluminium	
8016	light grey RAL 7035	
8016/21	anthracite	Keypad module for opening an encoded lock, with relay output for lock release and additional output for controlling relay 170/001, requires power supply unit 6582
8016/35	sable grey	
8016/39	brushed aluminium	
8017	light grey RAL 7035	
8017/35	sable grey	Keypad and display module for opening an encoded lock, 1 relay output for lock release and 3 additional outputs for controlling relay 170/001, 100 different codes can be entered using the keypad or 500 different codes entered using Touch-Key 89TK, can interface with 80TK modules, up to 4 separate 80TK modules can be connected, supplied with software for additional module management using a PC in conjunction with interface 6952
8017/39	brushed aluminium	
8017/35.EN	sable grey	
8017.PT	light grey RAL 7035	
8017.DE	light grey RAL 7035	As above, with instructions in German
Δ 80TK	light grey RAL 7035	Module with contact sensor for Touch-Key 89TK, for use with 804K or 8017
Δ 80TK/39	brushed aluminium	



8015



8017
8017.PT
8017.DE



Δ 80TK

Accessories for 8000 series modules

Code	Color	Description
9050		Control panel for encoded lock control, for use with 8015 keypad modules (up to 4), power supply 15 Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 89TK		Programmable Touch-Key for 804K, 8017 and 80TK
0002/994		Strip with 4 diodes for installation on 1200 and 8000 entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button
Δ 8291		BUSY-WAIT indication module for 8000 series entrance panels
Δ 800T		Reader for transponder keys 88TL, for use with module 800N, cover plate 1200 and communication post 12CD, with 24 Vdc 3 A N.O. relay output, for use with the Digibus software supplied with interfaces 6952 and 6952/A
Δ 88TL		Pre-encoded transponder key in card format
Δ 9061		Heating element for cameras



Δ 89TK

0002/994



Δ 8291



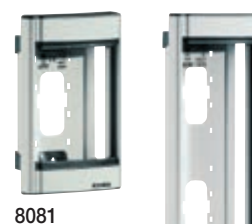
Δ 800T



Δ 88TL

Module-holder frames

Code	Color	Description
8081	light grey RAL 7035	
8081/21	anthracite	Frame for 1 module, consisting of an external frame and button holder
8081/35	sable grey	
8081/39	brushed aluminium	
8081/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
8082	light grey RAL 7035	
8082/21	anthracite	Frame for 2 modules and for 2 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and Digibus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8082/35	sable grey	
8082/39	brushed aluminium	
8082/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
8083	light grey RAL 7035	
8083/21	anthracite	Frame for 3 modules and for 3 x 804x, 805x or RPSx additional modules only (Due Fili Plus and Digibus only), consisting of an external frame and button holder
8083/35	sable grey	
8083/39	brushed aluminium	
8083/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look



8081



8082

8083

Back boxes

Code	Color	Description
9191		Flush mounting box for 1-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9192		Flush mounting box for 2-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes
9193		Flush mounting box for 3-module entrance panels with protective cover, supplied with supports for fixing with other boxes



9191

9192

9193

Catalogue 05X

Bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

Code	Color	Description
9211	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 1 module
9211/21	anthracite	
9211/35	sable grey	
9211/39	brushed aluminium	
9211/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9212	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 2 modules
9212/21	anthracite	
9212/35	sable grey	
9212/39	brushed aluminium	
9212/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9213	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 3 modules
9213/21	anthracite	
9213/35	sable grey	
9213/39	brushed aluminium	
9213/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9221	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 2 modules in 2 rows of 1 module
9221/21	anthracite	
9221/35	sable grey	
9221/39	brushed aluminium	
9221/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9222	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules
9222/21	anthracite	
9222/35	sable grey	
9222/39	brushed aluminium	
9222/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9223	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules
9223/21	anthracite	
9223/35	sable grey	
9223/39	brushed aluminium	
9223/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look



Bezels with rainproof cover

Bezels with rainproof cover in painted aluminium. To be used with back boxes type 919x or surface wall-mounted back boxes type 93xx.

Code	Color	Description
9231	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 3 modules in 3 rows of 1 module
9231/35	sable grey	
9231/39	brushed aluminium	
9232	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules
9232/35	sable grey	
9232/39	brushed aluminium	
9232/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9233	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules
9233/21	anthracite	
9233/35	sable grey	
9233/39	brushed aluminium	As above, grey total look
9233/19	light grey RAL 7035	
9242	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules
9242/35	sable grey	
9243	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules
9243/35	sable grey	



9231



9232



9242

Catalogue 05X

Surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface wall-mounted back boxes in aluminium paint finish. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9311	light grey RAL 7035	
9311/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9211
9311/35	sable grey	
9311/39	brushed aluminium	
9311/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9312	light grey RAL 7035	
9312/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9312/35	sable grey	
9312/39	brushed aluminium	
9312/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9313	light grey RAL 7035	
9313/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9313/35	sable grey	
9313/39	brushed aluminium	
9313/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9321	light grey RAL 7035	
9321/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 2 modules in 2 rows of 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9221
9321/39	brushed aluminium	
9322	light grey RAL 7035	
9322/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9322/35	sable grey	
9322/39	brushed aluminium	
9322/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9323	light grey RAL 7035	
9323/21	anthracite	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223
9323/35	sable grey	
9323/39	brushed aluminium	
9323/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9331	light grey RAL 7035	
9331/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 3 modules in 3 rows of 1 module, for use with rainproof trim 9231
9331/39	brushed aluminium	
9332	light grey RAL 7035	
9332/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 6 modules in 3 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9232
9332/39	brushed aluminium	



9312

9313



■ 9332

Surface wall-mounted back boxes

Surface wall-mounted back boxes in aluminium paint finish. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9333	light grey RAL 7035	
9333/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 9 modules in 3 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9233
9333/39	brushed aluminium	
9333/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look
9342	light grey RAL 7035	
9342/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 8 modules in 4 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9242
9343	light grey RAL 7035	
9343/35	sable grey	Surface mounting box for 12 modules in 4 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9243



9342

Angular surface wall-mounted back boxes

Aluminium angular surface-mounted back boxes with paint finish. These back boxes allow the entrance panel to be fixed at an angle of 45° from the wall. Must be combined with bezels with rainproof cover.

Code	Color	Description
9312/A	light grey RAL 7035	
9312/A35	sable grey	Corner surface mounting box for 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9212
9313/A	light grey RAL 7035	
9313/A35	sable grey	Corner surface mounting box for 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9213
9322/A	light grey RAL 7035	
9322/A35	sable grey	Corner surface mounting box for 4 modules in 2 rows of 2 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9222
9323/A	light grey RAL 7035	
9323/A35	sable grey	Corner surface mounting box for 6 modules in 2 rows of 3 modules, for use with rainproof trim 9223



9312/A

8000 series pre-mounted entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
88T1	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting
88T1/21	anthracite	
88T2	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for wall-mounted audio entrance panel with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic units 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting 12 Vac/dc
88T2/21	anthracite	
8911	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting
8911/35	sable grey	
8911/19	light grey RAL 7035	As above, grey total look and with green backlight
891D	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for flush-mounted audio entrance panel with 2 buttons, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F (Sound System), name card with LED lighting
891D/35	sable grey	
88V1	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for wall-mounted black and white video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with technopolymer casing, connection for electronic unit 559A/1 (Sound System), name card with LED lighting
88V1/35	sable grey	
88V1/39	brushed aluminium	
8901	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for flush-mounted black and white video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic units 0558, 0559 and 0561 (Sound System), name card with LED lighting, safety lock
8901/35	sable grey	
8901/39	brushed aluminium	
8T01	light grey RAL 7035	Cover plate for flush-mounted colour video entrance panel with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, connection for electronic unit 559C, name card with LED lighting, safety lock
8T01/39	brushed aluminium	



88T1



8911
8911/19



88V1

Frame and boxes for 8000 series pre-mounted entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
921K	light grey RAL 7035	Rainproof trim for 891D cover plate, size 118x207x38 mm
921K/35	sable grey	
931K	light grey RAL 7035	Surface mounting box for use with rainproof trim 921K for cover plate 891D, size 118x207x30 mm
931K/35	sable grey	



921K



931K

8100 series entrance panels

Surface wall-mounted entrance panels with frame and rainproof cover in polycarbonate and plate in extruded aluminium. Standard colour: frame in black and plate in brushed aluminium. All entrance panels are equipped with LED lighting for 12-15V A.C. or 21V D.C. (40mW maximum per LED). Dimensions: 101x200x38 mm.

Audio plates with push-buttons

Entrance panels with mounting for audio-only speech unit types 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G.

Code	Color	Description
8100	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit without buttons
8101	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 1 button
8102	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons
8103	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 3 buttons
8104	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons
8112	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows
8114	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows
8116	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows
8118	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows



8104

Audio-video plates with push-buttons

Entrance panels with mounting for black/white camera with speech unit type B/N 559A.

Code	Color	Description
8190	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit without buttons
8191	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button
8192	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons
819D	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows
8194	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows



8192

Audio-video plates with push-buttons

Entrance panels with mounting for colour camera with speech unit type 559B.

Code	Color	Description
8T90	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit without buttons
8T91	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button
8T92	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons
8T9D	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows
8T94	aluminium	Wall-mounted cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows



8T92

Additional plates with push-buttons

Additional entrance panels, push-buttons only, for use in conjunction with 81xx, 819x and 8T9x series entrance panels.

Code	Color	Description
8151	aluminium	1-button additional wall cover plate
8152	aluminium	2-button additional wall cover plate
8153	aluminium	3-button additional wall cover plate
8154	aluminium	4-button additional wall cover plate
8155	aluminium	5-button additional wall cover plate
8156	aluminium	6-button additional wall cover plate
8157	aluminium	7-button additional wall cover plate
8162	aluminium	2-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8164	aluminium	4-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8166	aluminium	6-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8168	aluminium	8-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8170	aluminium	10-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8172	aluminium	12-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate
8174	aluminium	14-button (2 rows) additional wall cover plate



8157



8174

Patavium series entrance panels

Entrance plates with built-in electronic unit. The plates are made of gilt brass and protected by a PVD coating. Buttons and name-plates are backlit with LED. Supplied with flush mounting box.

Cover plates

Code	Color	Description
2000	gold-effect brass	Cover plate with 1 button, complete with flush mounting box, gold-effect brass
2001	gold-effect brass	Cover plate with 1 button and name plate, complete with flush mounting box, gold-effect brass
2002	gold-effect brass	As above, with 2 buttons
2003	gold-effect brass	As above, with 3 buttons
2004	gold-effect brass	As above, with 4 buttons
2005	gold-effect brass	As above, with 5 buttons
2006	gold-effect brass	As above, with 6 buttons
2007	gold-effect brass	As above, with 7 buttons
2008	gold-effect brass	As above, with 8 buttons



2000



2001

Audio plates with push-buttons

For 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
2101	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box
2102	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2103	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2104	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2105	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2106	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2107	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2108	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2109	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2110	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 10 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box



2101

Audio plates with push-buttons on double row

For 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
2202	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2204	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2206	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2208	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2210	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2212	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2214	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2216	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2218	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2220	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2222	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2224	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2226	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 26 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2228	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for audio electronic unit with 28 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box



2208

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates with push-buttons

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
2301	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box
2301/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, complete with metal flush mounting box
2302	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2302/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box,
2303	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2303/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2304	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2304/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2305	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2305/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 5 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2306	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2306/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2307	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2307/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 7 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2308	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2308/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2309	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2309/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 9 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box
2310	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons, complete with metal flush mounting box



2305

Catalogue 05X

Audio-video plates with push-buttons on double row

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
2402	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2402/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2404	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2404/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2406	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2406/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2408	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2408/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 8 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2410	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2410/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 10 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2412	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2412/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 12 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2414	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2414/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 14 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2416	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2416/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 16 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2418	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2418/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 18 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2420	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2420/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 20 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2422	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2422/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 22 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box



2410

Audio-video plates with push-buttons on double row

Cover plates for 0559, 559A W/B audio and video electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
2424	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2424/T	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 24 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box
2426	gold-effect brass	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 26 buttons in 2 rows, complete with metal flush mounting box

Accessories for Patavium entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
0027/005		Strip with 5 1N4004 diodes for installation on 3300 and Patavium entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n and monitor without coaxial cable, one diode for each button



0027/005

Catalogue 05X

AluFlat series entrance panels

The entrance plate are made of 40/10 aluminium and brushed and polished finish to complete with audio/video electronic units. Supplied with flush mounting galvanized steel box. IP33 protection degree.

Audio plates - 2 modules

For 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2621	brushed aluminium	2-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2622	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2623	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2624	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons



2624

Audio-video plates - 2 modules

Cover plates for 559A, 559B audio and video electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2721	brushed aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2722	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2723	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2724	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons



2724

Additional plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x300x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2828	brushed aluminium	2-module cover plate with 8 buttons and back box



2828

Catalogue 05X

Audio plates - 3 modules

For 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2631	brushed aluminium	3-module audio cover plate with 1 button and back box
2632	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2633	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2634	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2635	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2636	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2637	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2638	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons



2634

Audio-video plates - 3 modules

Cover plates for 559A, 559B audio and video electronic units.
Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2731	brushed aluminium	2-module audio-video cover plate with 1 button and back box
2732	brushed aluminium	As above, with 2 buttons
2733	brushed aluminium	As above, with 3 buttons
2734	brushed aluminium	As above, with 4 buttons
2735	brushed aluminium	As above, with 5 buttons
2736	brushed aluminium	As above, with 6 buttons
2737	brushed aluminium	As above, with 7 buttons
2738	brushed aluminium	As above, with 8 buttons



2734

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates - 2 modules

Plate dimensions: 120x414,5x4 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2842	brushed aluminium	2-module cover plate with 12 buttons and back box



2842

Accessories for AluFlat entrance panels

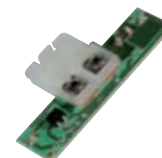
Code	Color	Description
0002/994		Strip with 4 diodes for installation on AluFlat entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n, one diode for each button
R200		Single button for mounting on the frame of AluFlat series cover plates
R200/50		Pack of 50 buttons for mounting on the frame of AluFlat series cover plates
R260		Module with support and green LED for name card lighting in AluFlat series cover plates and posts



0002/994



R200



R260

Catalogue 05X

3300 series entrance panels

The plates are made of die-cast aluminium with weatherproof finish treatment. Buttons and name-plate are LED backlit. Supplied with flush mounting box. Standard plate dimensions: 120x280x30 mm

Audio plates with push-buttons

Panels with outlet for audio-only speech unit types 0930/000.04, 930A, 930C, 930D, 930F, 930G.

Code	Color	Description
3300	sable grey	Cover plate without buttons for audio electronic unit
3301	sable grey	Cover plate with 1 button for audio electronic unit
3302	sable grey	Cover plate with 2 buttons for audio electronic unit
3303	sable grey	Cover plate with 3 buttons for audio electronic unit
3304	sable grey	Cover plate with 4 buttons for audio electronic unit
3305	sable grey	Cover plate with 5 buttons for audio electronic unit
3306	sable grey	Cover plate with 6 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit
3308	sable grey	Cover plate with 8 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit
3310	sable grey	Cover plate with 10 buttons in 2 rows for audio electronic unit



3303

Audio-video plates with push-buttons

Entrance panels with outlet for B/W camera type 0559 complete with safety screw

Code	Color	Description
3390	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit without buttons, safety screw
3391	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, safety screw
3392	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, safety screw
3393	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, safety screw
3394	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw
3396	sable grey	Cover plate for black and white audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw



3393

Audio-video plates with push-buttons

Entrance panels with outlet for color camera type 559C complete with safety screw

Code	Color	Description
3T90	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit without buttons, safety screw
3T91	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 1 button, safety screw
3T92	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 2 buttons, safety screw
3T93	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 3 buttons, safety screw
3T94	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 4 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw
3T96	sable grey	Cover plate for colour audio-video electronic unit with 6 buttons in 2 rows, safety screw



3T93

Catalogue 05X

Additional plates with push-buttons

Additional entrance panels with push-buttons only, to be matched with 3300, 3390 and 3T90 series entrance panels by using brackets, provided with back box type 330S, or by means of suitable rainproof covers.

Code	Color	Description
3356	sable grey	6-button additional cover plate
3358	sable grey	8-button additional cover plate
3362	sable grey	Additional cover plate with 12 buttons in 2 rows
3364	sable grey	Additional cover plate with 14 buttons in 2 rows
3366	sable grey	Additional cover plate with 16 buttons in 2 rows



3356

Back box and rainproof cover for 3300 series entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
330S		Zinc-plated sheet steel flush mounting box, equipped with brackets for additional adjoining entrance panels
330P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, sable grey
332P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, sable grey
333P	sable grey	Surface mounting box with rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, sable grey
330C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 1 x 3300 entrance panel, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey
332C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 2 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey
333C	sable grey	Rainproof trim for 3 x 3300 entrance panels, for use with 330S flush mounting box, sable grey



330S



330P



332P



333P

Accessories for 3300 series entrance panels

Code	Color	Description
0027/005		Strip with 5 1N4004 diodes for installation on 3300 and Patavium entrance panels, for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n and monitor without coaxial cable, one diode for each button



0027/005

Letterbox system

The letterbox system comprises a range of modular elements made of extruded and painted aluminium. It is possible the vertically and horizontally assembly and different types of mounting.
Panels with letterbox dimensions: 395x153,5x35 mm

Letterbox panel

Code	Color	Description
2560/35	sable grey	Dummy panel without hollow for post
2560/39	brushed aluminium	
2560	light grey RAL 7035	
2561/35	sable grey	Panel with hollow for post
2561/39	brushed aluminium	
2561	light grey RAL 7035	
256D/35	sable grey	Pair of panels, one with a hollow for post and the other a dummy without a hollow for post, for front and rear opening using the same key
256D/39	brushed aluminium	
256D	light grey RAL 7035	



2560/35



2561/35



256D/35

Audio-video panels with push-buttons

For 930A, 930D, 930F, 930G audio electronic units or 0559, 559C audio and video electronic units.

Code	Color	Description
25V0/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel without buttons
25V0/39	brushed aluminium	
25V0	light grey RAL 7035	
25V2/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 2 buttons
25V2/39	brushed aluminium	
25V2	light grey RAL 7035	
25V4/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 4 buttons
25V4/39	brushed aluminium	
25V4	light grey RAL 7035	
25V6/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 6 buttons
25V6/39	brushed aluminium	
25V6	light grey RAL 7035	
25V8/35	sable grey	Audio-video panel with 8 buttons
25V8/39	brushed aluminium	
25V8	light grey RAL 7035	



25V6/35

Additional panels with push-buttons

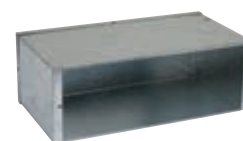
Code	Color	Description
2504/35	sable grey	4-button additional panel
2504/39	brushed aluminium	
2504	light grey RAL 7035	8-button additional panel
2508/35	sable grey	
2508/39	brushed aluminium	12-button additional panel
2508	light grey RAL 7035	
2512/35	sable grey	16-button additional panel
2512/39	brushed aluminium	
2512	light grey RAL 7035	16-button additional panel
2516/35	sable grey	
2516/39	brushed aluminium	16-button additional panel
2516	light grey RAL 7035	



2516/35

Flush-mounted back box and box with rainproof cover

Code	Color	Description
256S		Zinc-plated metal flush mounting box with brackets for modular fixing together of boxes
256I		Aluminium anti-condensation grille for post box, to be fitted inside boxes 256S, 25A3, 25B3, 25C3 and 25D3
25A3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 3 panels (1 row of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25B3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 6 panels (2 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25C3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 9 panels (3 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports
25D3	sable grey	Box with rainproof trim for 12 panels (4 rows of 3 panels), wall-mounted or floor-standing in conjunction with 256P supports or a pair of 256G supports



256S



25A3

Letterbox supports

Supports for floor fixing of surface-mounted letterboxes.

Code	Color	Description
256G	sable grey	Side floor support for post box. Use two supports for each box with rainproof cover. For boxes fitted side-by-side use one support between the boxes and two supports for the outer sides, sable grey
256P	black	Central floor support for post box, for fixing to the bottom of box 25A3, black



256P



256G

Letterbox panels in stainless steel

Code	Color	Description
259A/P	acciaio	Letterbox entrance panel with Sound System audio electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening, steel
259C/P	acciaio	Letterbox entrance panel with Sound System colour audio-video electronic unit, 1 call button, rainproof trim, for flush mounting, with front and rear opening, steel



259A/P
259C/P

Panels with letter box and front or rear opening

Housing in die-cast natural anodised aluminium. With 930 series audio connection and 0570 or 6570 series cameras connection. With LED lighting. Dimensions: 265x363x135 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2550/301	natural anodized aluminium	Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit
2550/301.35	sable grey	
2550/302	natural anodized aluminium	Front and rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 6931 (Due Fili Plus) or 930 series (Sound System) audio electronic unit and 6570, 657C (Due Fili Plus) or 0570 (Sound System) video electronic unit
2550/302.35	sable grey	



2550/301

Panels with letter box and rear opening

Panel in aluminium with grey painted finish (RAL7035) and cover in anti-UV technopolymer separate from housing in galvanized steel with painted finish. Outlet for speech units type 0930/000.04, 930A, 930D, 930F, 930G. With LED lighting. Panel dimensions:: 222x322 mm. Housing dimensions: 205x305x152 mm.

Code	Color	Description
2501	light grey RAL 7035	Rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 1 button, connection for 930 series audio electronic unit (Sound System)
2502	light grey RAL 7035	Rear opening letterbox entrance panel with 2 buttons, connection for 930 series audio electronic unit (Sound System)



2501

1720 series entrance panels

Flush-mounted entrance panels with 1 push-button made of thermoplastic material in grey colour. Front panel in anodised aluminium with rainproof cover. Front plate dimensions: 96x71 mm. Back box dimensions: 88x50x32 mm.

Code	Color	Description
1721	grey	Flush-mounted call button with 24 V 3 W lamp



1721

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Plus installations (type 35PF). ELVOX switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: GSM module (type 35PG), adding an additional telephone line to the two analogue lines, 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary controls, one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone one expansion module (type 35PE). The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions. They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc-1.5 A).



35P4
Δ 35P8

Code	Color	Description
35P4		Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35PB		Telephone switchboard with no outside lines, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm

Accessories for telephone switchboards

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35PU		Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4
Δ 35PI		Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines.
Δ 35PS		Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3561		Telephone intercom interface for connection of switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG for single-family Sound System or A.C. installations, allows each extension audio connection to the speech unit and controls the door lock release, the card can be used for module I/O 35PS, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 35PU



Δ 35PI



Δ 35PS

Power supplies for Sound System monitors

Power supply in 12-module DIN housing, with dual tone generator (modulated and continuous). Supply voltage: 230 Vca 50Hz, 60 VA. Dimensions with covers inserted: 208x135x72 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6680		Power supply unit for Sound System video door entry system with outputs 13 Vdc, 15 V, 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6680/110		As above, 110 V~ power supply
6680/117		As above, 117 V~ power supply
6680/C17		As above, 117 V~ and compliant with UL6500 Standard
6680/125		As above, 125 V~ power supply
6680/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
6680/V04		As above, for simultaneous supply of 3 video door entry units
6680/V03		Power supply unit for Sound System video door entry system with outputs 13 Vdc, 15 V, 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for building complex type systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6680/V03.240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
6583		Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems with outputs 13.5 Vdc, 15 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 60 VA, for long lines and lines with a sharp voltage drop or for the simultaneous activation of several monitors, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6584		Additional power supply unit for Sound System video door entry systems on building complexes, for use in the connection of the main speech unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6584/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
6582		Additional power supply unit for LEDs and CCTV type cameras, outputs 10.5 Vdc, 13.5 Vdc and 18 Vdc, power supply 230 V~ 50-60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



6680
6680/110
6680/117
6680/125
6680/240
6680/C17
6680/V04
6680/V03
6680/V03.240
6583
6584
6584/240



6582

Power supplies for Sound System interphones

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material. In 8-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks, with generator of dual tone electronic call (modulated and continuous). Supply voltage: 230 V 50Hz with 30VA max. absorbed power and 8.5W dissipated power. Short-circuit and thermal protection with PTC circuitry. Dimensions: 140x115x65 mm.



Code	Color	Description
0931		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
0931/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
931A		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
931A/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
931A/C17		As above, 117 V~ power supply and compliant with UL6500 Standard
0936		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, for 930F electronic unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
0936/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
938A		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, with triple note generator for calls from the external entrance panel, the landing or intercom units, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
938A/110		As above, 110 V~ power supply
938A/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
837A		Power supply unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interphone with 15 V output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 55 VA, entrance panel call function, for electronic units 0930/000.04 and 930A and diode strips 0027/005 and 0002/994, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
6837		As above, without entrance panel call function
6837/C17		As above, 117 V~ power supply, compliant with UL6500 Standard and without entrance panel call function

0931
0931/240
931A
931A/240
931A/C17
0936
0936/240
938A
938A/110
938A/240

Power supplies for a.c. call interphones

Power supplies made of thermoplastic material in 8-module DIN housing, complete with protective covers for terminal blocks. Supply voltage: 230 V 50 Hz with 30VA maximum absorbed power and 10W dissipated power. Dimensions: 140x115x65 mm.



Code	Color	Description
0831		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone without conversation privacy, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 VA, for electronic units 930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
0836		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone and intercom systems without conversation privacy, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 45 VA, for 930F electronic unit, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
0838		Power supply unit for Sound System interphone with intercommunicating interphones and conversation privacy between interphones and the speech unit, automatic switching from conversation to call, with 10-15 V outputs, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 VA, for electronic units 930/000.04 and 930A, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm

0831
0836
0838

Switching modules

Switching modules made of thermoplastic material, in DIN module housing, with automatic switching when call is made.

Code	Color	Description
5590/001		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for one video speech unit and one audio only, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
5590/303		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for one video speech unit and two audio only, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
6591		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03 using harness 0002/690, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6592		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for use with power supply units 6680 and 6680/V03 and harness 0002/690, option of installing more than two switching modules in series for the connection of several speech units: provide one M832 or 0832/030 transformer for each additional switching module, programmable outputs for various functions: audio only, call priority etc., installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
6594		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for two video speech units, for building complexes, for use with power supply unit 6680/V03, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
935A		Switching module for intercom networks, for use in video door entry systems with 6680 power supply unit (and audio door entry systems with power supply units 0931, 931A and 0931/OCT), can be used to create independent groups of intercommunicating monitors and interphones, has a differentiated call generator, connection of several 935A devices requires one 0832/030 transformer for each switching module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
6935/A		Switching module with automatic switching to call, for use in systems with intercom interphones and power supply units 0931, 0931/OCT and 931A and video door entry systems with intercom monitors and power supply units 6680, allows the creation of interphone/monitor intercom networks using a fixed number of wires for intercom calls, only works with 6221 interphones, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz 30 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
0839/303.06		Switching module with automatic switching to call for audio door entry system with 3 speech units, for use with power supply units 0931, 931A, 0936, 938A and 0931/OCT, option of multiple connection to several 0839/303 switching modules and a maximum of 9 speech units, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm



5590/001
5590/303
0839/303.06



6591
6592
6594
6935/A



935A

Transformer

Code	Color	Description
0832/030		Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0832/030.062		As above, power supply 240 V~
M832		Safety transformer with 12 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 35 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0832/000.062		As above, power supply 240 V~



0832/030
0832/030.062
M832
0832/000.062

Call amplifier

Code	Color	Description
0934		Call amplifier for power supply units 0931, 931A, 0936, 938A, 0931/OCT, 6680 and 6681, for connection to two or more interphones or monitors in parallel, up to a maximum of four devices, power supply 230 V~ 50 Hz, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0934/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
5559/000		Video amplifier for connection lines with 75 ohm coaxial cable over 200 metres long, compensated up to 1000 metres, power supply 12-18 Vdc, can be powered by power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



0934
0934/240

Video distributor

Code	Color	Description
5556/004		Distributor for floor video signal or for several risers, with 4 outputs, power supply 12 Vdc supplied by the monitor or power supply unit 6582, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
5555		Video floor distributor, 4 outputs with 75 ohm coaxial cable for colour and B/W video signals, power supply 12-18 Vdc



5556/004
5555

Relais

Code	Color	Description
0170/001		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/002		Two 3 A 230 V~ change-over relays for stair or other lighting, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/101		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/051		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for switching the video signal from the entrance panel camera to an additional camera, power supply 12 Vdc or Vac, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 0170/560		Relay with device for switching from the first to the second camera and for monitor auto-activation via a single button, power supply 12 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
170T		Two 3 A 230 V~ timed change-over relays with activation time adjustment, power supply 12 Vdc, 12-15 Vac or 15-18 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupy 4 modules size 17.5 mm
170F		Device for Digibus and intercom systems with 6935/A and 6221, with 4 independent timer-enabled outputs, 2 open-collector outputs for the control of 0170/001 relays, 2 N.O. 3 A 230 V~ relays, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



0170/001
0170/002
0170/101
0170/051
Δ 0170/560
170T
170F

Audio balance

Code	Color	Description
6560		Module for Sound System 0931 and 6680 power supply unit audio interfacing with VIMAR speakerphone interphones, power supply 15-21 Vdc, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



6560

Chimes

One, two, three-note electronic chimes made of thermoplastic material. Standard colour: white. Dimensions: 140x140x50 mm.

Code	Color	Description
860A	white	Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 230 V~
860A/240	white	As above, 240 V~ power supply
860B	white	Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 2 entrances, power supply 15 V~
860C	white	Electronic wall-mounted chime with different calls for 3 entrances, power supply 12-15 Vdc, 12-15 Vac or 9 V battery
0002/841.05	white	Electronic call repeater loudspeaker for Digibus and Sound System call systems and electronic systems, installation in rectangular mounting box or using screw anchors



860A
860A/240
860B
860C



0002/841.05

Harnesses

Code	Color	Description
0002/690		10-conductor wiring with terminal block and connector, black, for connecting switching modules 6591 and 6592 to power supply unit 6680
0002/591		15-conductor cable with connectors, white, for wiring between switching modules 6592 for three or more external restart units



0002/690



0002/591

Kit with 7200 series open voice monitors and Sound System calls

Code	Color	Description
72AP		Sound System colour video door entry kit containing 1 x 259C/P flush-mounted steel letterbox entrance panel with one button, 1 x 7200 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 7249 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit



72AP

Kit with 6600 series open voice monitors and Sound System calls

Single residence colour video kits for connection with coax cable, 6600 series open voice monitors.
Monitor colour: white (standard). Supply voltage: 230 Vac 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
66CG		Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8T19 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
6620/KG		Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
67CG		Sound System colour video door entry kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8T19 + 80C1 + 8082 light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559C electronic unit, 1 x 6720 white wall-mounted speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
67CG/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
66CI		Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 stainless steel cover plate with 1 x 1221 button, 1 x R260 module for name card lighting, 1 x R200 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559B electronic unit, 1 x 6620 white speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6149 flush mounting box, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
66CI.EN		As above, with instructions in English
Δ 67CE/37		Sound System colour monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8T91 button, 1 x 559B electronic unit, 1 x 6720/37 titanium wall-mounted speakerphone monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit



66CG



66CI
66CI.EN

Kit with Petrarca series monitors and Sound System calls

Single and twin residence video kits for connection with coaxial cable, Petrarca series monitors and 8000 series entrance panels. Monitor standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035). Supply voltage: 230V 50 Hz.

Code	Color	Description
60AG		Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 1 x 6020 white wall-mounted monitor, 1 x 6200 white Petrarca wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 6145 fixing bracket, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
Δ 60AG.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese



60AG
Δ 60AG.PT

Kit with Giotto 6300 New Model 2011 series monitors and Sound System calls

Single residence video door entry kits for connection with coaxial cable, GIOTTO 6300 New Model 2011 series monitors. Monitor colour: standard white. Supply voltage 230 Vac 50 Hz



6341/KA

Code	Color	Description
6341/KA		Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 anodized aluminium cover plate with 1 x 1321 button, 1 x R200 button, 1 x R261 amber LED card, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 559A electronic unit, 1 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
6341/KG		Sound System black and white monitor kit for single-family system containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 80C1 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 1 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit
6321/K6		Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 6 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 2 x 5555 video distributor
6321/K8		Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8008 + 8082 button, 1 x 9192 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 8 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 2 x 5555 video distributor
6321/K10		Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8D04 + 8006 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 10 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 3 x 5555 video distributor
6321/K12		Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8006 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 12 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 3 x 5555 video distributor
6321/K14		Sound System black and white monitor kit containing 1 sable grey cover plate with 1 x 8019 + 8006 + 8008 + 8083 button, 1 x 9193 flush mounting box, 1 x 0559 electronic unit, 14 x 6341 white wall-mounted Giotto monitor, 1 x 6680 power supply unit, 4 x 5555 video distributor

Kit with Petrarca series interphones with Sound System calls

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
62AG		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 8911, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 1 x 6200 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
62AG/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
62BG		Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 891D, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
62CG/240		Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 3 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8003 + 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 3 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit
62DG/240		Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 4 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8004 + 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 4 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit
Δ 62RG/240		Sound System interphone kit for twenty-four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 24 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8012 + 2 x 8008 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 18 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit
Δ 62XG/240		Sound System interphone kit for eighteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 18 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 3 x 8008 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 24 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0931/240 (240 V~) power supply unit
62IG		Sound System interphone kit for two-family intercom system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 891D, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 938A power supply unit
62IG/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
Δ 62IE		Sound System interphone kit for two-family intercom system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and wall-mounted box 88T2, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 6200 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 938A power supply unit



62AG
62AG/240

Kit with Petrarca series interphones and Sound System calls

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
6KDG		Sound System interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 5 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 5 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KFG		Sound System interphone kit for seven-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 7 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 2 x 8003 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 7 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KHG		Sound System interphone kit for nine-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 9 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 9 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KJG		Sound System interphone kit for eleven-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 11 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 2 x 8004 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 11 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit

Kit with Petrarca series interphones and Sound System calls

Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035).
Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
6KLG		Sound System interphone kit for thirteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 13 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 3 x 8004 + 2 x 8082, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 13 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KNG		Sound System interphone kit for fifteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 15 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 4 x 8003 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 15 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KPG		Sound System interphone kit for seventeen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 17 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 4 x 8003 + 1 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 17 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KRG		Sound System interphone kit for nineteen-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 19 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8002 + 4 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 19 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit
6KTG		Sound System interphone kit for twenty-one-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 21 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8011 + 5 x 8004 + 2 x 8083, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 21 x 62K0/2 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 931A power supply unit

Kit with Petrarca series interphones, Sound Systems calls and 930G electronic unit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
62KF		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8101 button, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
62KF/2		Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 x 8102 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KF/3		Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 3 x 8103 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 3 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KF/4		Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 4 x 8104 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 4 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KG		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 flush-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 x 8911 button, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
62KG/2		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 flush-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 x 8912 buttons, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer



62KF



62KG

Catalogue 05X

Kit with Petrarca series interphones, Sound Systems calls and 930G electronic unit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
62KE/29		Sound System interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A5/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 5 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KF/29		Sound System interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A6/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 6 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KG/29		Sound System interphone kit for seven-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A7/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 7 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KH/29		Sound System interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A8/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 8 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KI/29		Sound System interphone kit for nine-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A9/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 9 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
62KJ/29		Sound System interphone kit for ten-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with buttons 1 x 29A0/39, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 10 x 62K0 white Petrarca interphones, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with Petrarca series interphones, Sound Systems calls and 930D electronic unit

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
62K1/KF		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button 1 x 8101, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 62K1 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
62K1/KF.240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
62K1/KG		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 62K1 white Petrarca interphone, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with Petrarca series interphones, C.A. calls and 930C electronic unit

Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 240V ac

Code	Color	Description
62AG/832.240		C.A. interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 620R white Petrarca interphone, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer
62BG/832.240		C.A. interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 2 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8002 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer
62CG/832.240		C.A. interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 3 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8003 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 3 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer
62DG/832.240		C.A. interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 4 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8004 + 8082, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 4 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer
Δ 62FG/832.240		C.A. interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 light grey cover plate with 6 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8010 + 8002 + 8004 + 8083, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 6 x 620R white Petrarca interphones, 1 x 0832/000.062 transformer

Kit with 8870 series interphones, Sound Systems calls and 930G electronic unit

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V ac

Code	Color	Description
875G		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button 1 x 88T1, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 8875/S white interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
875G/S		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 button and flush mounting box 1 x 8911, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 1 x 8875/S white interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
875E/S		Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 2 buttons and flush mounting box 1 x 8912, 1 x 930G electronic unit, 2 x 8875/S white interphone, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with 8870 series interphones, Sound Systems calls and 930D electronic unit

Boxful kit with dimensions: 305x235x75 mm. White interphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

Code	Color	Description
885A		SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 x 88T1 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930D electronic unit, 1 x 8877 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer

Catalogue 05X

Kit with 8870 series interphones and Sound Systems calls

White interphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

Code	Color	Description
88AG		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 1 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
88BG		Sound System interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 x 891D flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930A electronic unit, 2 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
88CG		Sound System interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8003 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 3 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
88DG		Sound System interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 4 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
88FG		Sound System interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8002 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 6 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit
88HG		Sound System interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8010 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 8 x 8875 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0931 power supply unit



88AG

Kit with 2 polarized wires

White interphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

Code	Color	Description
Δ 8894		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 794C white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with 8870 series interphones and 2 polarized wires

Kits in blister. White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

Code	Color	Description
884G		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
884G/110		As above, 110 V~ power supply
884G/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
Δ 884G/G		As above, with grey total look entrance plate
884G/S		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer



884G
884G/110
884G/240

Kit with 8870 series interphones and 2 polarized wires

Kits in cardboard boxes. White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

Code	Color	Description
884H		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 88T4 wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer
884H/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
884H/S		Sound System interphone kit for single-family system with two-wire connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930B electronic unit, 1 x 8874 white wall-mounted interphone, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with 8870 series interphones and C.A. calls

Kits in blister. Interphone standard colour: white. Standard colour of 8000 series entrance panels: light grey (RAL 7035). Supply voltage: 230V A.C.

Code	Color	Description
885E		Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TD wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
885E/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
Δ 885E/G		As above, with grey total look entrance plate
885E/S		Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 8912 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
Δ 885E/SG		As above, with grey total look entrance plate
885G		Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TS wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer
885G/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
Δ 885G/G		As above, with grey total look entrance plate
885G/S		Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer
885G/S.240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
Δ 885G/SG		As above, with grey total look entrance plate



885E
885E/240



885G
885G/240

Catalogue 05X

Kit with 8870 series interphones and C.A. calls

Kits in cardboard boxes. Interphone standard colour: white. Supply voltage: 230V A.C.

Code	Color	Description
885M		Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TD wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
885M/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
885M/S		Interphone kit for two-family system with 4+2-conductor connection containing 1 x 8912 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 2 buttons, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
885H		Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 88TS wall-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
885H/240		As above, 240 V~ power supply
885H/S		Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8911 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer
885H/ST.240		As above, 240 V~ power supply and without entrance panel
Δ 885F		Interphone kit for single-family system with 4+1-conductor connection containing 1 x 8101 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 1 button, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 1 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphon, 1 x M832 transformer

Kit with 8870 series interphones and C.A. calls

White entryphone and 8000 series RAL7035 grey entrance panel. 230 V 50 Hz power supply.

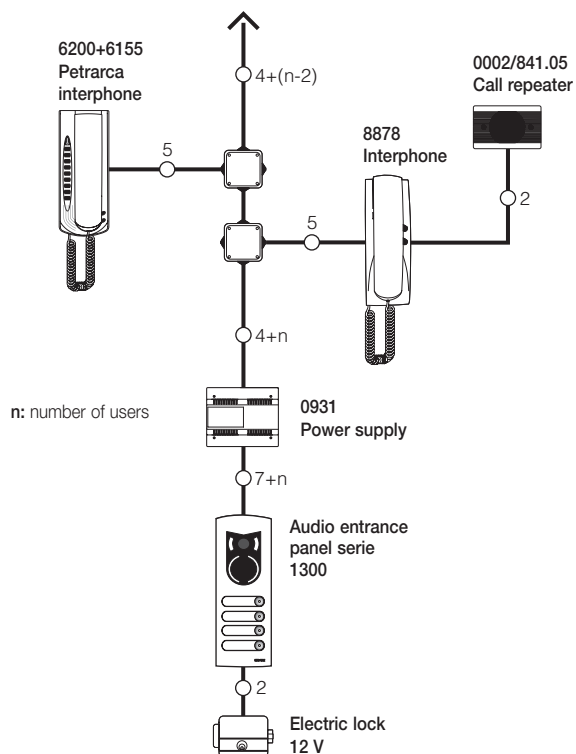
Code	Color	Description
87CG		Interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8003 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 3 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit
87DG		Interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 4 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit
87EG		Interphone kit for five-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 5 buttons 1 x 8011 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8082, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 5 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit
87FG		Interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8010 + 1 x 8002 + 1 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 6 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit
87HG		Interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 flush-mounted light grey cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8010 + 2 x 8004 + 1 x 8083, 1 x 0930/000.04 electronic unit, 8 x 8870 white wall-mounted interphones, 1 x 0831 power supply unit

Kit with 8870 series interphones and C.A. calls

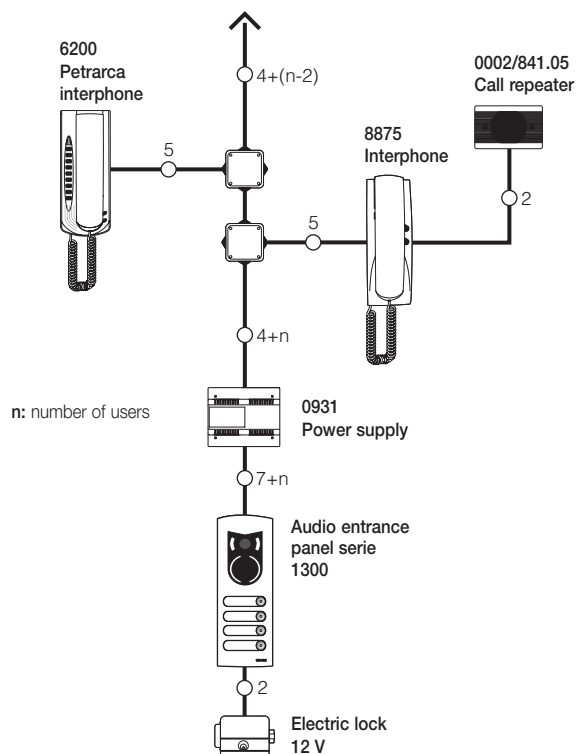
White entryphone. 240 V power supply.

Code	Color	Description
85BE/240		Interphone kit for two-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 2 buttons 1 x 8102, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 2 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
85CE/240		Interphone kit for three-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 3 buttons 1 x 8103, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 3 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
85DE/240		Interphone kit for four-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 4 buttons 1 x 8104, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 4 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
85FE/240		Interphone kit for six-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 6 buttons 1 x 8116, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 6 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
85HE/240		Interphone kit for eight-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 8 buttons 1 x 8118, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 8 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer
Δ 85LE/240		Interphone kit for twelve-family system containing 1 wall-mounted aluminium cover plate with 12 buttons 1 x 8100 + 8172, 1 x 930C electronic unit, 12 x 8870 interphones, 1 x M832 transformer

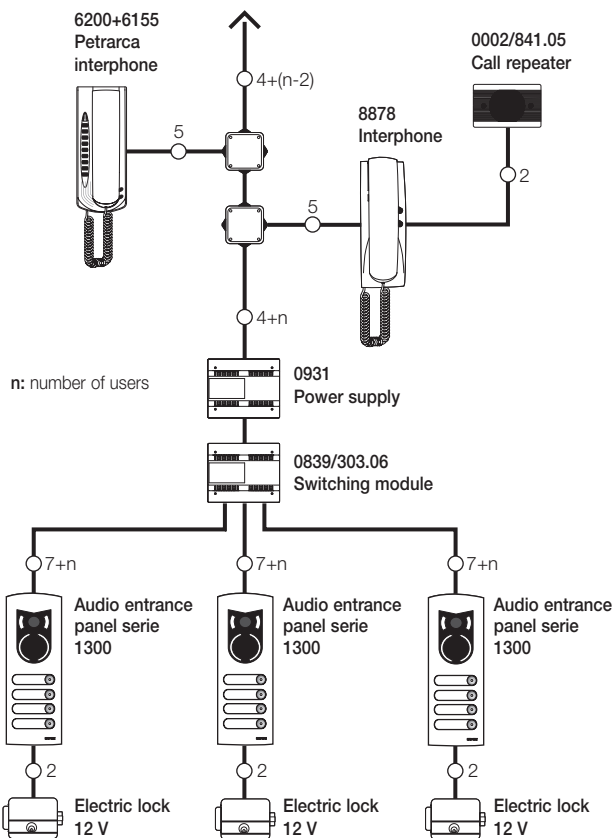
Audio door entry system with conversation privacy in building complex



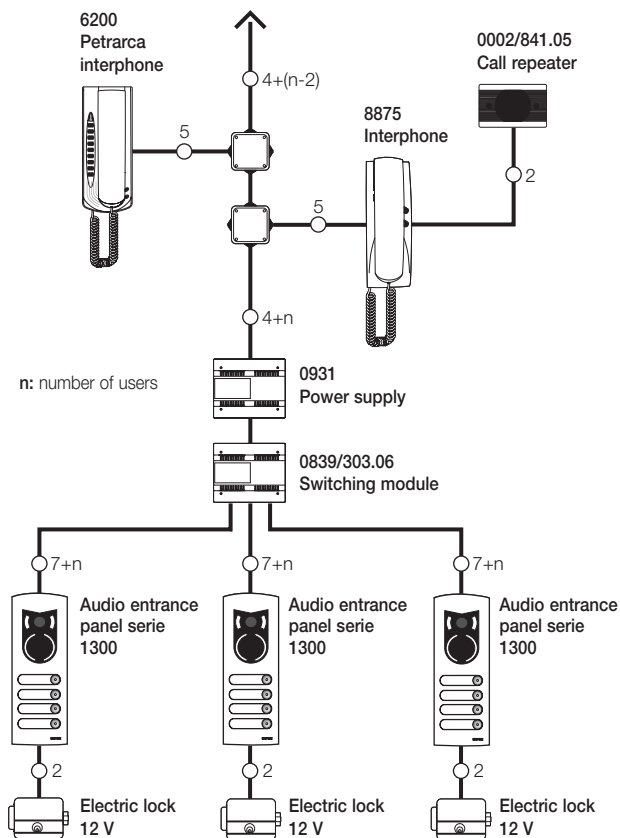
Audio door entry system without conversation privacy in building complex



Audio door entry system with 2 or 3 entrance panels and conversation privacy in building complex



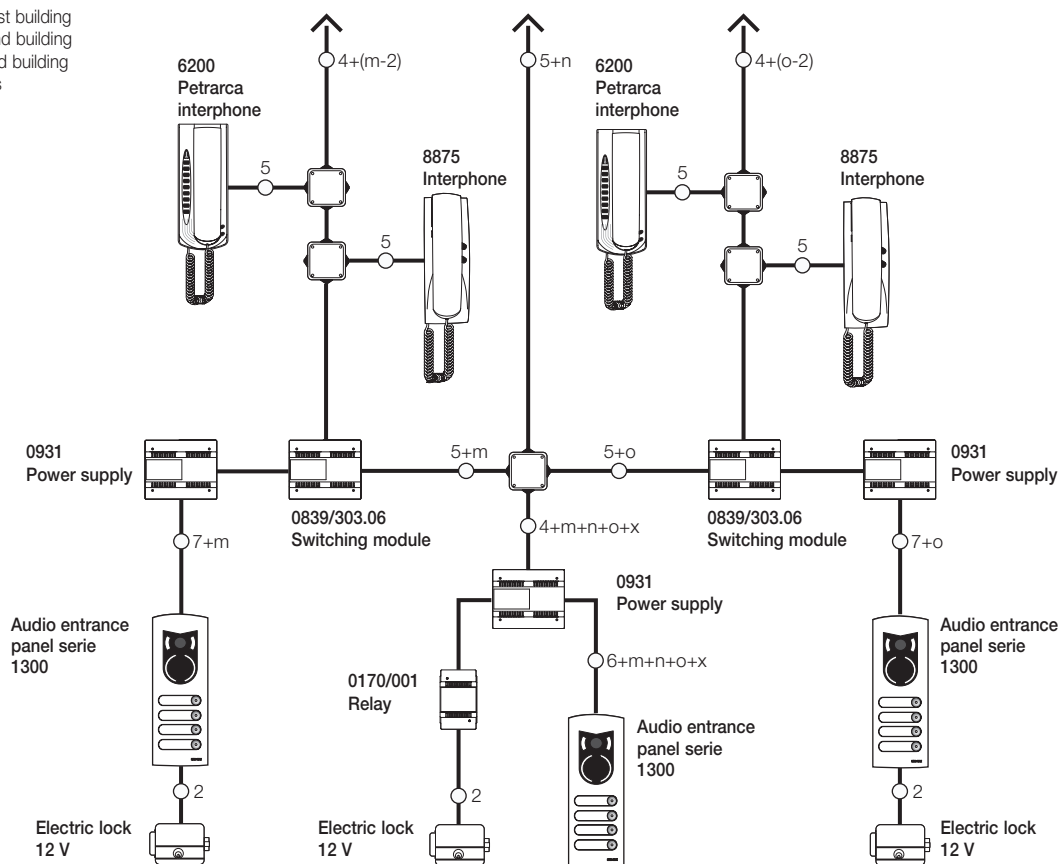
Audio door entry system with 2 or 3 entrance panels without conversation privacy in building complex



Catalogue 05X

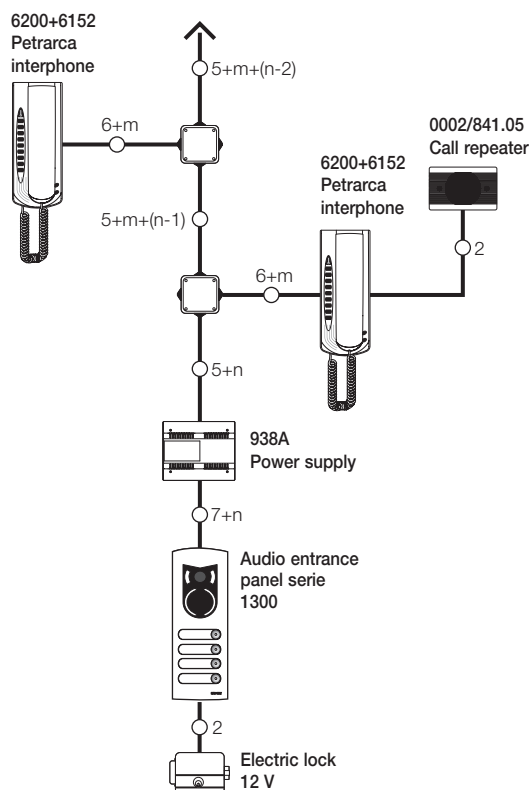
Audio door entry system in building complex

m: number of users 1st building
 n: number of users 2nd building
 o: number of users 3rd building
 x: number of buildings



Audio door entry system with intercommunicating interphones and entrance panel

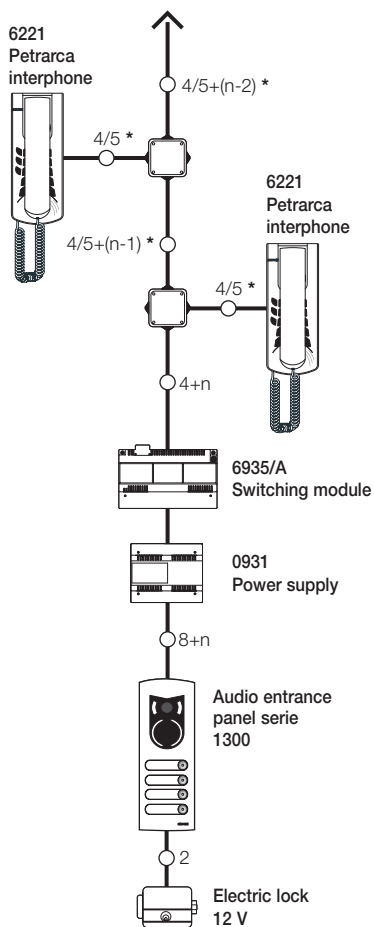
m: number of intercommunicating interphones
 n: number of calls from entrance panel



SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

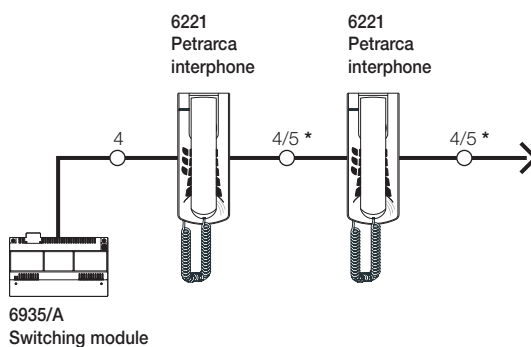
Audio door entry system system with intercommunicating interphones and entrance panel

n: number of intercommunicating interphones.
 *: more than 16 interphones require 5 common wires
 and an additional power supply type 6582

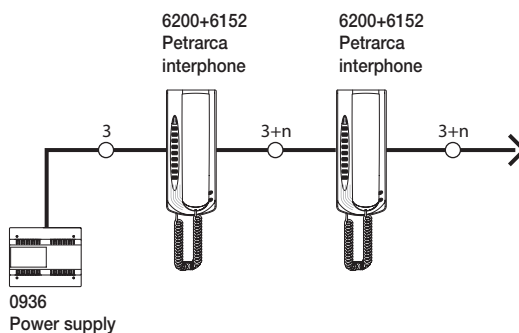


Audio door entry system with intercommunicating interphones

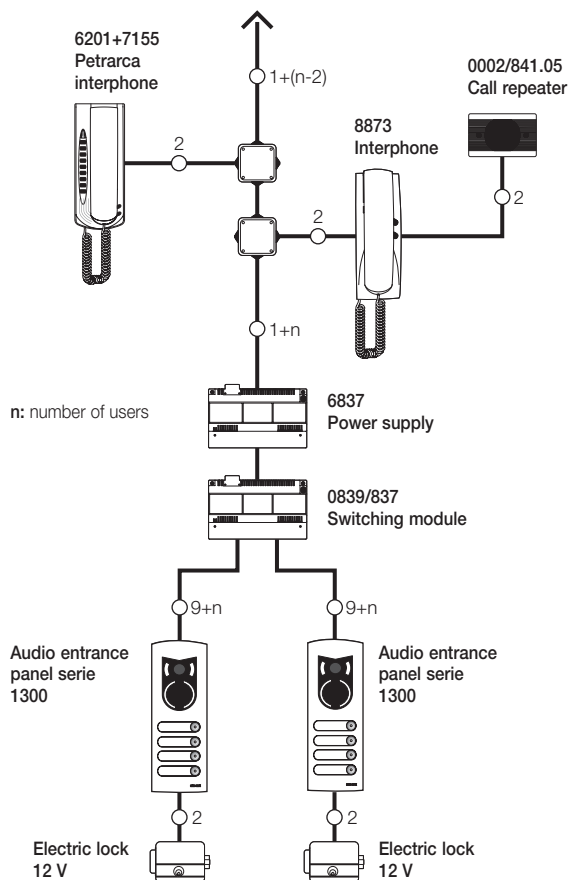
*: more than 16 interphones require 5 common wires
 and an additional power supply type 6582



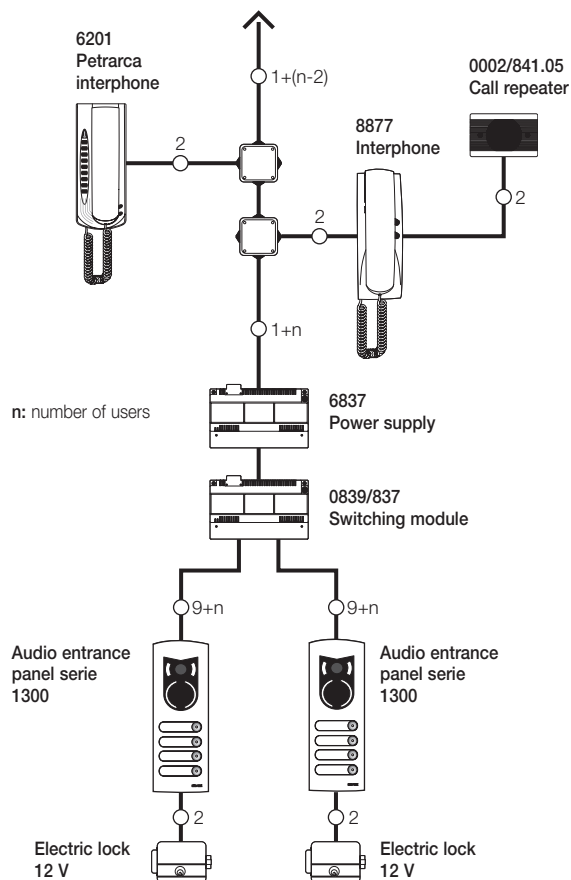
n: number of intercommunicating interphones



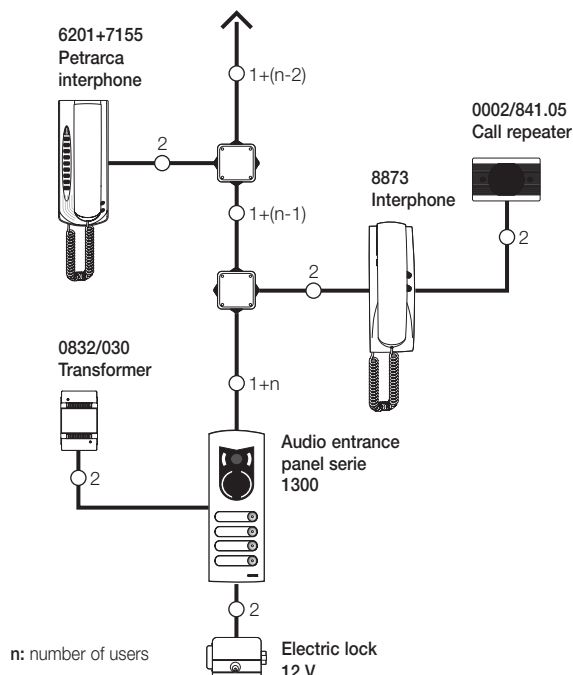
Audio door entry system with 1+n, 2 entrance panels and conversation privacy in building complex



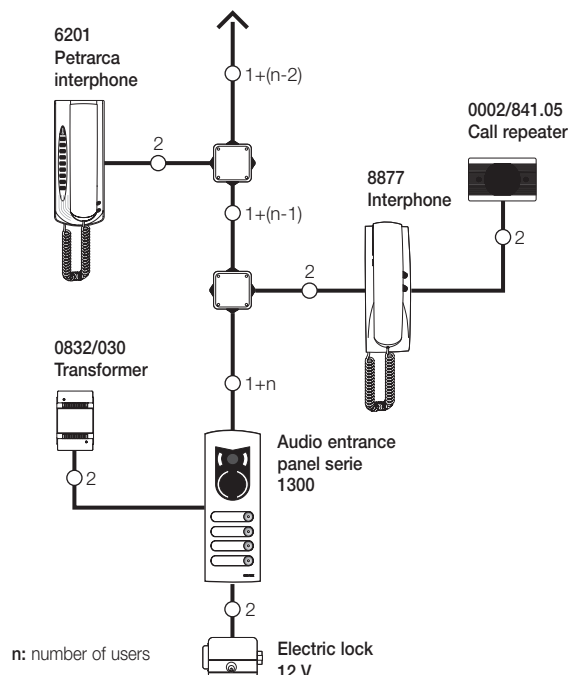
Audio door entry system with 1+n, 2 entrance panels without conversation privacy in building complex



Audio door entry system with 1+n, 930D and conversation privacy in building complex

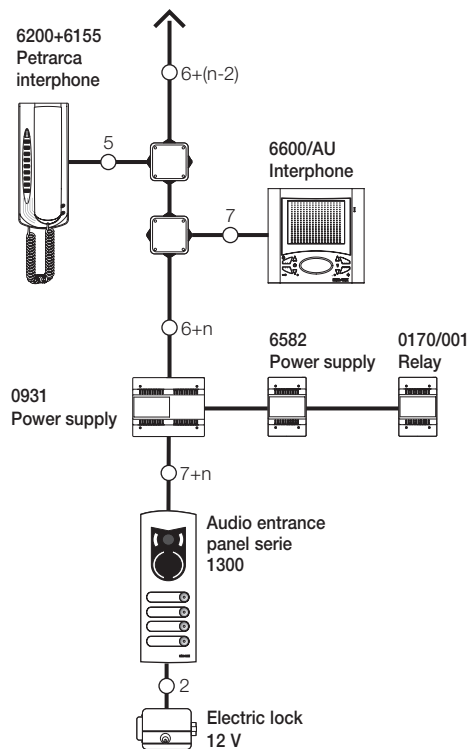


Audio door entry system with 1+n, 930D and without conversation privacy in building complex



Audio door entry system with 2-channel hands free interphone and conversation privacy in building complex

n: number of users

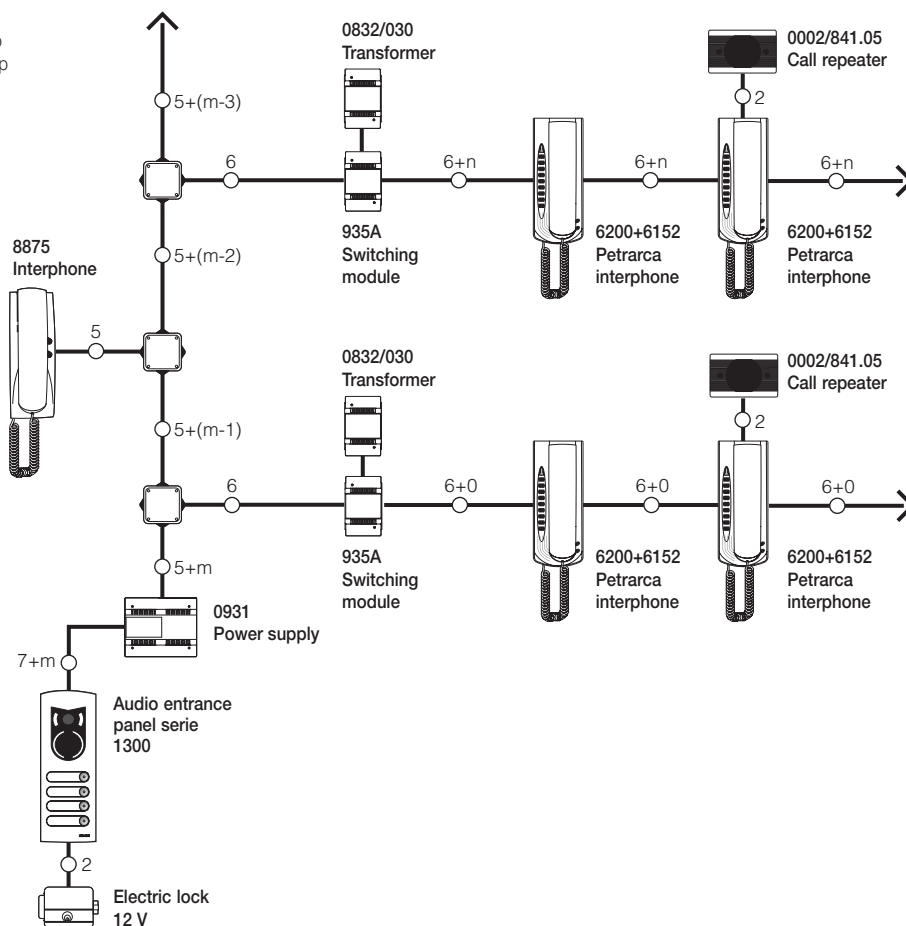


Audio door entry system with intercommunicating interphones groups in single apartment

m: number of calls from entrance panel

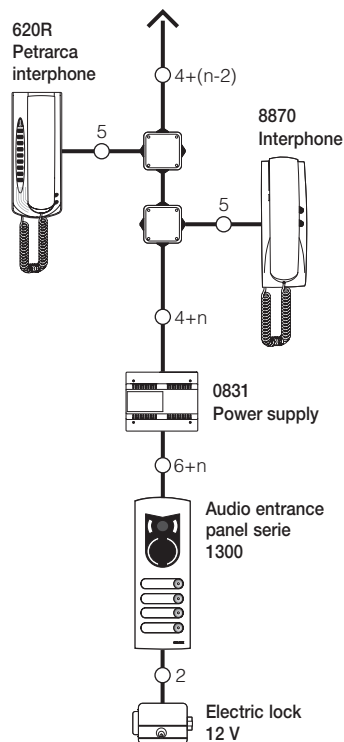
n: number of intercommunicating interphones 1st group

o: number of intercommunicating interphones 2nd group



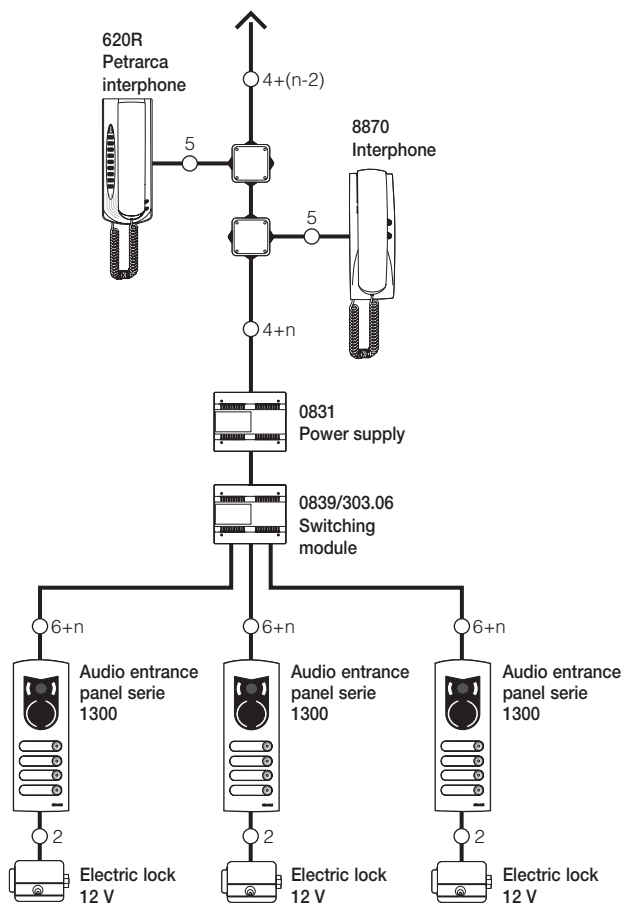
Audio door entry system with CA call system and without conversation privacy in building complex

n: number of users



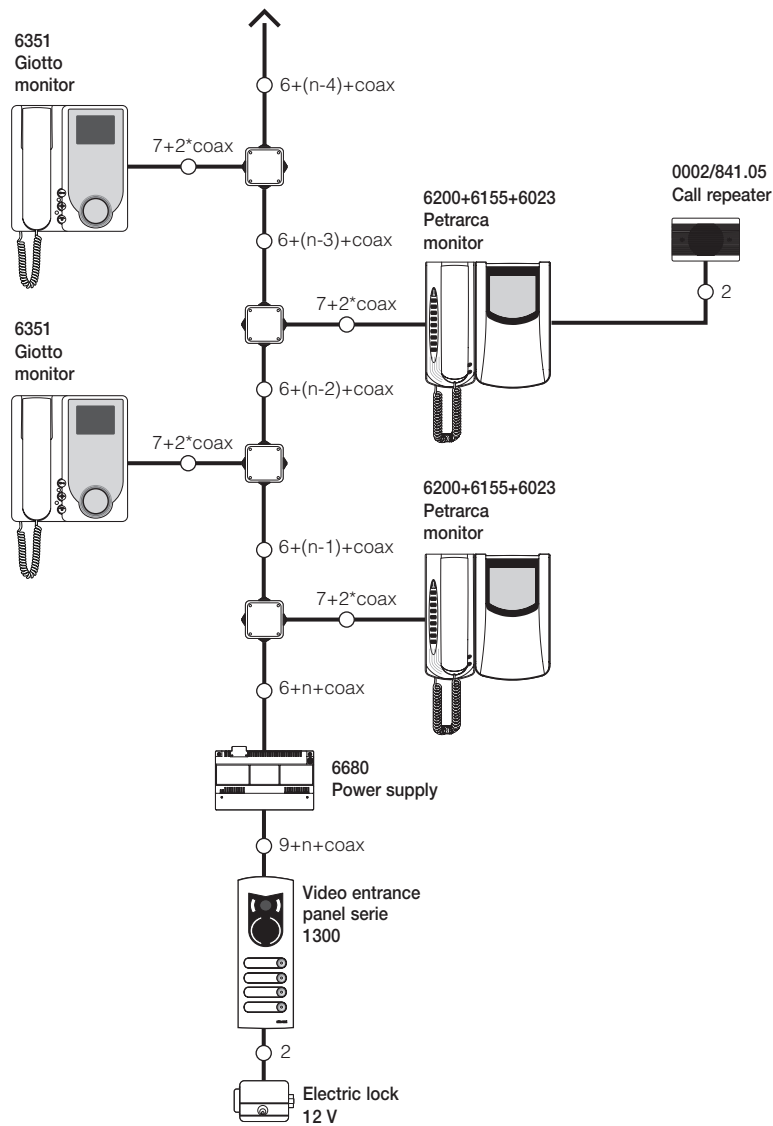
Audio door entry system with CA call system, 2 or 3 entrance panels and without conversation privacy in building complex

n: number of users



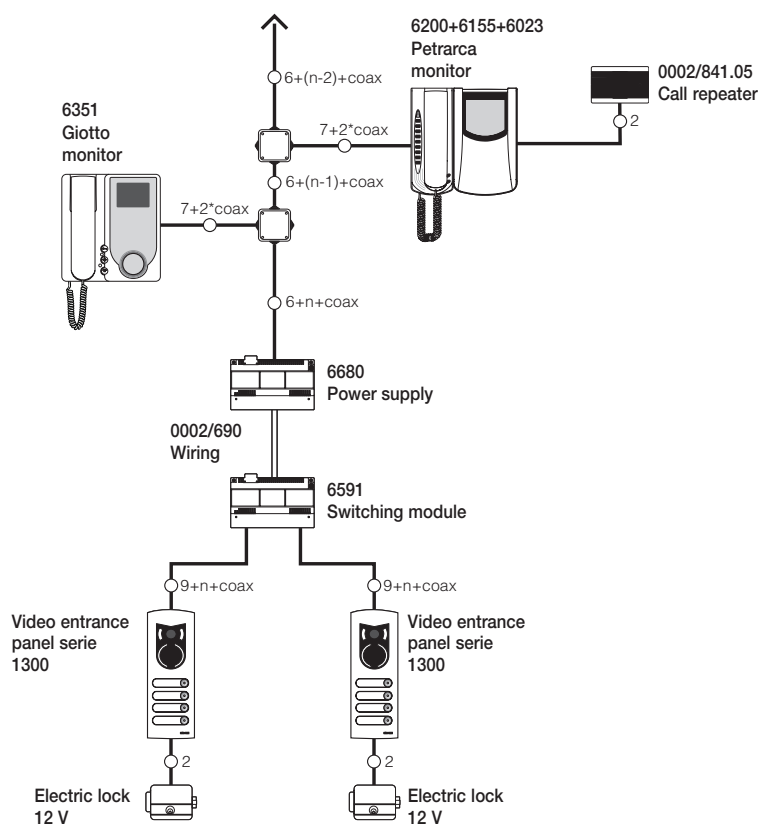
Video door entry system with conversation privacy in building complex

n: number of users



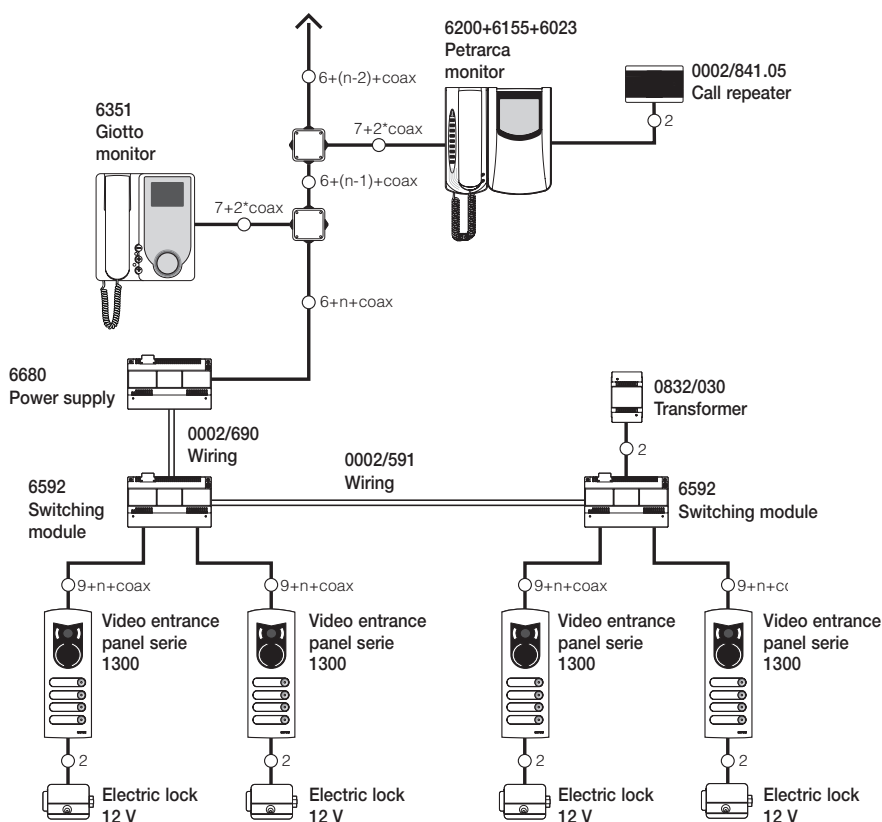
Video door entry system with 2 entrance panels with conversation privacy in building complex

n: number of users



Video door entry system with 3 or 4 entrance panels with conversation privacy in building complex

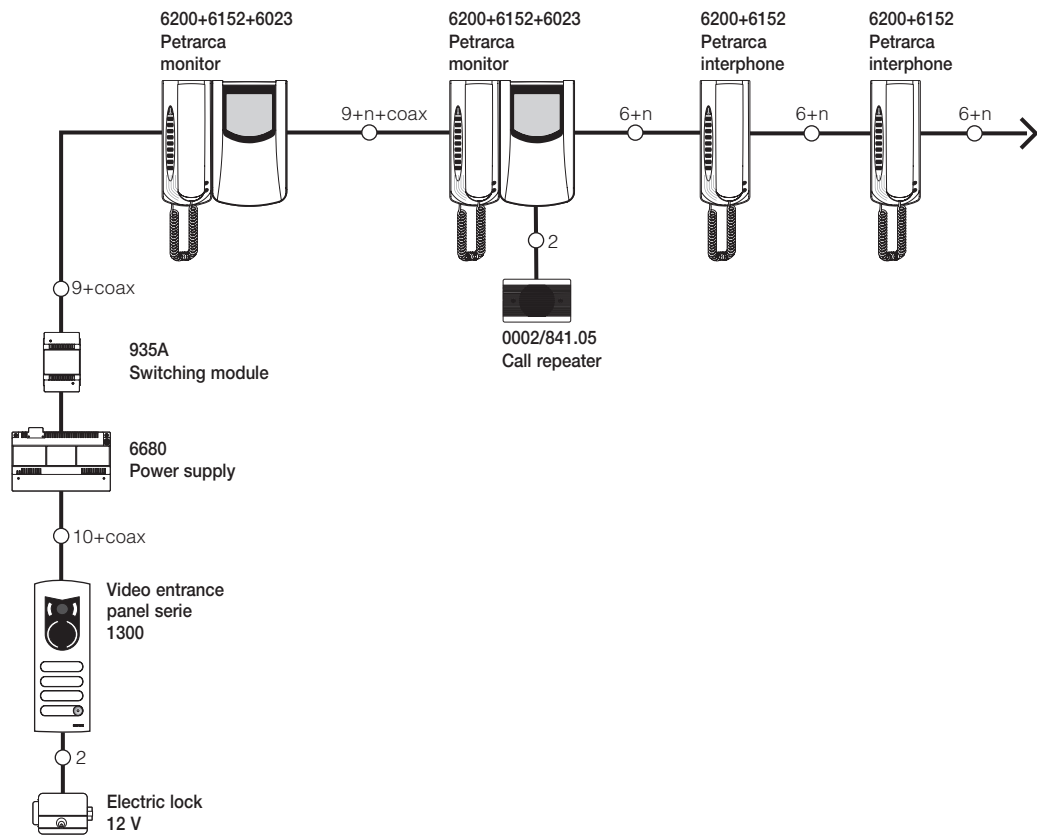
n: number of users



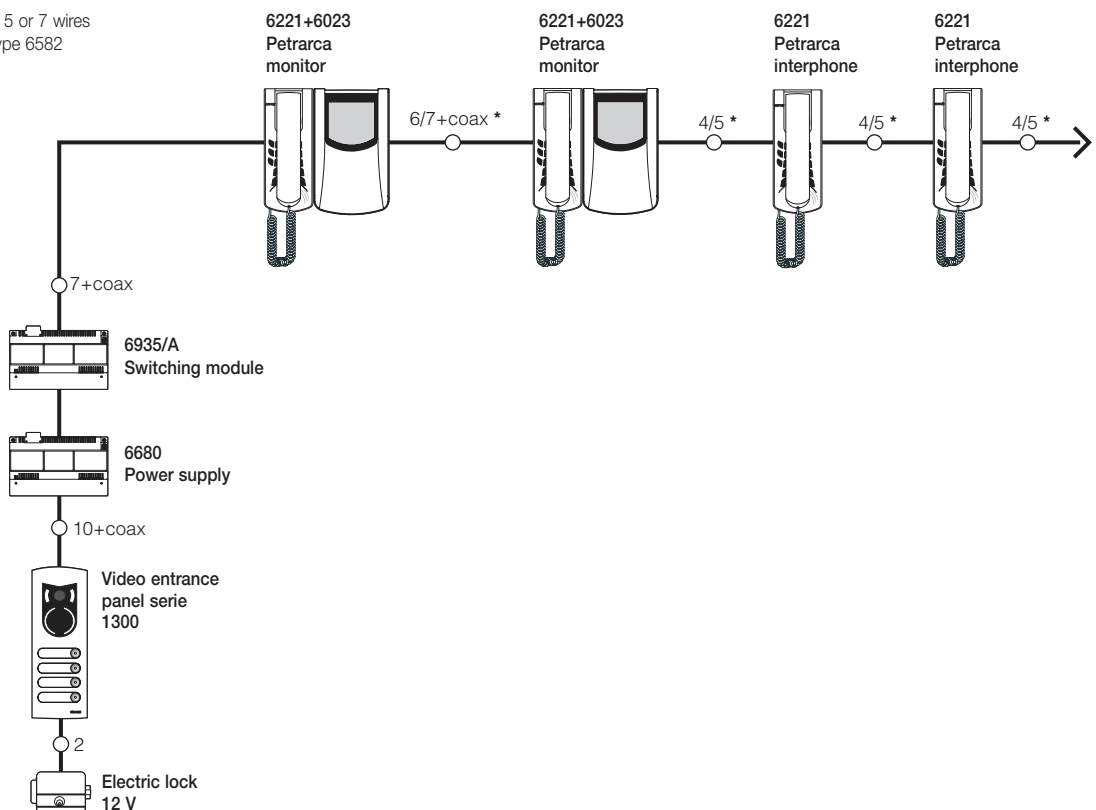
SOUND SYSTEM VIDEO DOOR ENTRY SYSTEMS

Video door entry system with intercommunicating interphones and monitors

n: number of intercommunicating monitors/interphones



*: more than 16 interphones require 5 or 7 wires and an additional power supply type 6582

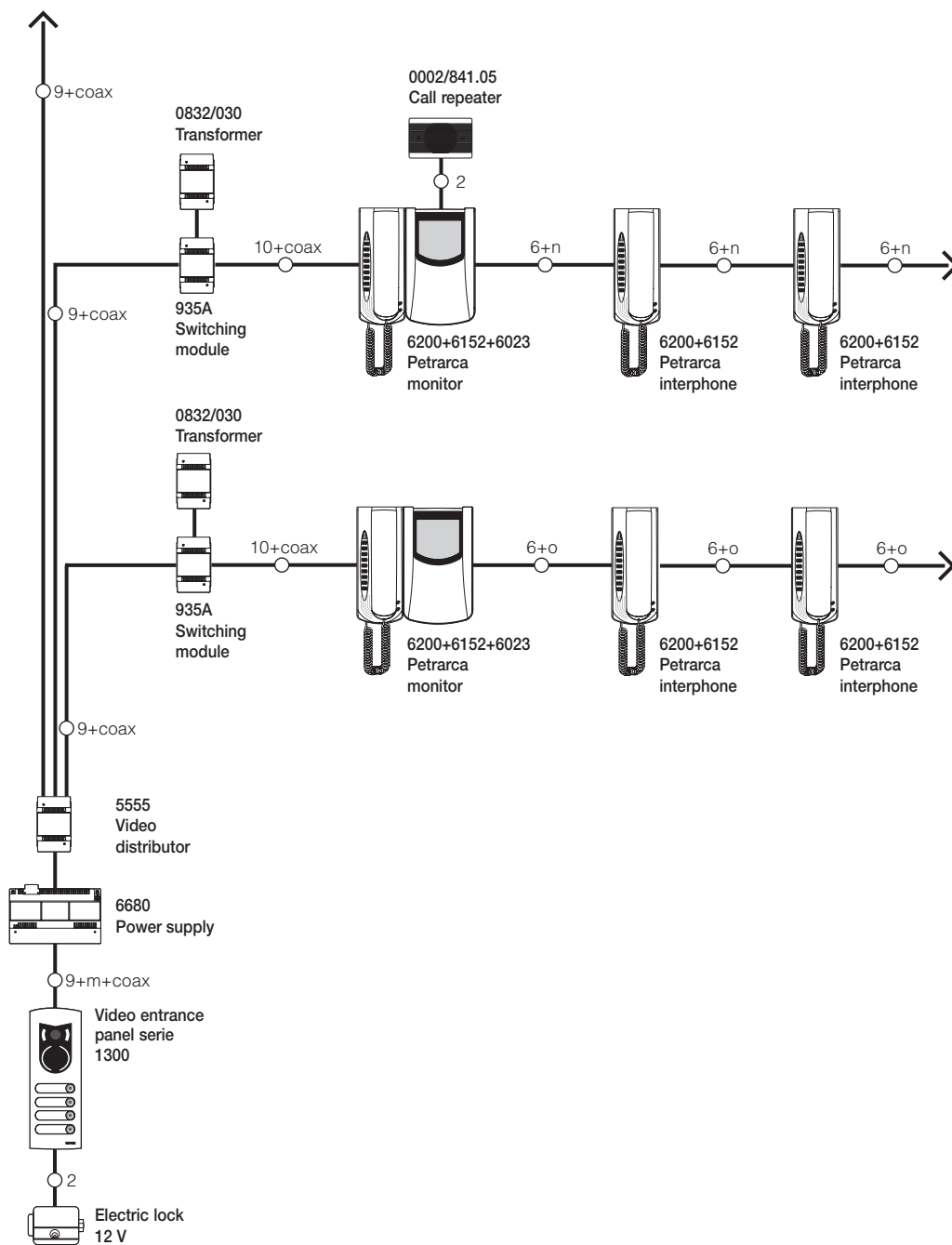


Video door entry system with groups of intercommunicating interphones and monitors on single apartment

m: number of calls from entrance panel.

n: number of intercommunicating monitors/interphones in group 1.

o: number of intercommunicating monitors/interphones in group 2.





TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



Functionality and style.

Multifunction phones with display and date function, wall-mounting or desktop, with hands-free features, number recognition, clock and alarm. As well as the typical features of an audio door entry system, such as opening locks and additional functions using dedicated consumer units. A range that is completed by the cordless model, with its compact size and multiple functions.

Catalogue 05X

6600 series monitors

Two-channel open voice monitor in thermoplastic with 4" colour LCD screen and loudspeaker for electronic call. Equipped with 8 keys for: door lock release, self-start, auxiliary services (stair light), conversation, internal voice line volume control, ringtone volume control and mute, selection of 3 different ringtones, brightness control and removable terminal block. The monitor is used with power supply type 6680.



Code	Color	Description
Δ 6620/E	white	Two-channel flush-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, installation in box 6149, white
Δ 6720/E	white	Two-channel wall-mounted monitor with 3.5 in TFT LCD colour screen, vertical tilt movement, for installation in Sound System and for use exclusively with telephone switchboards, supplied with fixing bracket, white

Δ 6620/E

Δ 6720/E

Accessories - 6600 series monitors

Code	Color	Description
6149		Square (8-module) flush mounting box for interphones and monitors



6149

Petrarca series monitors

Petrarca series monitor in thermoplastic complete with connector for quick wiring. Wall-mounted or desktop installation requires the relative fixing brackets or conversion kit. For use with power supply art. 6922 in Two-Wire installations or with power supply art. 6680 in Sound system installations. Dimensions: 135x226x45 mm.

Code	Color	Description
6029	white	Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen
6029/21	anthracite	
6029/37	titanium	
6029/C	white	Colour monitor with 3.5 in screen
6029/C21	anthracite	
6029/C37	titanium	
6020	white	Black and white monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6020/21	anthracite	
6020/37	titanium	
6023	white	Colour TFT LCD monitor with 3.5 in screen and connection terminal block
6023/21	anthracite	
6023/37	titanium	



6029
6029/C
6020
6023



6029/21
6029/C21
6020/21
6023/21



6029/37
6029/C37
6020/37
6023/37

Catalogue 05X

Petrarca series telephones

Petrarca series telephone for wall or desktop mounting. Equipped with 3 dedicated keys, for door lock release, F1 function and F2 function or others. Designed for use with telephone switchboards type 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG in Two-Wire installations in combination with monitor 6029, 6029/C and power supply unit 6922 or in Sound System installations by means of the universal interface type 3561 with Petrarca series monitor and power supply units 0931, 931A, 6680. Dimensions: 89x226x65 mm

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3562	white	Multifunctional telephone which can be coupled with Petrarca monitors, wall-mounted or desktop version with base 6141
Δ 3562/21	anthracite	
Δ 3562/37	titanium	



Δ 3562 Δ 3562/21 Δ 3562/37

Accessories - Petrarca series telephones and monitors

Code	Color	Description
Δ 6141	white	Desktop base for telephone with 2.40 m of cable fitted with telephone plug
Δ 6141/21	anthracite	
Δ 6141/37	titanium	
Δ 6147		Wall fixing bracket on 3-module vertical box for telephone 3562
Δ 6146		Wall fixing bracket for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 or 6023, for video door entry systems, supplied with screws for fixing to the 3-module flush mounting box (not supplied) and casing for connection card
Δ 6145/2T		Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, for use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532
Δ 6145/2F		Wall fixing bracket for combined 3562 telephones and 6029, 6029/C monitors, exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili interface, or switchboards with the addition of card 35PF
Δ 6143	white	Desktop base for telephone 3562 coupled with monitors 6020 and 6023, for video door entry systems, with 2 m of 13-conductor cable + 1 coaxial with socket and removable plug and 2 m of cable with telephone plug, complete with bracket
Δ 6143/21	anthracite	
Δ 6143/37	titanium	
Δ 6142/2T	white	Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. For use with telephone switchboards, including non-Elvox models, and interface 3532
Δ 6142/2F	white	Desktop base for telephone and monitor, complete with 2 m of 12-conductor cable + 1 coaxial cable with socket and removable plug. Exclusively for use with Elvox telephone switchboards, already equipped with the Due Fili interface, or with Elvox switchboards with the addition of card 35PF
6A92	white	Desktop mounting for 6029 and 6029/C monitors. Complete of 2m of cable and pull-out socket and plug
6A92/04	black	
Δ 6160	white	Additional power supply unit for Digibus and Sound System video door entry systems, for fitting in desktop bases 6142, 6143 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white
692T	white	Additional power supply unit for Due Fili video door entry system, for fitting in desktop bases 6142 and 6A42, used when several monitors are connected in parallel with simultaneous activation or on very long connection lines with excessive voltage drops, power supply 230 V~, supplied with power supply cable, white



Δ 6141



Δ 6146
Δ 6145/2T
Δ 6145/2F



Δ 6143
Δ 6142/2T
Δ 6142/2F



Δ 6160

Telephones

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3597/B	bianco	Multifunctional telephone with display and calendar for use on telephone line and/or with ELVOX telephone switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P8/2F, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG, 35P8/2EG. Can be installed as either wall-mounted or desktop version. Standard colour: white. Supplied as standard with the following functions: SPEAKERPHONE, CALLER ID, CLOCK, ALARM, DEDICATED KEYS FOR AUXILIARY COMMANDS with ELVOX switchboards or Direct Memories
Δ 3597/21	antracite	Multifunctional telephone with display and calendar for use on telephone line and/or with telephone switchboards, anthracite



3597/B

1200 series telephone entrance panel

Code	Color	Description
Δ 12T4	stainless steel	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 4 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release). It can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone. Flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim. Surface mounting with box 1E21
Δ 12T1	stainless steel	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21
Δ 12T2	stainless steel	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 2 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21
Δ 12T3	stainless steel	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 3 buttons for telephone calls and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21
Δ 12TT	stainless steel	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 1200 entrance panel version with 930T electronic unit, with numeric keypad and two relays with N.O. contacts for controlling two independent external services (e.g. lock release), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call, programmed from a remote telephone, flush mounting with box 9192 and 1P21 rainproof trim, surface mounting with box 1E21, stainless steel



Δ 12T4



Δ 12TT

1300 series telephone entrance panel

Code	Color	Description
Δ 13T1	electropolished anodized aluminium	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, flush-mounted or surface-mounted 1300 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls (with programmable telephone number) and two with N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone



Δ 13T1

8000 series telephone entrance panel

Code	Color	Description
Δ 80R5	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 6 buttons in two rows, 5 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132
Δ 80R1/1	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and two N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132
Δ 80R1/1.EN		As above, with instructions in English
Δ 80R1/1.DE		As above, with instructions in German
Δ 80R1	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 2 buttons, 1 button for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132
Δ 80R2	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 3 buttons, 2 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132
Δ 80R3	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 8000 entrance panel version with 4 buttons, 3 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services, can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, to be completed with flush mounting box 9092 or surface mounting box 9132
Δ 80T5	light grey RAL 7035	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, consisting of a pair of 8000 modules with 930T electronic unit and numeric keypad for making telephone calls, to be combined with 8000 series modules, module holder frames, boxes and trim, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call



Δ 80R5



Δ 80T5

3300 series telephone entrance panel

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35R5	sable grey	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 6 buttons in a double row, 5 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box
Δ 35R5/0	sable grey	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 1 button for telephone calls and 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box
Δ 35R5/1	sable grey	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 2 buttons, 1 button for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box
Δ 35R5/2	sable grey	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 3 buttons, 2 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box
Δ 35R5/3	sable grey	Telephone extension with speakerphone function, 3300 entrance panel version with 4 buttons in a double row, 3 buttons for telephone calls and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line, 2 N.O. contacts for controlling 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832), can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone, complete with metal flush mounting box



Δ 35R5

Telephone speech unit

Code	Color	Description
930P		Speech unit for creating a speakerphone telephone extension with wiring for 3 call buttons (optional expansion up to 5 call buttons and 1 for engaging/disengaging the telephone line), and two N.O. contacts for control of 2 independent external services (e.g. lock release with relay 0170/001 and transformer M832). Can be activated automatically during conversation from a telephone call and programmed from a remote telephone
930P.FR		As above, with instructions in French
930P.DE		As above, with instructions in German

Telephone switchboards

Telephone switchboards in thermoplastic with 12-module DIN housing, containing power supply unit, cards for outside lines (type 35PU), cards for internal telephones (type 35PI) and card for interfacing with Due Fili Elvox installations (type 35PF). Elvox switchboards can be programmed via computer or using one of the 8 (4) telephones connected. The switchboards can be connected to: 16 input/output modules (type 35PS) for auxiliary controls one external audio input for a dedicated multifunction telephone, one expansion module (type 35PE). The switchboards incorporate new functions such as: Bridge, Follow-me, Disa, Fax-Switch, group call, call sequence, 3 work services with time slots, an alarm service and, when used in combination with interface (type 35PF), multiple audio door entry functions. They are supplied as standard with 2 relay outputs (max voltage 30 Vdc -1.5 A). Supply 230 V 50 Hz. Dimensions: 208x135x72 mm.

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35P4		Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P4/EG		Telephone switchboard with 1 outside line, 4 internal lines, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8/EG		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8/2F		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili interphone systems, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35P8/2EG		Telephone switchboard with 2 outside lines, 8 internal lines, interface for Due Fili interphone systems, option of connection to 35PE expansion module and 35PG GSM module, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35PB		Telephone switchboard with no outside lines, 4 internal lines, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3511		Telephone switchboard with interphone interface with A.C. and Sound System call, 1 outside line, 1 internal line and interphone call transfer and remote commands, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3511.EN		As above, with instructions in English



Δ 35P4
 Δ 35P4/EG Δ
 Δ 35P8
 Δ 35P8/EG
 Δ 35P8/2F
 Δ 35P8/2EG
 Δ 35PB



Δ 3511
 Δ 3511.EN

Accessories for telephone switchboard

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35PU		Card for 1 outside line. Increases outside lines to two in switchboard 35P4
Δ 35PI		Card for 4 internal lines. Adds another 4 lines to switchboard 35P4, expanding it to the maximum total of 8 internal lines.
35PF		Interface card for Due Fili interphone systems, for switchboards 35P4 and 35P8
Δ 35PG		GSM module for connecting telephone switchboards 35P8/2EG, 35P8/EG, 35P4/EG to the GSM network, allowing the user to access all the services provided by the telephone switchboard over a GSM voice/SMS channel: making and receiving calls, receiving SMS for the activation of loads and/or services, sending SMS in line with programmable events, supplied with external aerial but not a SIM, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 3 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 35PE		Expansion module for connection to switchboards 35P8/2EG, 35P8/EG, 35P4/EG with the cable supplied, can be used to increase the number of telephones to a maximum of 16, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 12 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 35PU



Δ 35PI



35PF



Δ 35PG



Δ 35PE

Accessories for telephone switchboard

Code	Color	Description
Δ 35PS		Input/output module for connection to the telephone switchboard, with 2 general inputs, 2 live Open-Collector outputs and 2 x 6 A 250 V~ change-over relay outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 352T		Device for use with switchboard 3511 to activate the intercom call FOLLOW-ME function and remote control functions for auxiliary services
Δ 35AD		Interface for conversion from telephone switchboard connector to screw terminal block



Δ 35PS



Δ 35AD

Interfaces

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3530		Conversion interface for the direct connection of interfaces 3531, 3541, 3532, 3533 to one of the outside line inputs of the telephone switchboards via the telephone line, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3531		Universal telephone interface for Sound System installations, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls by dialling programmable telephone numbers, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system, has a relay output and can control up to 2 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3531.EN		As above, with instructions in English
Δ 3531.DE		As above, with instructions in German
Δ 3531.PT		As above, with instructions in Portuguese
Δ 3541		Universal telephone interface for Sound System installations with non-Elvox telephone switchboards, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system, has 1 relay output and can control 1 OPEN-COLLECTOR output, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3532		Universal telephone interface for Due Fili installations, switches 4 separate interphone calls to 4 telephone calls, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system and send commands to the Due Fili system (operator activation, lock release, intercom calls), has 2 relay outputs, card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3532.EN		As above, with instructions in English
Δ 3532.FR		As above, with instructions in French
Δ 3532.DE		As above, with instructions in German



Δ 3531
 Δ 3531.EN
 Δ 3531.DE
 Δ 3531.PT
 Δ 3541
 Δ 3532
 Δ 3532.EN
 Δ 3532.FR
 Δ 3532.DE

Interfaces

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3533		Universal telephone interface for Digibus installations, switches 2 separate interphone calls to 2 telephone calls by dialling programmable telephone numbers, can receive telephone calls and automatically connect to the intercom system and send commands to the DigiBus system (operator activation, lock release), card 353A can be added to control 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 8 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 3533.EN		As above, with instructions in English
Δ 3561		Telephone intercom interface for connection of switchboards 35P4, 35P8, 35P4/EG, 35P8/EG for single-family Sound System or A.C. installations, allows each extension audio connection to the speech unit and controls the door lock release, the card can be used for module I/O 35PS, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 3533
Δ 3533.EN



Δ 3561

Accessories for interfaces

Code	Color	Description
Δ 353A		Card for the addition of 4 OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs to interfaces 3531, 3541, 3532, 3533, requires power supply unit 6582 for the control of the OPEN-COLLECTOR outputs

Accessories for telephone switchboard

Code	Color	Description
Δ 3520		GSM mobile interface designed to exploit all the advantages of GSM communication while retaining the functions of a fixed telephone infrastructure. Can be connected to a PSTN line input or a normal BCA tone telephone, wall mounting, line voltage generated 45 V, power supply 12 Vdc 280 mA, supplied with power supply unit 5AA0
Δ 355A		Additional chime with 2 volume levels, for connection to the telephone line in parallel to the telephone device
Δ 3557		Relay that can be activated with a telephone call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 6582/T		Telephone power supply unit for use with telephones connected over 500 m away from the telephone switchboard output, output 15 Vdc 200 mA, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 12 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
Δ 355D		Telephone arrester, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
0170/101		3 A 230 V~ change-over relay for call repetition on interphones and monitors with additional chimes (kettledrum), power supply 12 Vdc or Vac or Sound System call, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm
■ 0832/030		Safety transformer with 15 V~ output, power supply 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 50 VA, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 4 modules size 17.5 mm



Δ 3557
Δ 355D
0170/101



Δ 6582/T

Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R019		Microphone capsule for 0902,5400,5404
R024		Int. button for 9000,3300,Patavium panel
R038		Ext. button w/ card for old 2100 panel
R040		Ext. button with card for 2100 panel
R042		Button holder strip with 1 push-button
▲ R046		Lock for post entrance panels 256x
R047		Front and rear door lock 2550/30x
▲ R050		Pair lock post entrance panels 256x
R060		External button for 2550 and 2800 panels
▲ R062		External double button for 2900-9000
R064		Single external button for 2900-9000
▲ R066		Phone lamp 6V 40mA
▲ R074		Terminal resistor - 75ohm
R110		Couple ext buttons for 1100 audio panels
Δ R152		Board for 15x consumer unit
R202		Pair of locks for Patavium panels
R203		Lock for vandal-proof 3200, 3300 panels
R204		Lock for 9000 series panels
R205		Oval-head key for security screws
R208		Camera glass for 9000,5449,5540,Pat.1°V
R210		Vandal-proof camera glass 3290 series
▲ R211		Extremities pair f/8000,9000,2900,5540
R212		Letterbox camera glass 2550/30x series
R216		Sing. button name glass Patavium panel
R218		Hi-prof. brass ext. button for Patavium
R219		Long brass screw Patavium panel (new)
R220		Short brass screw Patavium panel (old)
R221		Name glass vandalproof 3200 series panel
R223		Ext. button with letterbox card 2500
R224		Letterbox flap 2500 series
R225		Letterbox flap 2550 series
R226		Letterbox front sight glass 2550 series
R230		Couple letterbox front hinge 2550 series
Δ R232		Speaker 8 ohm for camera 0554/H50
Δ R233		Speaker 8 ohm for camera 0559
▲ R234		Name plate glass f/Patavium double butt.
R237		Nameholder glass for 8A0N-2942-942
▲ R238		Pair lock post entrance panels 2550
▲ R240		Lock+block 8000 entrance plate modules
R241		Amber LED board for Patavium panels
R243		Low brass button Patavium panels
▲ R247		Indicator glass post entrance panel 2550
▲ R248		Brass button+name plate Patavium plates
Δ R259		Microphone with wiring for camera 0559
R261		Board amber LED cards panel 8000.9000
R262		Amber LED board 815x (buttons only)
R263		Green LED board for 805N
R265		Green LED board 815x (buttons only)
R266		Green LED board for Patavium panels
▲ R269		External button+name plate f/1200 plates
▲ R270		Rear lock for post entrance panels 256x

Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
▲ R271		Glass for post entrance panel
▲ R272		Ext.double button f/post entrance panel
▲ R277		Front lock 259 INOX
▲ R335		External button f/3300 entrance plates
▲ R336		External double button f/3300 plates
▲ R337		Name plate glass f/3A0N entrance plate
▲ R356		Pack 10 fuses for 355D
R554		Spare board for camera 0554/H50
R600		Handset plastics 6200,8870,6300 series
R603		Spiral cord white interph. Petrarca
R605		Mic. board for interphones (no 620R)
▲ R632		Video plate 6300,6301,6500,6501,6304
▲ R663		R/L screw covers 6600 white
R684		Video door entry unit plate 6309,6329
▲ R686		Microphone for cameras 68TU,68TC
Δ R690		Ringtone speaker 47ohm 45mm
R692		2Fili terminal board for 89Fx,12Fx,13Fx
R696		Spare board 89F4, 89F7, 12F4, 12F7
R697		Spare board 89F3, 89F5
R698		Spare board 12F3, 12F5
▲ R700		LED board f/12F5 Mod.306901
Δ R703		Board for button + LED 88T1 panel
Δ R704		Board for button + LED 88T4 panel
R715		Spare board 39f5
Δ R717		Spare board 3528 M. 1757
▲ R718		White LED board 89F5/C camera
Δ R725		Spare board x 6601
▲ R728		Board part 6600 Mod. 3238
Δ R733		Spare board 7211 Mod 3344
R735		Spare board 6329
R736		Spare board 2942
R742		Spare board 8879
Δ R743		Vertical board for 6680 Mod 1889
Δ R746		Vertical board for 6580 Mod 1887
R748		Spare board for 6300
R749		Spare board 6303, 6320
Δ R751		Horizontal base board for 6680 Mod1888
R752		Spare board for 68TU
R755		Spare board for 6604
R757		Spare board for 6600
▲ R759		Board+LED 805T entrance plate
▲ R760		6020 monitor board+interphone
▲ R762		Terminal bar for 13C5
R763		Spare board 6209
R764		Spare board 8A19
R768		Spare board digibus panels 1283,1285
R774		Spare board 63M7
R775		Horizontal base board for 6568 Mod1899
R776		Vertical board for 6568 Mod 1900
R778		Spare display board for 944, 947
R783		Board for 1282/4/6 panel+graph.display

Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R785		Spare board for 152 Mod 2054
R786		Monitor board Giotto 6329/C
R792		Keypad with display for 89F4, 89F7
R793		Electronics 89F7/CT w/o brass cov. plate
Δ R794		Electronics 89F5/CT w/o brass cov. plate
R795		Keypad with display for 12F4,12F7
R796		Electronics 89F4/T w/o brass cov. plate
R797		Keypad with display for 89F4/T,89F7/T
R798		Electronics 89F7/C w/o 8000 cover plates
Δ R799		Electronics 89F3 w/o 8000 cover plates
R800		Ext. button 8000 series panel (no 2Fili)
R803		B/W camera glass for 8000 panels
R804		COL camera glass for 8000 panels
▲ R807		8000 bottom extremity grey
▲ R809		Name plate glass for 805N/T
R810		Internal button for 8100 series panels
R815		Display 12F4-7,89F4-7, (8844-7 series 1)
R816		Graphic display digibus panel 1282,1286
R817		Spare 2Fili electronics for 259F INOX
R818		Spare s.s. electronics for 259C INOX
R819		Microphone 8A09
R820		Spare monitor cabinet 6300,6500 series
R821		Petrarca handset unit (no 620R)
R822		Monitor glass 6300 series
R823		Handset unit 8879
R824		Monitor cabinet 6000 series white
R825		Monitor back 6000 series white
R826		Spare microphone-holder for 1200
R827		Spare lens cover for 1200
R828		Microphone 89Fx-12Fx-128x-884x panels
R830		Camera glass w/ busy/wait 1200 panel
R832		Keypad rubber for 89Fx,12Fx panels
▲ R840		Microphone for 1300 entrance plates
▲ R841		Microphone for 13F1/2 entrance plates
▲ R842		Microphone for 6600 videoentrance plates
▲ R843		Loudspeaker for 13Fx entrance plate
▲ R844		Entrance plate set for 2501
▲ R845		Entrance plate set for 2502
▲ R846		Bullen nail for table baseplate
▲ R847		Hand set for 945B - F
▲ R848		Name plate glass for 123N
▲ R849		Button for 8054 -RPS1 modules
▲ R850		Button-board for 13K1
▲ R851		Base for 8100 entrance plate
▲ R852		Metal surface support for 7529
▲ R853		Amber LED board for 8100
▲ R854		Automatic 4-digit lock module 120B/P01
▲ R855		Loud speaker for 89Fx-12Fx
Δ R882		Interphone cabinet 8870 series white
R883		Interphone handset unit TAB series
R884		Interphone 6202/A

Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
Δ R885		Power supply 6682
R891		Monitor 6002
R892		Video door entry unit 63M7
R893		Speech unit 8B62
R894		Speech unit 8B63
R895		TAB speakerphone wall bracket
R896		Button rod letterbox panel 2550/301
R897		Glass for 1300 cover plates
R898		Upper door front entrance panel 2550/301
R899		Upper door front entrance panel 2550/302
R900		Lower door front entrance panel 2550
R901		Rear door 2550 panel
R902		Glass for buttons 942-946
R903		Spare power supply 352C
R904		Control relay F1 F2 digibus
R905		Control relay digibus automatic lock
R906		Speaker for speech unit 0130/056
R907		Receiver for Petrarca interphone 6200/37
R908		Receiver for Petrarca interphone 6200/21
R909		Thermostatted heating elem. for 9061
R910		Spare interphone 887D
R911		Wrench for brass screws Patavium panel
R912		Glass for 259 INOX series cover plates



CVM Elvox software

CCTV



Analog



HD-SDI



IP

Everything under control.

Thanks to the Elvox CVM software, the three different technologies (analog, HD-SDI and IP) are managed with a unique software, that can control up to 256 DVR/NVR. The DVR, NVR, cameras, monitors and accessories are able to satisfy every kind of system to ensure a complete security.

Fixed Bullet analog cameras, for outdoor

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46812.036D		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,6 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 25 m range, OSD, AGC, BLC, AWB Smart IR, 3DNR functions, Mask Video, power supply 12 Vdc 210 mA, with fixing bracket with protection for cable and sunshade cover. Dimensions 73x88x182 mm. Weight 322 g
▲ 46812.036C		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 800 TVL resolution, HDIS 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,6 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 20 m range, AGC, BLC functions, power supply 12 Vdc 210 mA, with fixing bracket with protection for cable and sunshade cover. Dimensions 73x88x182 mm. Weight 322 g
▲ 46812.008C		As above, with 8 mm lens



▲ 46812.036D
▲ 46812.036C
▲ 46812.008C

Varifocal Bullet analog cameras, for outdoor

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46816.212D		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 40 m range, OSD, AGC, BLC, AWB Smart IR, 3DNR functions, Mask Video, power supply 12 Vdc 400 mA, with fixing bracket with protection for cable and sunshade cover. Dimensions 80x120x244 mm. Weight 1000 g
▲ 46816.212C		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 800 TVL resolution, HDIS 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 40 m range, AGC, BLC functions, power supply 12 Vdc 400 mA, with fixing bracket with protection for cable and sunshade cover. Dimensions 80x120x244 mm. Weight 1000 g



▲ 46816.212D
▲ 46816.212C

Fixed Dome analog cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46822.036D		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,6 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 20 m range, OSD, AGC, BLC, AWB Smart IR, 3DNR functions, Mask Video, power supply 12 Vdc 250 mA. Dimensions Ø97x40 mm. Weight 570 g
▲ 46822.036C		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 800 TVL resolution, CMOS 960H 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 3,6 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 20 m range, AGC, BLC functions, power supply 12 Vdc 210 mA. Dimensions Ø97x40mm. Weight 570 g



▲ 46822.036D
▲ 46822.036C

Varifocal Mini Dome analog cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46826.212D		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 30 m range, OSD, AGC, BLC, AWB Smart IR, 3DNR functions, Mask Video, power supply 12 Vdc 290 mA. Dimensions Ø120x80 mm. Weight 1000 g
▲ 46826.212C		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 800 TVL resolution, CMOS 960H 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 30 m range, AGC, BLC functions, power supply 12 Vdc 250 mA. Dimensions Ø120x80mm. Weight 1000 g



▲ 46826.212D
▲ 46826.212C

Analog DVR can be integrated in By-me system

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46840.W04		WD1 digital video recorder with 4 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function. H264 compression, recording in WD1@100fps, PAL, resolution WD1, D1, CIF, audio 2in/1out, RS485 port, USB x2, BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. Integrated web server, CVM software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12 Vdc, 2A included. Dimensions 300x270x58 mm
▲ 46840.W08		WD1 digital video recorder with 8 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function. H264 compression, recording in WD1@200fps, PAL, resolution WD1, D1, CIF, audio 4in/1out, alarms 8/1, RS485 port, USB x2, BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. Integrated web server, CVM software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12 Vdc, 2A included. Dimensions 300x270x58 mm
▲ 46840.W16		WD1 digital video recorder with 16 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function. H264 compression, recording in WD1@400fps, PAL, resolution WD1, D1, CIF, audio 4in/1out, alarms 16/1, RS485 port, USB x2, BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. Integrated web server, CVM software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12 Vdc, 3A included. Dimensions 300x270x58 mm
Δ 46640.W04		WD1 digital video recorder with 4 inputs and professional 500GB HDD. Pentaplex function. H.264 compression recording in WD1@100fps, D1@100fps, CIF@100fps format, 4in/1out audio, 4in/1out alarms, RS485 port, BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 2 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12Vdc, 4A, supply unit incl. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm
Δ 46640.W08		WD1 digital video recorder with 8 inputs and professional 500GB HDD. Pentaplex function. H.264 compression recording in WD1@200fps, D1@200fps, CIF@200fps format, 8in/1out audio, 8in/1out alarms, RS485 port, BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 2 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12Vdc, 4A, supply unit incl. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm



▲ 46840.W04



▲ 46840.W08
▲ 46840.W16



Δ 46640.W08

Analog DVR can be integrated in By-me system



Code	Color	Description
Δ 46640.W16		WD1 digital video recorder with 16 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function. H.264 compression recording in WD1@400fps, D1@400fps, CIF@400fps format, 16in/1out audio, 16in/1out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 2 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12Vdc, 4A, supply unit incl. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm
46640.W32		WD1 digital video recorder with 32 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function. H.264 compression recording in WD1@800fps, D1@800fps, CIF@800fps format, 16in/1out audio, 16in/1out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 4 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 230Vac. Dimensions 490x430x100 mm



46640.W32

Fixed Bullet analog cameras for outdoor, PRO series

Code	Color	Description
Δ 46613.036A		Day & Night Bullet camera, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, electronic IR filter, fixed 3.6mm lens, sensitivity 0.01 lux, 0.001 lux (SensUp x8), degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 20m. Automatic functions: 3D DNR, sensup x8. Power supply 12Vdc, 700mA. Sunshield, bracket included. Dimensions 66x67x77 mm



Δ 46613.036A

Varifocal Bullet analog cameras for outdoor, PRO series

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46617.212D		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 1,3 Mpx, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 30 m range. OSD menu: Smart D-Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12 Vdc 700 mA, with fixing bracket and cable protection, sunshade cover. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm. Weight 1400 g
▲ 46617.550D		As above, with varifocal 5-50 mm lens
▲ 46617.922D		As above, with varifocal 9-22 mm lens
Δ 46617.212		Day & Night Bullet camera, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-12mm lens, sensitivity 0.00001lux(SensUp 256x), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 30m. OSD menu for configuration of functions: Smart Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12Vdc, 700mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, sunshield. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm



▲ 46617.212D
▲ 46617.550D
▲ 46617.922D

Fixed Dome analog cameras for outdoor, PRO series

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46623.034D		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 1,3 Mpx, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,4 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 5-10 m range. OSD menu: Smart D-Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12 Vdc 300 mA. Dimensions Ø54x50 mm. Weight 300 g
Δ 46623.034		Day & Night Dome camera for outdoor use, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, electronic IR filter, 3mm fixed lens, conical lenses, sensitivity 0.01Lux@F1.2, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 5-10m. Functions: 3D DNR,sensup x8, smart IR. Power supply 12Vdc. Dimensions Ø55x37 mm



▲ 46623.034D

Varifocal Dome analog cameras for outdoor, PRO series

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46627.212D		Bullet camera with Day&Night colours, 1,3 Mpx, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 20 m range. OSD menu: Smart D-Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12 Vdc 500 mA. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm. Weight 900 g
▲ 46627.212E		Dome camera with Day&Night colours, 1,3 Mpx, for indoor, 1000 TVL resolution, Sony Exmor 1/3" IR sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR ON, IP66 protection degree, IR light with 20 m range. OSD menu: Smart D-Zoom & Focus, 3D-DNR, D-WDR, AGC, BLC, HLBLC,SensUp, Privacy. Power supply 12 Vdc 500 mA. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm. Weight 600 g
Δ 46627.212		Day & Night Dome camera for outdoor use, 700TVL resolution, 1/3 in 960H CCD sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-12mm lens, sensitivity 0.00001lux(SensUp 256x), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator with range up to 20m. OSD menu for configuration of functions: Smart Zoom & Focus, 3D DNR, ATW,AWB,AWC>SET,D-zoom32x, DEFOG,DIS, Privacy (8areas), Motion (4areas),AGC. Power supply 12Vdc. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm



▲ 46627.212D



▲ 46627.212E

Fixed Bullet 1080P HD-SDI cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46312.004A		Bullet HD-SDI camera, full HD 1080p resolution, Panasonic 1/3" CMOS sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 4 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR LED ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 25 m range. OSD menu: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, Shading, SensUp 30x, Privacy, Motion Frame, Smart D-Zoom, Smart IR, 2D/3D-NR. Power supply 12 Vdc 800 mA. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm. Weight 1400 g
Δ 46312.004		HD-SDI Bullet camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, 4mm lens, sensitivity 0.3 lux (B&W), 0.001 lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator up to 25m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. Power supply 12Vdc, 800mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, BNC, CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm



▲ 46312.004A



Δ 46312.004

Varifocal Bullet 1080P HD-SDI cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46316.210A		Bullet HD-SDI camera, full HD 1080p resolution, Panasonic 1/3" CMOS sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-10 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR LED ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 25 m range. OSD menu: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, Shading, SensUp 30x, Privacy, Motion Frame, Smart D-Zoom, Smart IR, 2D/3D-NR. Power supply 12 Vdc 800 mA. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connectors. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm. Weight 1400 g
△ 46316.210		HD-SDI Bullet camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-10mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (B&W), 0.002lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP66, IR illuminator up to 25m. OSD menu, functions: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. Power supply 12Vdc, 800mA. Bracket with protected cable ducting, BNC, CVBS and HD-SDI connectors. Dimensions 100x100x210 mm



▲ 46316.210A

Fixed Dome 1080P HD-SDI cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46322.003A		Compact mini-dome HD-SDI camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, electronic IR filter, 3mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), degree of protection IP67, IR illuminator with range up to 8m. Automatic functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC,D-WDR, SHADING, SENS-UP. Power supply 12Vdc, 150mA. Double BNC connector (CVBS, HD-SDI). Dimensions Ø54x50 mm
▲ 46322.004A		Dome HD-SDI camera, full HD 1080p resolution, Panasonic 1/3" CMOS sensor, mechanical IR filter, fixed 4 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR LED ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 25 m range. OSD menu: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, Shading, SensUp 30x, Privacy, Motion Frame, Smart D-Zoom, Smart IR, 2D/3D-NR. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connectors. Power supply 12 Vdc 800 mA. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm. Weight 900 g
△ 46322.003		Compact mini-dome HD-SDI camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, electronic IR filter, 3mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), degree of protection IP67. Automatic functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC,D-WDR, SHADING, SENS-UP. Power supply 12Vdc, 150mA. Double BNC connector (CVBS, HD-SDI). Dimensions Ø54x50 mm
△ 46322.004		HD-SDI Dome camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, 4mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP67, IR illuminator up to 15m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, Motion Frame, control via RS485. White cover for indoor stations supplied. Power supply 12Vdc, 500mA. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm



▲ 46322.003A



▲ 46322.004A



△ 46322.003

Varifocal Dome 1080P HD-SDI cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46326.210A		Dome HD-SDI camera, full HD 1080p resolution, Panasonic 1/3" CMOS sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-10 mm lens, 0 lux sensibility with IR LED ON, defog warmer, IP67 protection degree, IR light with 25 m range. OSD menu: AWB, ATW, DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, Shading, SensUp 30x, Privacy, Motion Frame, Smart D-Zoom, Smart IR, 2D/3D-NR. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connectors. Power supply 12 Vdc 800 mA. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm. Weight 900 g
Δ 46326.210		HD-SDI Dome camera, fullHD 1080p resolution, Sony CMOS 1/2.8 in sensor, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2.8-10mm lens, sensitivity 0.5lux (colour), 0.3lux (B&W), 0.001lux (SensUp), anti-fog glass, degree of protection IP67, IR illuminator up to 15m. OSD menu functions: AWB, ATW, AGC,DNR, BLC, HLC, WDR, D-WDR, Shading, SensUp 64x, Privacy, control via RS485. White cover for indoor stations supplied. Power supply 12Vdc, 500mA. BNC CVBS and HD-SDI connector. Dimensions Ø130x100 mm



▲ 46326.210A

HD-SDI DVR can be integrated in By-me system

Code	Color	Description
46340.F04		HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 4 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@100fps, 4in/1out audio, 4in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 2 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 12Vdc, 5A, power supply unit included. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm
46340.F08		HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 8 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@200fps, 8in/1out audio, 8in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 4 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 100-240Vac. Dimensions 490x430x100mm
46340.F16		HD-SDI FullHD Real Time digital video recorder with 16 inputs and professional 1TB HDD. Pentaplex function, H.264 compression recording in FullHD@400fps, 16in/1out audio, 16in/4out alarms, RS485 port. BNC, VGA, HDMI outputs, up to fullHD. RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet interface. Privacy masking, motion detection. 4 max 3TB SATA interfaces. Integrated web server, CMS software. Control via smartphone. Power supply 100-240Vac. Dimensions 490x430x100mm



46340.F04



46340.F16

HD-SDI converter

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46363.001		Analog converter CVBS in HD-SDI, with power supply unit 12 V 1,5 A, suitable for SMPTE 292M (1.485Gbit/s) and SMPTE 424M (2,97Gbit/s) standard, HD-SDI settable with dip-switch, power supply 12 V - 150 mA. Dimensions: 76x42x24 mm. Weight 100 g
46363		HD-SDI to HDMI converter, HDMI range 30m, HDMI 1.3 standard no audio. Power supply 12Vdc 150mA
46361		HD-SDI 1 CH signal repeater, 100m range, standard SMPTE292M. Power supply 12Vdc 100mA



▲ 46363.001



46363



46361

HD-SDI accessories

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46364.001		HD-SDI extender kit with transmitter (to install on the side of camera) and receiver (to install on the side of DVR); improve the transmission distance of HD-SDI signal up to 250 m with RG59 cable, it is available SMPTE 292M (1.485Gbit/s) standard, power supply 12 Vdc - 100 mA. Dimensions: 80x20x20 mm. Weight 45 g
▲ 46364.002		Signal repeater for HD-SDI kit extender, it doubled the transmission distance between transmitter and repeater. Power supply 12 Vdc - 150 mA. Dimensions: 72x33x21 mm. Weight 100 g
▲ 46903.002		DC splitter with 1 input and 4 outputs, it is possible to supply 2 devices with a single power unit
▲ 46903.004		DC splitter with 1 input and 4 outputs, it is possible to supply 4 devices with a single power unit
▲ 46360.004		HD-SDI distributor with 1 input and 4 outputs; with power supply unit 12 V 1,5 A, it is available SMPTE 259M, SMPTE 292M, SMPTE 424M, EX-SDI standards, power supply 12 V - 165 mA. Dimensions: 93x92,3x34,7 mm. Weight 240 g



▲ 46364.001



▲ 46903.002



▲ 46360.004

HD-SDI cables

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46364.100		HD-SDI coaxial cable for underground, 100 m, LSZH external sheath, ø 3,3 mm. Available for 46904.S01 BNC connectors. Max length for the HD-Sdi signal is 1080p@25fps 60 m. Max length for analog signal is 240 m. It is suitable for the installation with 450/750 V and 0.6/1 kV electricity cables
▲ 46364.500		HD-SDI coaxial cable, 500 m, double sheath: LSZH external with ø 6,3 mm and PE internal. Available for 46904.V02 BNC connectors. Max length for the HD-Sdi signal is 1080p@25fps 130 m. Max length for analog signal is 540 m. It is suitable for the installation with 450/750 V and 0.6/1 kV electricity cables



▲ 46364.100

Bullet IP cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46212.004		Bullet IP camera with Day & Night colours, resolution 1.3 Megapixel (1280x960), fixed 4 mm lens, mechanical IR filter, dual stream H264, power supply PoE or 12 Vdc, IR 30 m, DWDR and 3DNR functions, RTSP, ONVIF protocol, protection degree IP66. Dimensions 87x87x219 mm. Weight 635 g
▲ 46216.212		Bullet IP camera with Day & Night colours, resolution 2 Megapixel (1920x1080), varifocal 2.8-12 mm lens, mechanical IR filter, dual stream H264, power supply PoE or 12 Vdc, SDCARD slot, IR 50 m, DWDR and 3DNR functions, RTSP, ONVIF protocol, protection degree IP66. Dimensions 109x109x284 mm. Weight 1115 g



▲ 46212.004



▲ 46216.212

Dome IP cameras

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46222.036		Minidome IP camera with Day&Night colours, resolution 1.3 Megapixel (1280x960), fixed 3.6 mm lens, mechanical IR filter, dual stream H264, power supply PoE or 12 Vdc, IR 15 m, DWDR and 3DNR functions, RTSP, ONVIF protocol, protection degree IP66. Dimensions Ø116x91 mm. Weight 605 g
▲ 46226.212		Dome IP camera with Day & Night colours, resolution 2 Megapixel (1920x1080), varifocal 2.8-12 mm lens, mechanical IR filter, dual stream H264, power supply PoE or 12 Vdc, SDCARD slot, IR 30 m, DWDR and 3DNR functions, RTSP, ONVIF protocol, protection degree IP66. Dimensions ø 150x114 mm. Weight 880 g



▲ 46222.036



▲ 46226.212

NVR with built-in PoE switch and be integrated with Vimar By-me system

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46241.F08		8-channel NVR, H264 compression recording in 4ch@FULLHD realtime or 8ch@HD realtime, built-in PoE switch. Remote control and viewing, 1 TB HDD professional, Plug&Play configuration. ONVIF protocol. Dimensions 430x300x55 mm. Weight 605 g



▲ 46241.F08


Encoder and video decoder

Code	Color	Description
52WS/A1		1-channel video encoder. BNC output, 1 Vpp ø 75, H264 compression, 4CIF-DCIF-2CIF-CIF-QCIF resolution, RS485 control for PTZ, Dual Stream, alarm in-and outputs, 1 x2Vpp ø 1k audio in-and output. Power supply 12 Vdc 12 W. Dimensions: 120x70x45 mm. Weight: 500 g.



52WS/A1

HDMI monitor

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46910.H19		19" LCD monitor, backlight LED, 4:3 video format, 1280x1024 pixel resolution, VGA and HDMI inputs, 2 CVBS BNC inputs, audio input with 2 W speakers, 16,7 M colours, 250 cd/m2 brightness, 1000:1 contrast, 5 ms lead time, VESA jack, power supply 12 Vdc 4 A 13 W (power unit provided). Dimensions: 425x350x45 mm
▲ 46910.H22		21,5" LCD monitor, backlight LED, 16:9 vide format, Full HD 1920x1080 pixel resolution, VGA and HDMI inputs, 2 CVBS BNC inputs, audio input with 3 W speakers, 16,7 M colours, 300 cd/m2 brightness, 1000:1 contrast, 4 ms lead time, VESA jack, power supply 12 Vdc 2,5 A 16 W (power unit provided). Dimensions: 537x343x50 mm



▲ 46910.H22

Passive transducer

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46862.001		Passive video transducer balun for twisted pair cable video transmission, BNC connector for camera connection, spring toolless connection cable, max distance 330 m with passive receiver, 1500 m with active receiver, PAL/NSC/SECAM compatible, built-in electrostatic discharges protection
▲ 46862.K04		4-channel passive video Balun transducer kit, containing: 4 46862.001 passive transducers and 1 46862.004 4-channel passive transducers



▲ 46862.001



▲ 46862.K04

Power supplies

Code	Color	Description
46902.015		Switching power unit 100-240 Vac 50/60 Hz, built-in 2P Europlug, 12 Vdc 1,5 A standard jack output, max power 18 W
46901.015		Switching power unit, for flush mounting, power supply 100-240 Vac 50/60 Hz, 12 Vdc 1,5 A standard jack output, max power 18 W, installation in consumer units or in sealed boxes
6583/12		Additional power supply unit for simultaneous switch on of cameras. Output voltage 12,5 Vdc 1,6 A



46902.015

46901.015



6583/12

CCTV analog kit with 4-channel WD1 DVR

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46850.412B		CCTV kit containing: 1 4-channel entry level DVR, H264 compression, full WD1 realtime recording, remote supervision and control, professional HDD da 1TB, 2 Day&Night cameras, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,6 mm lens, 650 TVL resolution (46812.036B), 2 12 Vdc 1,5 A power plug-units (46902.015) and 1 sign with 'Area videosorvegliata' (RT03)
▲ 46850.412C		CCTV kit containing: 1 4-channel DVR, H264 compression, full WD1 realtime recording, remote supervision and control, professional HDD da 1TB (46840.D04), 2 Day&Night cameras, mechanical IR filter, fixed 3,6 mm lens, 800 TVL resolution (46812.036C), 2 12 Vdc 1,5 A power plug-units (46902.015) and 1 sign with 'Area videosorvegliata' (RT03)
▲ 46850.416C		CCTV kit containing: 1 4-channel DVR, H264 compression, full WD1 realtime recording, remote supervision and control, professional HDD da 1TB (46840.D04), 2 Day&Night cameras, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 800 TVL resolution (46816.212C), 2 12 Vdc 1,5 A power plug-units (46902.015) and 1 sign with 'Area videosorvegliata' (RT03)



▲ 46850.412B



▲ 46850.412C



▲ 46850.416C

CCTV analog kit with 8-channel WD1 DVR

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46850.816C		CCTV kit containing: 1 8-channel DVR, H264 compression, full WD1 realtime recording, remote supervision and control, professional HDD da 1TB (46840.D08), 2 Day&Night cameras, mechanical IR filter, varifocal 2,8-12 mm lens, 800 TVL resolution (46816.212C), 2 12 Vdc 1,5 A power plug-units (46902.015) and 1 sign with 'Area videosorvegliata' (RT03)



▲ 46850.816C

CCTV IP kit with NVR

Code	Color	Description
▲ 46250.412		CCTV kit containing: 1 8-channel NVR, H264 compression, full HD recording, built-in 4-port switch PoE, remote supervision and control, professional HDD da 1TB, Plug&Play configuring (46241.F08), 2 Day&Night 1,3 Mpx cameras, mechanical IR filter, fixed 4 mm lens (46212.004) and 1 sign with 'Area videosorvegliata' (RT03)



▲ 46250.412

CCTV



GATE AUTOMATION



Power and security.






New technological and design solutions. In a complete range, for opening and closing swing gates, sectional doors, road barriers, rolling shutters and windows extremely securely. With carefully selected materials and extreme attention to functionality and stylishness.

Guideline

Automation systems for sliding gates								Cards / Control units				
Series	Photo	Operator	Supply voltage	Motor supply voltage	Gate leaf weight (max.)	KIT	Kit contents	R code: Replacement cards E code: Control units				
								Trimmer	Display			
ACTO 400D		ESM1	230 Vac	12 Vdc	400 kg	EK01	Operator, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, fixing plate and warning sign	RS01 - 12 V	RS02 - 12 V			
		ESM1.120	120 Vac							-		
ACTO 404D		ESM7	230 Vac	24 Vdc	400 kg	EK14	Operator, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, fixing plate and warning sign	RS16 - 24 V	-			
ACTO 500A		ESM3	230 Vac	230 Vac	500 kg	EK03	Operator, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, key selector, fixing plate and warning sign	RS09 - 230 V	-			
		ESM3.120	120 Vac	120 Vac		EK03.EXP	Operator, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, fixing plate and warning sign					
		ESM3.D	230 Vac	230 Vac		-	RS09.120 - 120 Vac	-				
		-	-	-		-	-	RS10 - 230 V				
ACTO 600D		ESM2	230 Vac	24 Vdc	600 kg	EK02	Operator, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, key selector, fixing plate and warning sign	RS05 - 24 V	-			
		ESM2.120	120 Vac			EK02.EXP	Operator, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, fixing plate and warning sign					
		ESM2.D	230 Vac			EK02.EXP.120	Operator, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, fixing plate and warning sign					
		-	-			-	EK02.D	Operator, flashing light, 4-channel remote control, pair of photocells, key selector, fixing plate and warning sign	-	RS06 - 24 V		
ACTO 800A		ESM4	230 Vac	230 Vac	800 kg	EK04	Operator, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, key selector, fixing plate and warning sign	RS09 - 230 V	-			
		ESM4.120	120 Vac	120 Vac						-	RS09.120 - 120 Vac	-
		ESM4.D	230 Vac	230 Vac						-	-	RS10 - 230 V
ACTO 1400A		ESM5	230 Vac	230 Vac	1400 kg	-	-	RS09 - 230 V	-			
		ESM5.120	120 Vac	120 Vac				RS09.120 - 120 Vac	-			
		ESM5.D	230 Vac	230 Vac				-	RS10 - 230 V			
ACTO 2200A		ESM6	230 Vac	230 Vac	2200 kg	-	-	RS09 - 230 V	-			
		ESM6.120	120 Vac	120 Vac				RS09.120 - 120 Vac	RS10 - 230 V			
		ESM6.D	230 Vac	230 Vac				-	RS10 - 230 V			

Flashing warning lights		Remote controls 433 MHz		Key selectors				Keypads	Pair of photocells			Low profile posts		Sensitive safety edges		
LED		CHANNELS		24 V 1A		230 V 16A		12/24 V	Rating			HEIGHT		Type		
12/24 V	230 V	2	4	Flush mounting	Surface mounting	Flush mounting	Surface with European lock cylinder	Surface mounting	15 m	25 m	30 m	500 mm	1000 mm	8k2	With micro-switch	Passives

Guideline

Linear automation systems for swing gates								Cards / Control units	
Series	Photo	Operator	Supply voltage	Motor supply voltage	Gate leaf length (max.) Gate leaf weight (max.)	KIT	Kit description	R code: Replacement cards E code: Control units	
								Trimmer	Display
EKKO 200D		EAM1	230 Vac	12 Vdc	2 m 200 kg	EK05	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS03 - 12 V ECA1 - 12 V	RS04 - 12 V
			120 Vac			EK05.120		RS03 - 12 V ECA1.120 - 12 V	
EKKO 204D		EAM7		24 Vdc	2 m 200 kg	EK15		RS17 - 24 V ECA9 - 24 V	-
EKKO 300D		EAM2	230 Vac	24 Vdc	3 m 300 kg	EK06	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	-
			230 Vac			EK06.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	
			120 Vac			EK06.EXP.120	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5.120 - 24 V	
			230 Vac	24 Vdc		EK06.D	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 4-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	-	RS08 - 24 V ECA5.D - 24 V
			230 Vac			EK06.D.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 4-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	-	
EKKO 350A		EAM4	230 Vac	230 Vac	3,5 m 400 kg	EK08	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS11 - 230 V ECA8 - 230 V	-
						EK08.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign		-
		EAM4.120	120 Vac	120 Vac					
EKKO 400D		EAM3	230 Vac	24 Vdc	4 m 250 kg	EK07	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	-
						EK07.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	
			120 Vac			EK07.EXP.120	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5.120 - 24 V	
				EK19		1 operator, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	-	
			230 Vac	EK07.D		2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 4-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	-	RS08 - 24 V ECA5.D - 24 V	
				EK07.D.EXP		2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 4-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign			

Flashing warning lights		Remote controls 433 MHz		Key selectors				Keypads	Pair of photocells			Low profile posts		Sensitive safety edges		
LED		CHANNELS		24 V 1A		230 V 16A		12/24 V	Rating			HEIGHT		Type		
12/24 V	230 V	2	4	Flush mounting	Surface mounting	Flush mounting	Surface with European lock cylinder	Surface mounting	15 m	25 m	30 m	500 mm	1000 mm	8k2	With micro-switch	Passives
ELA5 5 W	ELA6 with 5 W flashing circuit	ETA1 Code set to self-learning	ET04 Code set to dip-switch	EDE4 Low profile, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14	EDS1	EDP2	ZD08 Wired, anti-vandal, backlit, up to 500 users	EFA3 12/24 V Da Parete	EF01.1 12/24 V Flush-mounted	EE01 For EF02 photocells	EES16 Sensitive safety edge 1,6 m	EZP16 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m	EES16 Sensitive safety edge 1,6 m	EZP16 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m	EES16 Sensitive safety edge 1,6 m	EZP16 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m
ELA7 with 5 W flashing circuit	ELA7 with 5 W flashing circuit	ET03 Code set to dip-switch	ETR4 Rolling code	ED01	EDS2	EDS3	EDT1 Wired, backlit, up to 60 users	EFA1 12/24 V Low profile wall-mounted 180° adjustment	EFA2 12/24 V Surface mounting 180° adjustment	EE12 For EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selector	EES20 Sensitive safety edge 2 m	EZP20 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m	EES20 Sensitive safety edge 2 m	EZP20 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m	EES20 Sensitive safety edge 2 m	EZP20 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m
EDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users	EF04/S 12/24 V Low profile surface mounting Can also be installed on posts EE11 and EE12	EF02.1 12/24 V Can be installed on posts EE01 and EE02	EE11 For EF04/S photocells	EE14 For EDE4 selector	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m
ETR5 Rolling code	ETR6 Rolling code and courtesy light	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m

GATE AUTOMATION



Guideline

Articulated automation systems for swing gates								Cards / Control units	
Series	Photo	Operator	Supply voltage	Motor supply voltage	Gate leaf length (max.) Gate leaf weight (max.)	KIT	Kit description	R code: Replacement cards E code: Control units	
								Trimmer	Display
EKKO ART 200D		EAM5	230 Vac	24 Vdc	2 m 200 kg	EK09	MASTER + SLAVE operat., 2 levers, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS12 - 24 V	-
		EAM5 (MASTER) + EAM6 (SLAVE)							
Underground automation systems for swing gates								Cards / Control units	
HIDDY 200D		EIM1	230 Vac	24 Vdc	2 m 200 Kg	EK10	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	RS08 - 24 V ECA5.D - 24 V
						EK10.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS07 - 24 V ECA5 - 24 V	RS08 - 24 V
HIDDY 350A		EIM2	230 Vac	230 Vac	3,5 m 400 Kg	EK11	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2-channel remote control, key selector, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS11 - 230 V ECA8 - 230 V	-
						EK11.EXP	2 operators, control unit, flashing light, 2 2-channel remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign	RS11 - 230 V ECA8 - 230 V	-
		EIM2.120	120 Vac	120 Vac		-	RS11.120 - 230 V ECA8.120 - 230 V	-	
Automation systems for counterweighted garage doors								Cards / Control units	
Series	Photo	Operator	Supply voltage	Motor supply voltage	Sheet size (max.)	KIT	Kit description	Trimmer	Display
KLYS 9CD		EBM1	230 Vac	24 Vdc	9 m ²	EK12	Operator, 2-channel remote control, antenna	RS13 - 24 V	-
		EBM1 (MASTER) + EBM2 (SLAVE)		24 Vdc	12 m ²				
Automation systems for sectional garage doors								Cards / Control units	
KLYS 500SD		EN05	230 Vac	24 Vdc	10 m ²	-	-	RS14 - 24 V	-
KLYS 1000SD		EN10		24 Vdc	18 m ²	-			
Automation systems for road barriers								Cards / Control units	
Series	Photo	Operator	Supply voltage	Motor supply voltage	Arm length (max.)	KIT	Kit description	Trimmer	Display
FRAGMA 3D		ZBNC	230 Vac	12 Vdc	3 m	-	-	-	RS02 - 12 V
FRAGMA 4A		EBR1	230 Vac	230 Vac	4 m	-	-	RS15 - 230 V	-
FRAGMA 6A		EBR2							

Flashing warning lights		Remote controls 433 MHz		Key selectors				Keypads	Pair of photocells			Low profile posts		Sensitive safety edges		
LED		CHANNELS		24 V 1A		230 V 16A		12/24 V	Rating			HEIGHT		Type		
12/24 V	230 V	2	4	Flush mounting	Surface mounting	Flush mounting	Surface with European lock cylinder	Surface mounting	15 m	25 m	30 m	500 mm	1000 mm	8k2	With micro-switch	Passives
ELA5 5 W	ELA6 with 5 W flashing circuit	ETA1 Code set to self-learning	ET04 Code set to dip-switch	EDE4 Low profile, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14	EDS1	EDP2	ZD08 Wired, anti-vandal, backlit, up to 500 users	EFA3 12/24 V Da Parete	EF01.1 12/24 V Flush-mounted	EE01 For EF02 photocells	EES16 Sensitive safety edge 1,6 m	EZP16 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m				
ELA7 with 5 W flashing circuit	ELA7 with 5 W flashing circuit	ET03 Code set to dip-switch	ETR4 Rolling code	ED01	EDT1 Wired, backlit, up to 60 users	EFA1 12/24 V Low profile wall-mounted 180° adjustment	EFA2 12/24 V Surface mounting 180° adjustment	EF02.1 12/24 V Can be installed on posts EE01 and EE02	EE12 For EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selector	EES20 Sensitive safety edge 2 m	EZP20 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,6 m					
EDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users	EF04/S 12/24 V Low profile surface mounting Can also be installed on posts EE11 and EE12	ETR5 Rolling code	ETR6 Rolling code and courtesy light	EDE5 Pair of low profile selectors with identical keys, can also be installed on posts EE12 and EE14	EDS2	EDS3	EEDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users	EEDT2 Wireless, backlit, up to 60 users	EE11 For EF04/S photocells	EES25 Sensitive safety edge 2,5 m	EZP25 Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 2,5 m					
											EES18.G Sensitive safety edge 1,8 m	EZP18.G Sensitive safety edge with NC contact 1,8 m				

Guideline

Automation systems for rolling doors

	Operator	Motor supply voltage	Rolling door weight (max.)	Kit
	ZP08	230 Vac	160 kg	ERK1 Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, with reversible gear motor
	ZP09	230 Vac	160 kg	ERK2 Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, with non-reversible gear motor




Guideline

Automation systems for shades, rolling shutters and roller blinds

	Operator	Motor supply voltage	Max couple	Adaptors	Notes
	EV15/35	230 Vac	6 Nm	Octagonal Ø 40 mm	
	EV20/45	230 Vac	10 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	
	EV40/45	230 Vac	20 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	
	EV60/45	230 Vac	40 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	
	EV80/45	230 Vac	50 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	
	EV30/45	230 Vac	20 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	With manual control
	EV50/45	230 Vac	40 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	With manual control
	EV70/45	230 Vac	50 Nm	Octagonal Ø 60 mm	With manual control

Guideline

Automation systems for windows

	Operator	Motor supply voltage	Charge (max)	Limit	Operating
	EG30/N	230 Vac	300 N	200/380 mm	Chain
	EG30/N24	24 Vdc	300 N	200/380 mm	Chain
	EG30/G	230 Vac	300 N	200/380 mm	Chain
	EG50	230 Vac	500 N	150/200/250/320 mm	Rack

Kits for sliding gates

Code	Color	Description
EK01		Kit for sliding gates up to 400 kg, containing 1 ACTO 400D non-reversible 12 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 12 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, warning sign
EK14		Kit for sliding gates up to 400 kg, containing 1 ACTO 404D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign
EK03		Kit for sliding gates up to 500 kg, containing 1 ACTO 500A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK03.EXP		ACTO 500A kit for sliding gate leaf up to 500 kg. Comprises: non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operator, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign, fixing plate.
EK02		Kit for sliding gates up to 600 kg, containing 1 ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK02.EXP		ACTO 600D kit for sliding gate leaf up to 600 kg. Comprises: non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operator, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign, fixing plate.
EK02.EXP:120		As above. 120 Vac power supply.
EK02.D		Kit for sliding gates up to 600 kg, containing 1 ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK02.D.EXP		Kit for sliding gates up to 600 kg, containing 1 ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, warning sign
EK04		Kit for sliding gates up to 800 kg, containing 1 ACTO 800A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign



EK01



EK14



EK03



EK02



EK04

Kits for swing gates with linear actuators

Code	Color	Description
EK05		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m and 200 kg, containing 2 EKKO 200D non-reversible 12 V electro-mechanical linear operators, 12 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 12 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK05.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
EK15		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m and 200 kg, containing 2 EKKO 204D non-reversible 24 V electro-mechanical linear operators, 24 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells, warning sign
EK06		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 EKKO 250D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 24 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK06.EXP		EKKO 250D kit for swing gate leaves up to 2.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operators, 24 V control unit, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign
EK06.EXP.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
EK06.D		EKKO 300D kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3 m 300 kg, containing 2 EAM2 EKKO 300D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5.D 24 V display control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 1 ETR6 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 EDS1 wall-mount key switch, 1 ZX20 warning sign
EK06.D.EXP		EKKO 300D kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3 m 300 kg, containing 2 EAM2 EKKO 300D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5.D 24 V display control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 2 ETR6 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 ZX20 warning sign
EK08		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 EKKO 350A non-reversible 230 V~ electro-mechanical linear operators, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK08.EXP		EKKO 350A kit for swing gate leaves up to 3.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operators, 230 V control unit, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign
EK07		EKKO 400D kit for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m 250 kg, containing 2 EAM3 EKKO 400D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5 24 V dip-switch and trimmers control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 1 ETR5 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 EDS1 wall-mount key switch, 1 ZX20 warning sign
EK07.EXP		Kit EKKO 400D for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m 400 kg, containing 2 EAM3 EKKO 400D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5 24 V dip-switch and trimmers control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 2 ETR5 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 ZX20 warning sign
EK07.EXP.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply



EK05
EK05.120



EK15



EK06



EK08



EK07

Kits for swing gates with linear actuators

Code	Color	Description
EK07.D		Kit EKKO 400D for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m 250 kg, containing 2 EAM3 EKKO 400D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5.D 24 V display control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 1 ETR6 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 EDS1 wall-mount key switch, 1 ZX20 warning sign
EK07.D.EXP		Kit EKKO 400D for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m 250 kg, containing 2 EAM3 EKKO 400D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operators, 1 ECA5.D 24 V display control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 2 ETR6 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 ZX20 warning sign
▲ EK19		Kit EKKO 400D for swing gates with leaves up to 4 m 250 kg, containing 1 EAM3 EKKO 400D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator, 1 ECA5 24 V dip-switch and trimmers control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 1 ELA5 12/24 V flashing light, 1 ETR5 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, 1 EFA1 180° adjustable pair of photocells, 1 EDS1 wall-mount key switch, 1 ZX20 warning sign



▲ EK19

Kit for swing gates with articulated actuator

Code	Color	Description
EK09		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m 200 kg, containing 1 EKKO ART 200D MASTER non-reversible 24 V electromechanical articulated operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, 1 EKKO ART 200D SLAVE non-reversible 24 V electromechanical articulated operator, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign



EK09

kit for swing gates with underground motors

Code	Color	Description
EK10		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m 200 kg, containing 2 HIDDY 200D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical underground operators, 24 V control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 24 V flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK10.EXP		HIDDY 200D kit for swing gate leaves up to 2 m, 200 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 24 Vdc electromechanical operators, 24 V control unit, 24 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign.
EK11		Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m 400 kg, containing 2 HIDDY 350A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical underground operators, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems with built-in radio receiver, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, pair of photocells adjustable by 180°, external key selector, warning sign
EK11.EXP		HIDDY 350A kit for swing gate leaves up to 3.5 m, 400 kg. Comprises: 2 non-reversible 230 Vac electromechanical operators, 230 V control unit, 230 V flashing light, 2 433 MHz 2-channel rolling code remote control, pair of 180° adjustable photocells, "Warning: automatic gate" sign



EK10



EK11

Kit for up-and-over counterweighted doors

Code	Color	Description
EK12		Kit for counterweighted up-and-over doors up to 9 m ² , containing 1 KLYS 9CD Master non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator with built-in electronic control card and radio receiver, receiver aerial with 3 metres of cable complete with wall support



EK12

Kit for rolling shutters

Code	Color	Description
ERK1		Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, containing 1 reversible 230 V~ gear motor, 230 V~ manned control panel, external key selector
ERK2		Kit for rolling doors up to 160 kg, containing 1 non-reversible 230 V~ gear motor, 230 V~ control panel for automation systems, 230 V~ flashing light, 2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control, external key selector



ERK1

ACTO series - 12 V automatic sliding gate system for residential use

Code	Color	Description
ESM1		ACTO 400D non-reversible 12 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 400 kg, residential use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic encoder, transformer, complete with fixing plate
ESM1.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply.
RS01		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators
RS02		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators and FRAGMA barriers



ESM1
ESM1.120



RS01



RS02

ACTO series - 24 V automatic sliding gate system for residential use

Code	Color	Description
ESM7		ACTO 404D non-reversible 12 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 400 kg, residential use, electronic control card with switching power unit and built-in battery charger, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic limits and magnetic encoder, complete with fixing plate
RS16		Electronic dip/trimmer control card with 433 MHz radio receiver, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, built-in battery charger, for 24 V ACTO 404D sliding operators



ESM7

ACTO series - 24V automatic sliding gate system for residential and apartment block use

Code	Color	Description
ESM2		ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 600 kg, residential and apartment block use, dip switch and trimmer electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic limit switches, magnetic encoder, transformer, complete with fixing plate
ESM2.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
ESM2.D		ACTO 600D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 600 kg, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card with built-in display, 433 MHz radio receiver, magnetic limit switches, magnetic encoder, transformer, complete with fixing plate
RS05		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators
RS06		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators



ESM2
ESM2.120



RS05

ACTO series - 230V automatic sliding gate system for residential and apartment block use

Code	Color	Description
ESM3		ACTO 500A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 500 kg, residential and apartment block use, dip switch and trimmer electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, electromechanical limit switches, transformer, complete with fixing plate
ESM3.120		As above, 120 Vac
ESM3.D		ACTO 500A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 500 kg, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card with built-in display, 433 MHz radio receiver, electromechanical limit switches, transformer, complete with fixing plate
RS09		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators
RS09.120		As above, 120 Vac
RS10		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators



ESM3
ESM3.120



RS09
RS09.120

ACTO series - 230 V automatic sliding gate system for commercial and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
ESM4		ACTO 800A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 800 kg, tertiary and industrial use, dip switch and trimmer electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
ESM4.120		As above, 120 Vac
ESM4.D		ACTO 800A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 800 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card with built-in display, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
ESM5		ACTO 1400A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 1400 kg, tertiary and industrial use, dip switch and trimmer electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
ESM5.120		As above, 120 Vac
ESM5.D		ACTO 1400A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 1400 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card with built-in display, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
ESM6		ACTO 2200A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 2200 kg, tertiary and industrial use, dip switch and trimmer electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
ESM6.120		As above, 120 Vac
ESM6.D		ACTO 2200A non-reversible 230 V~ electromechanical operator for sliding gates up to 2200 kg, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card with built-in display, 433 MHz radio receiver, optical encoder, electromechanical limit switches, complete with transformer, fixing plate
RS09		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators
RS09.120		As above, 120 Vac
RS10		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ sliding automation systems for ACTO operators



ESM4
ESM4.120
ESM5
ESM5.120
ESM6
ESM6.120



RS09
RS09.120

ACTO series - Battery and rechargeable battery

Code	Color	Description
ZBA1		12 V 7.0 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery
ZBA6		24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger
ZBA7		Back-up battery Pb 12 V 1,3 Ah with frame and cabling for ESM7 operator and ECA9 control unit
ECB5		12 V lead battery charger for control panels for 12 V ACTO/EKKO operators
ZXA7		Back-up battery holder Pb 12 V 1,3 Ah and cabling for ESM7 operator and ECA9 control unit (batteries not supplied)



ZBA1



ECB5



ZBA6

ACTO series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R309		SELV PRI 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 150 VA SEC 12 V power supply transformer to be built-in, for ACTO 400D operator
R309.120		120 Vac 12 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM1.120
R319		Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA, for ESM2
R319.120		120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM2.120
ZX33		Neutral key for operators ACTO 400D, ACTO 600D, EKKO 250D, EKKO 350D
ZX78		Neutral key for sliding operators ACTO 500A (ESM3)
ZX79		Neutral key for sliding automation system ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6)
ZX81		Key for ESM7 e EAM7
ZX16		Fixing plate for ACTO 400D and ACTO 600D sliding automation system
ZX76		Fixing plate for sliding automation system ACTO 500A
ZX77		Fixing plate for sliding automation system ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6)
ZX82		Fixing plate for ESM7
RA22		Cover for ESM1 and ESM2
RA23		Cover for ESM3
RA24		Cover for ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6
RA50		Cover for ESM7
RA51		Right- and left-hand cover and fixing brackets for ESM7
RA52		ESM7 control card cover
RA25		Release knob with key for ACTO 400D and 600D (ESM1 and ESM2)
RA26		Release knob with key for ACTO 500A
RA27		Release knob with key for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6)
RA57		Release knob with key for ESM7
Δ RA21		Magnetic limit switches and brackets with magnets for ACTO 600D (ESM2). It can be used also on ACTO 400D (ESM1)
RA31		Electromechanical limit switches and brackets for ACTO 500A (ESM3)
RA32		Electromechanical limit switches and brackets for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6)
RA93		Limit brackets couple for ESM3, ESM4, ESM5, ESM6
RA96		Limit brackets and magnets for sliding operator ESM2 and ESM7. With RA97 it enables the operation of ESM1 with magnetic limits instead of mechanical stops
RA97		Limit magnetic sensor for ESM2. With RA96 it enables the operation of ESM1 with magnetic limits instead of mechanical stops
▲ RA98		Change kit of 12 V sliding operators without limit to magnetic limits, contains RA96, RA97 and RS02
RA37		Capacitor for ESM3 and EAM4
RA37.120		Capacitor for ESM3.120 and EAM4.120
RA38		Capacitor for ESM4 and ESM5
RA38.120		Capacitor for ESM4.120 and ESM5.120
RA39		Capacitor for ACTO 2200A (ESM6)
RA39.120		Capacitor for ACTO 2200A 120V (ESM6.120)
RA28		Sprocket for ACTO 400D and 600D (ESM1 and ESM2)
RA29		Sprocket for ACTO 500A (ESM3)
RA30		Sprocket for ACTO 800A, 1400A and 2200A (ESM4, ESM5 and ESM6)
RA59		Sprocket for ESM7
Δ RZE3		Pack of screws for rack ZE03
Δ RZE7		Pack of screws for rack ZE07



R309
R309.120
R319
R319.120



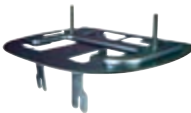
ZX33



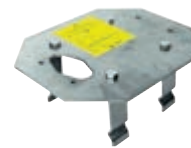
ZX78
ZX79



ZX16



ZX76



ZX77



RA25



RA26
RA27



RA28
RA29
RA30
RA59

ACTO series - Racks

Code	Color	Description
ZE03/4		Rectangular rack in nylon with steel core, module 4, for sliding gates max 500 kg, 1 metre, complete with fixing screws, 4 pieces
ZE07/4		Rectangular rack in zinc-plated steel, module 4, for sliding gates, 1 metre, complete with fixing screws, 4 pieces
ZE08/4		Modular rack in high-strength plastic, module 4, for sliding gates max 1000 kg, 333 mm, complete with fixing screws, 12 pieces



ACTO series - Warning sign

Code	Color	Description
ZX20		Automatic gate warning sign



ZX20

ACTO series - Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
ECR2.RX		Radiofrequency receiver for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power supply 12-30 Vac/dc
ECR2.TX		Radiofrequency transmitter for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge 8K2 or microswitch, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power with 2 AA LR6 1,5 A batteries (not supplied)
EZS16		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 1,6 m length
EZS20		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2 m length
EZS25		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2,5 m length
EZS18.G		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZP16		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 1,6 m length
EZP20		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2 m length
EZP25		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2,5 m length
EZP18.G		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZA20		Passive sensitive safety edge, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2 m length
Δ ZX01/EN		Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 1.5 metres
Δ ZX02/EN		Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 2 metres



ECR2.RX
ECR2.TX



EZS16
EZS20
EZS25
EZP16
EZP20
EZP25
EZA20



EZS18.G
EZP18.G



Δ ZX01/EN
Δ ZX02/EN

EKKO series - 12 V automatic swing gate systems for residential use

Code	Color	Description
EAM1		Non-reversible 12 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with fixing brackets, integrated mechanical opening stop and motor with optical encoder
RS03		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operators
RS04		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operator



EAM1



RS03



RS04

EKKO series - 24 V automatic swing gate systems for residential use

Code	Color	Description
EAM7		EKKO 204D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, residential use, complete with fixing brackets, built-in mechanical limits in opening and closure and motor with optical encoder
RS17		Electronic trimmer and dip-switch control card for 24 V EKKO 204D swing operators, with 433 MHz radio receiver, built-in battery charger, switching power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz



EAM7

EKKO series - 12 V external automatic swing gate systems for residential and apartment block use

Code	Color	Description
EAM2		Non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 2.5 m and 400 kg, complete with fixing brackets and motor with magnetic encoder
EAM3		Non-reversible 24 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 3.5 m and 300 kg, complete with fixing brackets and motor with magnetic encoder
RS07		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators
RS08		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operator



EAM2

EAM3



RS07

EKKO series - 230 V external automatic swing gate systems for residential and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
EAM4		Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical linear operator for swing gates up to 3.5 m and 400 kg, complete with fixing brackets and integrated mechanical opening stop
EAM4.120		As above. 120 Vac
RS11		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators
RS11.120		120 Vac electronic control card for ECA8.120 control unit



EAM4
EAM4.120



RS11
RS11.120

EKKO series - Control units for swing gate automation systems

Code	Color	Description
ECA1		Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V swing automation systems for EKKO operators
ECA1.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
ECA5		Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators
ECA5.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
ECA5.D		Control unit with display and built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V EKKO/HIDDY swing operators
ECA8		Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDY operators
ECA8.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply
ECA9		Control unit with switching power supply for 24 V EKKO 204D swing operators. Complete with enclosure, trimmer and dip-switch control card, battery charger and 433 MHz radio receiver with fixed code and rolling code



ECA1
ECA1.120
ECA5
ECA5.120
ECA5.D
ECA8
ECA8.120
ECA9

EKKO series - Electrical lock

Code	Color	Description
ZD04		12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way
ZD14		12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M
ZD14/I		Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
ZD14/M		Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
Δ ZD26		Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf



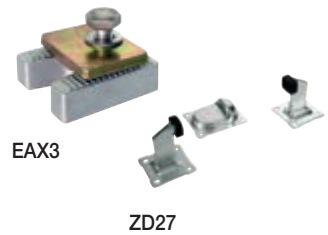
ZD14



ZD14/M

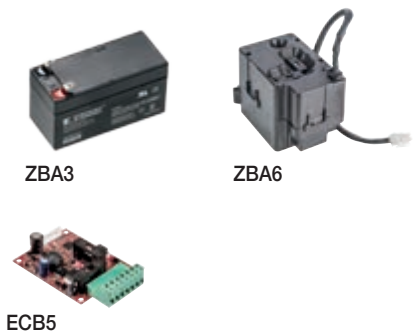
EKKO series - Mechanical closing stop

Code	Color	Description
EAX3		Integrated mechanical closing stop for EKKO 350A linear actuators
EAX4		Integrated mechanical closing stop for EKKO 204D linear actuators
ZD27		Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves



EKKO series - Battery and rechargeable battery

Code	Color	Description
ZBA3		12 V 1.3 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery
ZBA6		24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger
ZBA7		Back-up battery Pb 12 V 1,3 Ah with frame and cabling for ESM7 operator and ECA9 control unit
ECB5		12 V lead battery charger for control panels for 12 V ACTO/EKKO operators
ZXA7		Back-up battery holder Pb 12 V 1,3 Ah and cabling for ESM7 operator and ECA9 control unit (batteries not supplied)



EKKO series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R309		SELV PRI 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 150 VA SEC 12 V power supply transformer to be built-in, for ACTO 400D operator
R309.120		120 Vac 12 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM1.120
R319		Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA, for ESM2
R319.120		120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for sliding automation system ESM2.120
REA5		Lock with key for EKKO 250D and EKKO 350D swing operators
REA6		Release cover for EKKO 250D and EKKO 350D swing operators
RA60		Cabling cover for EAM7
RA67		Release knob and key for EAM7
REA7		Triangular release key for EKKO 200D (EAM1)
ZX33		Neutral key for operators ACTO 400D, ACTO 600D, EKKO 250D, EKKO 350D
ZX79		Neutral key for EKKO 350A (EAM4)
ZX81		Key for ESM7 and EAM7
RA27		Release knob with key for EKKO 350A (EAM4)
RA40		Fixing brackets for EKKO 200D (EAM1)
RA41		Fixing brackets for EKKO 250D/350D (EAM2, EAM3)
RA42		Fixing brackets for EKKO 350A (EAM4)
RA65		Fixing brackets for EAM7
RA37		Copacitor for EAM4 and EIM2
RA37.120		Capacitor for EAM4.120 and EIM2.120
ECE1		Plug-in encoder card for RS03 and RS04
ECE2		Plug-in encoder board for RS07 and RS08



EKKO series - Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
ECR2.RX		Radiofrequency receiver for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power supply 12-30 Vac/dc
ECR2.TX		Radiofrequency transmitter for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge 8K2 or microswitch, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power with 2 AA LR6 1,5 A batteries (not supplied)
EZS18.G		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZP18.G		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length



ECR2.RX
ECR2.TX



EZS18.G
EZP18.G

EKKO series - Warning sign

Code	Color	Description
ZX20		Automatic gate warning sign



ZX20

EKKO ART series - 24 V external automatic swing gate systems for residential use

Code	Color	Description
EAM5		Non-reversible 24 V MASTER electromechanical operator with articulated arm for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with electronic control card, integrated mechanical opening and closing stops and fixing brackets
EAM6		Non-reversible 24 V SLAVE electromechanical operator with articulated arm for swing gates up to 2 m and 200 kg, complete with integrated mechanical opening and closing stops and fixing brackets
RS12		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO ART 200D MASTER operators



EAM5
EAM6



RS12

EKKO ART series - Electric lock

Code	Color	Description
ZD04		12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way
ZD14		12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M
ZD14/I		Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
ZD14/M		Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
Δ ZD26		Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf



ZD14



ZD14/M

EKKO ART series - Mechanical opening and closing limit stop

Code	Color	Description
ZD27		Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves



ZD27

EKKO ART series - Battery and rechargeable battery

Code	Color	Description
ZBA5		12 V 2.2 Ah spare Pb rechargeable battery
ECB4		24 V lead battery charger for EKKO ART 200D MASTER articulated operator



ZBA5



ECB4

EKKO ART series - Articulated arm

Code	Color	Description
EAX1		Articulated arm for EKKO ART 200D articulated operators on gate leaves with hinges up to 240 mm away from the inner side of the post
EAX2		Long articulated arm for EKKO ART 200D articulated operators on gate leaves with hinges up to 500 mm away from the inner side of the post



EAX1



EAX2

EKKO ART series - Controls

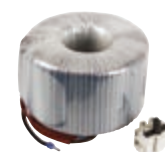
Code	Color	Description
EDP4		10 A 250 V aluminium enclosure-, manual release and button, facility for alarm activation button



EDP4

EKKO ART series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R324		230 Vac 24 Vac transformer for EAM5 swing gate operator
RA33		Cover for EAM5 and EAM6
RA34		Release knob with key for EKKO ART 200D (EAM5 and EAM6)
RA35		Triangular release key for EKKO ART 200D (EAM5, EAM6)



R324



RA34



RA35

EKKO ART series - Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
ECR2.RX		Radiofrequency receiver for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power supply 12-30 Vac/dc
ECR2.TX		Radiofrequency transmitter for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge 8K2 or microswitch, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power with 2 AA LR6 1,5 A batteries (not supplied)
EZS18.G		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZP18.G		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length



ECR2.RX
ECR2.TX



EZS18.G
EZP18.G

EKKO ART series - Warning sign

Code	Color	Description
ZX20		Automatic gate warning sign



ZX20

HIDDY series - 24 V automatic swing gate systems for residential use

Code	Color	Description
EIM1		HIDDY 200D non-reversible 24 V electromechanical underground operator for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m and 200 kg, residential use, magnetic encoder, supplied with 2 m of cable
RS07		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators
RS08		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operator



EIM1



RS07

HIDDY series - 230V automatic swing gate systems for commercial and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
EIM2		HIDDY 350A non-reversible 230 V electromechanical underground operator for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m and 400 kg, tertiary and industrial use, supplied with 6 m of cable
EIM2.120		As above, 120 Vac
RS11		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ swing automation systems for EKKO and HIDDY operators
RS11.120		120 Vac electronic control card for ECA8.120 control unit



EIM2
EIM2.120



RS11
RS11.120

HIDDIY series - Control units for swing gate automation systems

Code	Color	Description
ECA5		Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDIY operators
ECA5.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply.
ECA5.D		Control unit with display, built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDIY operators
ECA8		Dip switch/trimmer control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V swing automation systems for EKKO/HIDDIY operators
ECA8.120		As above. 120 Vac power supply.



ECA5
ECA5.120
ECA5.D
ECA8
ECA8.120

HIDDIY series - Electrical lock

Code	Color	Description
ZD04		12 V horizontal multiple electrical lock, two-way
ZD14		12 V electrical lock with rotating bolt, vertical installation on doors and gates. Requires full cylinder ZD14/I or half cylinder ZD14/M
ZD14/I		Full cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
ZD14/M		Half cylinder with European profile for electrical lock ZD14
Δ ZD26		Sliding deadbolt for locking double gate leaf



ZD14



ZD14/M

HIDDIY series - Mechanical opening and closing limit stop

Code	Color	Description
ZD27		Mechanical opening and closing limit stop kit for swing gate leaves



ZD27

HIDDIY series - Battery and rechargeable battery

Code	Color	Description
ZBA6		24 V 2.2 Ah NiMH rechargeable battery pack with built-in battery charger



ZBA6

HIDDY series - Foundation box and lever release

Code	Color	Description
ZX41		Self-supporting foundation box in zinc-plated steel for HIDDY 200D underground operator
ZX41/I		Self-supporting foundation box in stainless steel for HIDDY 200D underground operator
EIC2/L		2 x ZX41 foundation boxes for 2 HIDDY 200D operators, complete with EDI1 manual release levers
EIC5		Self-supporting foundation box with cataphoresis treatment and galvanised, painted cover for HIDDY 350A underground operator
EDI1		Lever-operated release for HIDDY 200D
EIS5.L		Lever-operated manual release mechanism for HIDDY 350A
EIX1		Adapter lever HIDDY 350A



HIDDY series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R319		230 Vac 24 V 150 VA transformer for ECA5 control unit
R319.120		120 Vac 24 Vac 150 VA transformer for ECA5.120 control unit
RA37		Capacitor for HIDDY 350A (EIM2)
RA37.120		Capacitor for EAM4.120 and EIM2.120
RA07		Bushing for casing ZX41
RA10		Limit for casing ZX41



HIDDY series - Warning sign

Code	Color	Description
ZX20		Automatic gate warning sign



KLYS series - 24 V automated systems for counterweighted up-and-over doors for residential use

Code	Color	Description
EBM1		Non-reversible 24 V MASTER electromechanical operator for up-and-over doors up to 9 m2 in single operator configuration, or up to 12 m2 in conjunction with the KLYS 9CD SLAVE operator. Complete with electronic control card.
EBM2		Non-reversible 24 V SLAVE electromechanical operator for up-and-over doors up to 12 m2 in conjunction with the KLYS 9CD MASTER operator.
RS13		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V up-and-over automation systems for KLYS 9CD MASTER operators



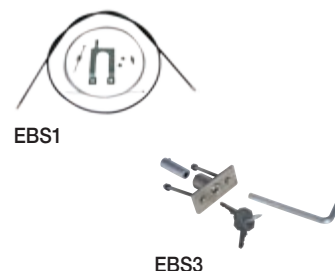
KLYS series - Battery and rechargeable battery

Code	Color	Description
EBB1		24 V back-up battery box for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator
ECB3		24 V lead battery charger for control panels for KLYS 9CD MASTER operators



KLYS series - Manual release

Code	Color	Description
EBS1		External manual release for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator
EBS2		External manual release for two KLYS 9CD MASTER/SLAVE up-and-over operators used together
EBS3		External manual hex release with lock for KLYS 9CD MASTER up-and-over operator



KLYS series - Mechanisms for counterweighted up-and-over doors

Code	Color	Description
EBX1		Metal strut for up-and-over applications with motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator, 0.8 metres
EBX7		Metal strut for up-and-over applications without motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator, 1.95 metres
EBX2		Pair of straight telescopic arms for up-and-over applications with motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator
EBX6		Pair of curved telescopic arms for up-and-over applications without motorisation facility for KLYS 9CD operator
EBX3		Pair of side supports for up-and-over applications with a single KLYS 9CD MASTER operator
EBX4		Pair of side supports and short transmission pipes for up-and-over applications with dual KLYS 9CD MASTER/SLAVE operators used together
EBX5		Transmission pipe for up-and-over applications with a single KLYS 9CD MASTER operator, 3 metres



KLYS series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
RA43		Opening and closing limit switch cams for KLYS 9CD



KLYS series - Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
ECR2.RX		Radiofrequency receiver for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power supply 12-30 Vac/dc
ECR2.TX		Radiofrequency transmitter for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge 8K2 or microswitch, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power with 2 AA LR6 1,5 A batteries (not supplied)
EZS18.G		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZP18.G		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length



KLYS series - 24 V automated systems for sectional doors for residential and apartment block use

Code	Color	Description
Δ EN05		KLYS 500SD non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sectional doors up to 10 m ² , traction force 500 N, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
Δ EN10		KLYS 1000SD non-reversible 24 V electromechanical operator for sectional doors up to 18 m ² , traction force 1000 N, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
RS14		Electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 24 V sectional automation systems for KLYS500SD and KLYS1000SD operators



Δ EN05
Δ EN10



RS14

KLYS series - Chain track

Code	Color	Description
Δ EN11		Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 2.25 m
Δ EN12		Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 2.5 m
Δ EN13		Chain track for KLYS 500SD and 1000SD operators, for sectional doors with maximum height of 3.25 m



Δ EN11
Δ EN12
Δ EN13

KLYS series - Manual release and NC contact

Code	Color	Description
EN14		Emergency external manual release, 1.70 m cable length, complete with lock and dual key
EN0C		NC contact for KLYS 500SD/1000SD operators



EN14



EN0C

FRAGMA series - 12 V road barriers, for residential and apartment block use

Code	Color	Description
ZBNC		Non-reversible 12 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
ZBNC/117		Non-reversible 117 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
ZBNC/240		Non-reversible 240 V electromechanical FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3 m arm, residential and apartment block use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
RS02		Electronic control card with built-in display and 433 MHz radio receiver for 12 V sliding automation systems for ACTO operators and FRAGMA barriers



ZBNC
ZBNC/117
ZBNC/240



RS02

FRAGMA series - 230 V road barriers, for tertiary and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
EBR1		Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical FRAGMA 4A barrier for 3- or 4-metre arm, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
EBR2		Non-reversible 230 V electromechanical FRAGMA 6A barrier for 5- or 6-metre arm, tertiary and industrial use, electronic control card, 433 MHz radio receiver
RS15		Dip switch and trimmer electronic control card with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for 230 V~ FRAGMA 4A or FRAGMA 6A barriers



EBR1
EBR2

RS15

FRAGMA series - Fixing plate

Code	Color	Description
EBRB		Fixing plate for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers
ZX31		Fixing plate for FRAGMA 3D barrier



EBRB

ZX31

FRAGMA series - Arm

Code	Color	Description
ZBNA/3T		Aluminium arm for FRAGMA 3D barrier with reflective stickers, diameter 60 mm, 3 metres
EBRA.380		Arm for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 80 mm, 3 metres
EBRA.480		Arm for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 80 mm, 4 metres
EBRA.580		Arm for FRAGMA 6A barrier, diameter 80 mm, 5 metres
EBRA.680		Arm for FRAGMA 6A barrier, diameter 80 mm, 6 metres



ZBNA/3T



EBRA.380
EBRA.480
EBRA.580
EBRA.680

FRAGMA series - Accessories for booms

Code	Color	Description
EBRG.3		Rubber edge for EBR1 and EBR2, 3m
EBRG.4		Rubber edge for EBR1 and EBR2, 4m
EBRG.5		Rubber edge for EBR2, 5m
EBRG.6		Rubber edge for EBR2, 6m
ZBNE		Six reflective stickers for arms
ZBNS		Painted aluminium skirt for ZBNA/3T skirt for FRAGMA 3D, 2 metres
EBRP		Fixed support for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms
EBRP.M		Telescopic mobile support for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms
EBRM.80		Hub for FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barrier arms, diameter 80 mm



EBRG...



EBRM.80



EBRP

FRAGMA series - Springs

Code	Color	Description
EBRM.4		Balancing springs for EBRA.380 and EBRA.480 arms used with FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4 mm
EBRM.4.5		Balancing springs for EBRA.380, EBRA.480 and EBRA.580 arms used with FRAGMA 4A and FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4.5 mm
EBRM.5		Balancing springs for EBRA.580 and EBRA.680 arms used with FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 4 mm
EBRM.5.5		Balancing spring for EBRA.680 arm used with FRAGMA 6A barriers, diameter 5.5 mm
ZBNM		Balancing spring for FRAGMA 3D barrier arm with ZBNS skirt



EBRM.4
EBRM.4.5
EBRM.5
EBRM.5.5



ZBNM

Chart for boom spring regulation

Boom length	Composition	Boom/accessory code	Spring type	Spring code
3 m	Boom and hub	EBRA.380 + EBRM.80	3 springs Ø 4 mm	3xEBRM.4
	Boom, hub and mobile support	EBRA.380 + EBRM.80 + EBRP.M	2 springs Ø 4,5 mm	2xEBRM.4.5
	Boom, hub and rubber edge	EBRA.380 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.3	2 springs Ø 4,5 mm	2xEBRM.4.5
	Boom, hub, rubber edge and mobile support	EBRA.380 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.3 + EBRP.M	2 springs Ø 4,5 mm	2xEBRM.4.5
4 m	Boom and hub	EBRA.480 + EBRM.80	1 spring Ø 4 mm, 2 springs Ø 4,5 mm	1xEBRM.4 + 2xEBRM.4.5
	Boom, hub and mobile support	EBRA.480 + EBRM.80 + EBRP.M	3 springs Ø 4,5 mm	3xEBRM.4.5
	Boom, hub and rubber edge	EBRA.480 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.4	3 springs Ø 4,5 mm	3xEBRM.4.5
	Boom, hub, rubber edge and mobile support	EBRA.480 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.4 + EBRP.M	2 springs Ø 4,5 mm, 1 spring Ø 5 mm	2xEBRM.4.5 + 1xEBRM.5
5 m	Boom and hub	EBRA.580 + EBRM.80	1 spring Ø 4,5 mm, 2 springs Ø 5 mm	1xEBRM.4.5 + 2xEBRM.5
	Boom, hub and mobile support	EBRA.580 + EBRM.80 + EBRP.M	2 springs Ø 5 mm, 1 spring Ø 5,5 mm	2xEBRM.5 + 1xEBRM.5.5
	Boom, hub and rubber edge	EBRA.580 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.5	2 springs Ø 5 mm, 1 spring Ø 5,5 mm	2xEBRM.5 + 1xEBRM.5.5
	Boom, hub, rubber edge and mobile support	EBRA.580 + EBRM.80 + EBRG.5 + EBRP.M	3 springs Ø 5,5	3xEBRM.5.5
6 m	Boom and hub	EBRA.680 + EBRM.80	3 springs Ø 5,5	3xEBRM.5.5

FRAGMA series - Controls

Code	Color	Description
ZR01		Single-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs
ZR02		Two-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs
ZRS1		Magnetic coil for mass detector, 6 metres



ZR01



ZR02



ZRS1

FRAGMA series - Spare parts

Code	Color	Description
R307		Toroidal 230 V 50/60 Hz 220 VA power supply transformer for EC31 and EC33 consumer control units
R307/117		Toroidal 117 V 50/60 Hz 117 VA power supply transformer for EC31 and EC33 consumer control units
RA36		Capacitor for barrier EBR1 and EBR2



R307
R307/117

230 V reversible automation system for rolling doors, residential and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
ZP08		Reversible 230 V~ gear motor for rolling doors with 60 mm diameter shaft and 200 mm diameter spring box, lifting capacity 160 kg, residential and industrial use, facility for ZXP1 electromechanical brake, pair of adaptors for 48 mm diameter shaft and 220 mm diameter spring box, 4 metres of 4x1 mm ² cable



ZP08

230 V non-reversible automation system for rolling doors, residential and industrial use

Code	Color	Description
ZP09		Non-reversible 230 V~ gear motor for rolling doors with 60 mm diameter shaft and 200 mm diameter spring box, lifting capacity 160 kg, electromechanical brake, pair of adaptors for 48 mm diameter shaft and 220 mm diameter spring box, 4 metres of 4x1 mm ² cable



ZP09

Rolling doors - Control units

Code	Color	Description
ECP1		230 V~ manned control panel for rolling doors
ECP2		230 V control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for rolling doors



ECP1



ECP2

Rolling doors - Selectors

Code	Color	Description
Δ EDP1		16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder
Δ EDP2		16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder, release for non-reversible rolling doors



Δ EDP1



Δ EDP2

Rolling doors - Controls

Code	Color	Description
EDP3		Two independent 1P NO 16 A 250 V~ buttons, with directional arrows, white
EDP4		10 A 250 V aluminium enclosure-, manual release and button, facility for alarm activation button



EDP3



EDP4

Rolling doors - Brakes

Code	Color	Description
ZPX1		Electromechanical brake for reversible ZP08 gear motor, complete with cord and release knob, 5 metres



ZPX1

Rolling doors - Adapters

Code	Color	Description
ZPX2		Adaptor for 33 mm diameter pipe for ZP08 and ZP09 gear motors
ZPX3		Adaptor for 42 mm diameter pipe for ZP08 and ZP09 gear motors



ZPX2
ZPX3

230 V automation systems for roller blinds and rolling shutters, residential, commercial and tertiary use

Code	Color	Description
EV15/35		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 15 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 40 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets



EV15/35

230 V automation systems for rolling shutters, residential, commercial and tertiary use

Code	Color	Description
EV20/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 20 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets
EV40/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 40 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets
EV60/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 80 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets
EV80/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters, lifting capacity 95 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets



EV20/45
EV40/45
EV60/45
EV80/45

230 V automation systems for rolling shutters and sun shades, residential, commercial and tertiary use

Code	Color	Description
EV30/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 40 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets
EV50/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 80 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets
EV70/45		Tubular motor for 230 V~ rolling shutters and sun blinds, lifting capacity 95 kg, residential, commercial and tertiary use, emergency release control, 60 mm octagonal adaptors, complete with fixing brackets



EV30/45
EV50/45
EV70/45

Rolling shutters - Control units

Code	Color	Description
Δ ECG1		230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators
ECG3		120/230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators
ECGS		Expansion card for ECG3 control unit for the area control of tubular operators, manages 7 independent areas and 31 operators per areas, controllable individually or in cascade, 1000 m max connection distance
ECGT		Card with 4 230 V~ 300 W relays outputs for single or centralised control of tubular operators



Δ ECG1



ECG3

Rolling shutters - Sensors

Code	Color	Description
EGA3		Anemometer for ECG3 control unit for tubular operators
EGL3		Twilight sensor with sensitive adjustment for ECg3 control units for tubular operators
EGP3		Rain sensor for ECG3 control unit for tubular operators, power supply 12 Vdc
Δ EGA1		Anemometer for ECG1 control panel
Δ EGP1		12 Vdc rain sensor for ECG1 control panel



EGA3



EGL3



EGP3



Δ EGA1

Rolling shutters - Supports and adapters

Code	Color	Description
ZXVA		Motor support with 10 mm adjustable pin
ZXVB		Pair of octagonal star adaptors, diameter 60 mm
ZXVC		Pair of adaptors with ogive for sun shades, diameter 70 mm
ZXVL		Pair of adaptors with ogive for sun shades, diameter 78 mm



ZXVA



ZXVB



ZXVL

Rolling shutters - Controls and joints

Code	Color	Description
ZXVD		Joint-enabled control arm with hook, 1.50 m
Δ ZXVE		Standard control eye, 85 mm
Δ ZXVF		Jointed control eye, 110 mm
ZXVG		45° cardan joint with arm and eye with jointed terminal connection, 250 mm
Δ ZXVH		90° cardan joint with arm and eye with jointed terminal connection, 250 mm
ZXVM		Control eye



ZXVD



ZXVG



ZXVM

230 V automation system for windows, with chain

Code	Color	Description
EG30/G	grey	230 V~ operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, grey
EG30/N	black	230 V~ operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black
EG30/N24	black	24 V operator with double articulated chain for window motorisation, maximum load 300 N, limit can be set to 200 or 380 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black



EG30/G



EG30/N
EG30/N24

230 V automation system for windows, with rack

Code	Color	Description
EG50		230 V~ operator with rack for window motorisation, maximum load 500 N, limit can be set to 320 mm, complete with support and accessories for tilt, top-hung and dome models, black



EG50

Window - Control units

Code	Color	Description
Δ ECG1		230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators
ECG3		120/230 V~ control panel with built-in 433 MHz radio receiver for tubular motors and window operators



Δ ECG1



ECG3

Window - Sensors

Code	Color	Description
EGA3		Anemometer for ECG3 control unit for tubular operators
EGL3		Twilight sensor with sensitive adjustment for ECG3 control units for tubular operators
EGP3		Rain sensor for ECG3 control unit for tubular operators, power supply 12 Vdc
Δ EGA1		Anemometer for ECG1 control panel
Δ EGP1		12 Vdc rain sensor for ECG1 control panel



EGA3



EGL3



EGP3



Δ EGA1

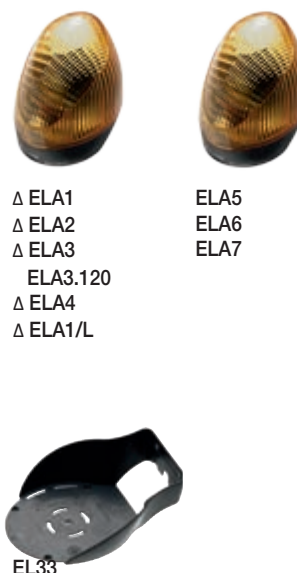
Remote control

Code	Color	Description
ETA1		2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with self-learning function
ET03		2-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with dip switch
ET04		4-channel 433 MHz fixed code remote control with dip switch
ETR2		2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control
ETR5		2-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control
ETR4		4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control
ETR6		4-channel 433 MHz rolling code remote control, courtesy light



Flashing light and support

Code	Color	Description
Δ ELA1		12 V 5 W flashing light
Δ ELA2		24 V 13 W flashing light
Δ ELA3		230 V 25 W flashing light with electronic flash
ELA3.120		As above, 120 Vac 25 W
Δ ELA4		230 V 25 W flashing light without electronic flash
Δ ELA1/L		12/24 V flashing LED light
ELA5		12/24 Vdc 5 W flashing LED light
ELA6		120/230 Vac 5 W flashing LED light with electronic flash
ELA7		LED flashing lamp 12/24/120/230 Vac/dc 5 W with settable flash
EL33		Flashing light wall support
RZ12		12V 5 W lamp for ELA1
RZ13		24V 13 W lamp for ELA2
RZ14		230 Vac 25 W lamp for ELA3, ELA4
RZ14.120		120 Vac 25 W lamp for ELA3.120



Aerial

Code	Color	Description
ZL43		Aerial for 433 MHz receivers and surface mounting support, 3 m of RG58 cable



Control modules

Code	Color	Description
ECRU		2-channel 12/24 V receiver for controlling automation systems and auxiliary services, 433 MHz, rolling code or fixed code for automation system control, memory holding up to 500 remote controls, can be expanded up to 4 channels with ECRU.CA contacts
ECRU.CA		Additional contact for ECRU receiver
ECRR/M		ECRR receiving card memory
Δ ZC10		12 A 250 V~ control change-over relay, 12 V coil, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm
Δ ZC30		16 A 250 V~ pulse relay, 12 V coil, installation on DIN rail (60715 TH35), occupies 1 module size 17.5 mm



ECRU



ECRU.CA



Δ ZC10



Δ ZC30

Flush-mounted photocells

Code	Color	Description
Δ EF01		Pair of 12 Vdc max 250 mA photocells with a range of 50 m, flush-mounted installation on ZX26 box
EF01.1		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc photocells with a range of 30 m, flush-mounted installation on ZX26 box
ZX26		Single flush mounting box for EF01 photocells and ED01 key selector



Δ EF01
EF01.1



ZX26

Surface-mounted photocells

Code	Color	Description
EFA1		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, 180° adjustment, surface-mounted wall installation
EFA2		Pair of photocells, receiving 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, transmitting power supply with 2 x 3.6 V 2.5 Ah batteries, range 25 m, 90°-0-90° adjustment, with input for safety edge, surface-mounted wall installation
ZBA4		Two 3.6 V 2500 mA lithium batteries, size AA
EF04/S		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, surface-mounted installation on walls or EE11 and EE12 posts
EFA3		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 70 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised, surface-mounted installation on walls



EFA1



EFA2



ZBA4



EF04/S



EFA3

Post-mounted photocells

Code	Color	Description
△ EF02		Pair of 12 Vdc max 250 mA photocells with a range of 50 m, installation on EE01 and EE02 posts
EF02.1		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc photocells with a range of 30 m, installation on EE01 and EE02 posts
EE01		Low-profile post for EF02 photocells, one hole, height 500 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
EE02		Low-profile post for EF02 photocells, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
EF04/S		Pair of 12/24 Vac/dc max 110 mA photocells with a range of 15 m, synchronised low profile, surface-mounted installation on walls or EE11 and EE12 posts
EE11		Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells, one hole, height 500 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
EE12		Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selectors, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
ZX46		Fixing plate for posts EE11, EE12 and EE14, to be cemented



△ EF02
EF02.1

EF04/S



EE01

EE02

EE11

EE12

Flush-mounted key selector

Code	Color	Description
ED01		1 A 24 V key selector, flush-mounted on ZX26 box
ZX26		Single flush mounting box for EF01 photocells and ED01 key selector



ED01

ZX26

Surface-mounted key selector

Code	Color	Description
EDE4		1 A 24 V low-profile key selector, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts
EDE5		Pair of 1 A 24 V low-profile selectors with identical keys, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts
Δ EDP1		16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder
EDS1		16A 250V surface-mounted aluminium key selector
EDS1.351		Surface-mounted selector EDS1 with key n. 351
EDS1.352		As above, with key n. 352
EDS1.353		As above, with key n. 353
EDS1.354		As above, with key n. 354
EDS1.355		As above, with key n. 355
EDS1.356		As above, with key n. 356
EDS1.357		As above, with key n. 357
EDS1.358		As above, with key n. 358
EDS1.359		As above, with key n. 359
EDS1.360		As above, with key n. 360
EDS1.361		As above, with key n. 361
EDS1.362		As above, with key n. 362
EDS1.363		As above, with key n. 363
EDS1.364		As above, with key n. 364
EDS1.365		As above, with key n. 365
EDS1.366		As above, with key n. 366
EDS1.367		As above, with key n. 367
EDS1.368		As above, with key n. 368
EDS1.369		As above, with key n. 369
EDS1.370		As above, with key n. 370
EDS1.371		As above, with key n. 371
EDS1.372		As above, with key n. 372
EDS1.373		As above, with key n. 373
EDS1.374		As above, with key n. 374
EDS1.375		As above, with key n. 375
EDS1.376		As above, with key n. 376
EDS1.377		As above, with key n. 377
EDS1.378		As above, with key n. 378
EDS1.379		As above, with key n. 379
EDS1.380		As above, with key n. 380
EDS2		16A 250V surface-mounted aluminium key selector
EDS3		16A 250V~ surface-mounted aluminium key selector with European lock cylinder
EDS4		Pair of EDS1 key selector, aluminium, surface mounting, with identical keys



Post mounting selectors

Code	Color	Description
EDE4		1 A 24 V low-profile key selector, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts
EDE5		Pair of 1 A 24 V low-profile selectors with identical keys, surface-mounted on walls and EE12/EE14 posts
EE12		Low-profile post for EF04/S photocells and EDE4 selectors, two holes, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
EE14		Low-profile post for EDE4 selectors, one hole, height 1000 mm, complete with anchoring base and cover
ZX46		Fixing plate for posts EE11, EE12 and EE14, to be cemented



Keypads

Code	Color	Description
Δ ZD08		12/24 V backlit command keypad, memory 500 codes, anti-vandal, surface mounting
EDT1		12/24 V backlit command keypad, memory 60 codes, complete with keypad signal decoding module for installation in the control panel
EDT2		Radio command keypad, memory 60 codes, complete with radio signal decoding module for installation in the control panel



Access control

Code	Color	Description
Δ ZD17		Transponder key for ZD16
Δ ZD18		Transponder card for ZD16



Controls

Code	Color	Description
EDP3		Two independent 1P NO 16 A 250 V~ buttons, with directional arrows, white
ZR01		Single-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs
ZR02		Two-channel magnetic mass detector, 12/24 Vac/dc power supply, 2 pulse/presence outputs
ZRS1		Magnetic coil for mass detector, 6 metres



Protection devices

Code	Color	Description
ECR2.RX		Radiofrequency receiver for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power supply 12-30 Vac/dc
ECR2.TX		Radiofrequency transmitter for the management of one or more sensitive safety edge 8K2 or microswitch, 868 MHz frequency, 20 m range, in compliance with EN 12978, power with 2 AA LR6 1,5 A batteries (not supplied)
EZS16		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 1,6 m length
EZS20		As above, length 2 metres
EZS25		As above, length 2,5 metres
EZS18.G		Balanced sensitive safety edge 8K2, in compliance with EN 12978, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZP16		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 1,6 m length
EZP20		As above, length 2 metres
EZP25		As above, length 2,5 metres
EZP18.G		Microswitch sensitive safety edge, NC contact, 35 mm width, 25,5 mm depth, 1,8 m length
EZA20		Passive sensitive safety edge, 37 mm width, 61 mm depth, 2 m length
Δ ZX01/EN		Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 1.5 metres
Δ ZX02/EN		Sensitive safety edge complying with European standards EN 12445 and EN 12453, length 2 metres



ECR2.RX
ECR2.TX



EZS16
EZS20
EZS25
EZP16
EZP20
EZP25
EZA20



EZS18.G
EZP18.G



Δ ZX01/EN
Δ ZX02/EN

Accessories

Code	Color	Description
ZSC1		230 V~ control panel for the management of 2 ZSEM traffic lights
ZSEM		230 V~ red-green traffic light, angle of rotation 200°, complete with wall fixing bracket. Supplied with two 70 W long-life bulbs
ZSEM/L24		24 Vdc/Vac red-green traffic light, angle of rotation 200°, complete with wall fixing bracket. Supplied with two 3 W long-life bulbs
ZX20		Automatic gate warning sign
ECA0		Enclosure for ECA series control units



ZSC1



ZSEM



ZX20



ECA0

Measuring instrument for “Machine” declaration of conformity

Code	Color	Description
EK0D		Impact force measuring instrument kit complete with: interface, LED display, data storage (50 tests), case with moulded interior, Blue Force software, power lead, key for handle, instructions for use and calibration certificate



EK0D

Accessories and spare parts

Code	Color	Description
ECA3		Control unit
ECE1		Plug-in encoder card for RS03 RS04
ECE2		Plug-in encoder board for RS07, RS08
ECV0		Housing for EC consumer units
EL10		Flashing light 433 MHz radio + aerial
EM07		ES07-08 mechanics 600kg version
EM09		ES09-10 mechanics 1000kg version
ET02	red	4-channel remote control 40MHz
R306/10		Rubber plug for lock 10pcs
R307		Transformer for EC31/EC33 230V~ 220VA
R308		Lock for ZBR series barriers
R309		Transformer 230-12V~ 150VA
R310/GR		Microprocessor f/ZC24w/o phasedistortion
R310/SF		Microprocessor f/ZC24
R311		Automation system motor encoder card
R311/V		Motor encoder card 1996 - 2004
R312/V		EL09/EL10/EL08 radio card 433MHz
R313/V		EL01/EL02/EL04 radio card 40MHz
R319		Transformer 230-24V~ 150VA
R324		Transformer 230V-24V EKKO 200D
RA01		Rubber buffer
RA02		Spring N.44 blue for ZBR
RA03		Spring N.47 orange
RA04		Bracket w/bush for ZI26-ZX21
RA05		Bracket w/bush for ZI27-ZX41
RA06		Guide pinion for ZBR series
RA07		Bushing for casing ZX41
RA08		Bracket w/bush ZI26-E20-ZX41
RA09		Gear mod.1.5
RA10		Stop for casing ZX41
RA11		Drive shaft for ZB
RA12		Sliding cover ZS
RA13		Guide plug for ZA25
RA14		Box front series ZC
RA15		Box front series EC
RA16		Encoder disk
RA17		Motor for barrier
RA18		Reinforcement pipe for AS

Accessories and spare parts

Code	Color	Description
RA19		Cover for ARTICO
Δ RA21		Magnetic limit stop
RA22		Cover ACTO 400D-600D
RA23		Cover ACTO 500A
RA24		Cover ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A
RA25		Release+key ACTO 400/600D
RA26		Release+key ACTO 500
RA27		Release+key ACTO 800/1400/2200A, EKKO
RA28		Sprocket ACTO 400D/600D
RA29		Sprocket ACTO 500A
RA30		Sprocket ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A
RA31		Limit switches ACTO 500A
RA32		Limit switches ACTO 800/1400/2200A
RA33		Cover EKKO ART 200D
RA34		Release+key EKKO ART 200D
RA35		Triangular release key EKKO ART 200D
RA36		Cover FRAGMA 4A/6A
RA37		Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3
RA37.120		Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3
RA38		Capacitor ACTO 800A/1400A
RA38.120		Capacitor ACTO 800A 120V
RA39		Capacitor ACTO 2200A
RA39.120		Capacitor ACTO 1400/2200A 120V
RA40		Fixing brackets EKKO 200D
RA41		Fixing brackets EKKO 250/350D
RA42		Fixing brackets EKKO 350A
RA43		Opening/closing limit switch KLYS9CD
RA50		Cover for ESM7
RA51		R+L cover for ESM7 anchoring base
RA52		ESM7 control card cover
RA57		Release+key for ESM7
RA59		Sprocket for ESM7
RA60		Cabling cover for EAM7
RA65		Anchoring brackets for EAM7
RA67		EAM7 release cover+key
RA93		Mag stop brackets for ESM3/4/5/6
RA96		Mag stop brackets f/sliding gates
RA97		Mag sensor ESM2 stop

Accessories and spare parts

Code	Color	Description
▲ RA98		Limit stop and control unit kit
▲ RA100		Bushing for casing ZX21
▲ RA101		Screw for casing ZX21
RE25		Rod for door EA25
Δ RE50		Pole For Ea50
Δ REA1		Mechanical Parts For Ea25-Ea50
Δ REA2		Case For Swing Ea25-Ea50
Δ REA3		Motor Set For Ea25-Ea50
Δ REA4		Device For Motor Ea/Za Series
REA5		EKKO250D/EKKO350D lock with key
REA6		EKKO250D/EKKO350D release cover
REA7		Key to unlock EA20/SE
REA8		Fork for EA20/SE
RES1		ES series sliding automation syst. cover
Δ RES3		Electr.Part For Sliding 300 Kg
Δ RES4		Electr.Part For Sliding 1000Kg
RES5		Sliding autom. assy.
Δ RES6		Mechan.Part For Sliding 300 Kg
Δ RES7		Mechan.Part For Sliding 1000Kg
RES8		Key lock for sliding ES series
▲ RI20		Underground actuat.part 12V EI20+encod.
▲ RI20/21		Undergr.operator part 12V EI20/21 w/ENC
RI27		Spare motor ZI27
▲ RM07		ES07 Operator part
▲ RM10		Spare part ESM1 actuator mechanism
▲ RM11		Spare part ESM2 actuator mechanism
▲ RM21		Linear actuat.part 12V EA25+enc.
▲ RM22		Linear actuat.part 12V EA50+encoder
RR15		15A Modul.For Charge Adj.Sol.P
RRE8		Adjusting Module For Solar Panel
RZ12		12V 5W lamp for ELA1
RZ13		24V 13W lamp for ELA2
RZ14		230V 25W lamp for ELA3, ELA4
RZ25		Rod for door ZA25
RZ50		Rod for door ZA50
Δ RZA1		Gear For Swing Gate Za25
RZB1		Adjuster screw w/chain. ZBRZBS
▲ RZBR		ZBR barrier operator part

Accessories and spare parts

Code	Color	Description
▲ RZBS		ZBS/D barrier operator part
RZP1		Closing stop
ZBRF		Final element for ZBR series barriers
ZBRI		ZBR barrier initial/intermediate element
ZDA7		Release for actuators ZI26 and EI20
ZX16		ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D fixing plate
ZX33		ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D neutral key
ZX37		Lock release for ZDA7 and ZDB7
ZX76		ACTO 500A anchoring base
ZX77		ACTO 800/1400/2200A anchoring base
ZX78		ACTO 500 key
ZX79		800/1400/2200A, EKKO 350A key
ZX81		Release key for ESM7/EAM7
ZX82		Anchoring base for ESM7

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
Video door entry systems				1112	Audio plate aluminium 12-button	1	
0002/591	15-wire cable for switching module 6592	1	175	1114	Audio plate aluminium 14-button	1	
△ 0002/668	Harness For Types 6568 And 6596	1		1116	Audio plate aluminium 16-button	1	
0002/690	Wiring for switching mod. 6591 and 6592	1	175	1118	Audio plate aluminium 18-button	1	
0002/816	8870 series interphones chime 12Va.c	1	131	△ 1120	Entrance Panel	1	
0002/831.06	Sound System call generator	1	116	△ 120C	Digibus Reset Device	1	
0002/841.05	Call repeater loudspeaker	1	116	1220	2M A/V cover plate without buttons steel	1	18
0002/904.05	Button pair for 902 interphones	1	132	▲ 1220/35	A/V entrance plate 2M w/o buttons grey	1	27
0002/994	1200 and 8000 ent. panel 4-diode strip	1	143	1220/43	2M A/V cover plate without buttons gold	1	18
0027/005	3300 and Patavium ent.pan. 5-diode strip	1	161	1221	2M A/V cover plate 1 button steel	1	18
△ 0061/001.21	12-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 100m	1		▲ 1221/35	A/V entrance plate 2M 1 button grey	1	27
△ 0061/001.500	12-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 500m	1		1221/43	2M A/V cover plate 1 button gold	1	18
△ 0061/002	10-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 100m	1		1222	2M A/V cover plate 2 buttons steel	1	18
△ 0061/002.500	10-cond.+coax. int. laying cable 500m	1		▲ 1222/35	A/V entrance plate 2M 2 buttons grey	1	27
△ 0061/003	12-cond.+coax. ext. laying cable 100m	1		1222/43	2M A/V cover plate 2 buttons gold	1	18
△ 0061/003.500	12-cond.+coax. ext. laying cable 500m	1		1222/D	2M a/v cov.plate w/ 2 buttons double row	1	19
△ 0065/001.05	White Additional Socket	1		1223	2M a/v steel cover plate with 3 buttons	1	18
△ 0130/056.06	Speech Unit	1		▲ 1223/35	A/V entrance plate 2M 3 buttons grey	1	27
0170/001	Relay to switch on stair light or other	1	116	1223/43	2M a/v gold cover plate with 3 buttons	1	18
0170/002	Two relays for switching on stair light	1	116	1224	2M a/v steel cover plate with 4 buttons	1	18
0170/051	Relay for video signal switching	1	116	▲ 1224/35	A/V entrance plate 2M + 4 buttons grey	1	27
0170/101	Relay for call repetition	1	60	1224/43	2M a/v gold cover plate with 4 buttons	1	18
△ 0170/560	Relay	1	174	1224/D	2M a/v cov.plate w/4 buttons double row	1	19
△ 0170/945	Relay	1	88	1226/D	2M a/v cov.plate w/6 buttons double row	1	19
△ 0554/H50	50Hz 12V Dc Cod Camera	1		1228/D	2M a/v cov.plate w/8 buttons double row	1	19
0559	Sound System unit with b/w camera	1	133	122D	2M a/v steel keypad cover plate	1	20
△ 0561	Sound System unit with b/w camera	1		▲ 122D/35	A/V entrance plate 2M for keypad grey	1	27
0570	Black/white camera 12Vdc	1	133	122D/43	2M a/v gold keypad cover plate	1	20
0831	Interphone power supply 230V	1	172	122N	Additional steel plate 2M with 2 cards	1	20
0832/000.062	Power supply	1	115	▲ 122N/35	Add.entrance plate 2M with 2 cards grey	1	27
0832/030	Safety transformer 15V- 50VA	1	115	122N/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 2 cards	1	20
0832/030.062	Transformer	1	115	1230	3M a/v steel cover plate without buttons	1	22
0836	Interphone power supp. 230V	1	172	1230/43	3M a/v gold cover plate without buttons	1	22
△ 0837/OCT	Power Supply, Sound System Technology	1		1231	3M a/v steel cover plate with 1 button	1	22
0838	Interphone power supp. 230V	1	172	1231/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 1 button	1	22
0839/303.06	Switching module for 3 speech units	1	173	1232	3M a/v steel cover plate with 2 buttons	1	22
△ 0839/837.06	Switching module for 2 speech units	1		1232/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 2 buttons	1	22
0870/000.05	Interphone white	1		1232/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/2 buttons double row	1	23
0900/000.05	Interphone white	1	132	1233	3M a/v steel cover plate with 3 buttons	1	22
0902/000.05	Surf.interphone 902 for c.a. call system	1	132	1233/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 3 buttons	1	22
0902/002.05	2-button interphone white	1	132	1234	3M a/v steel cover plate with 4 buttons	1	22
0902/100.05	Surf.interphone 902 for Sound System	1	132	1234/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 4 buttons	1	22
0902/106D05	6-button interphone white	1	132	1234/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/4 buttons double row	1	23
0930/000.04	Sound System audio electronic unit	1	133	1235	3M a/v steel cover plate with 5 buttons	1	22
0931	Sound System interphone power supp. 230V	1	172	1235/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 5 buttons	1	22
△ 0931/OOT	Power Supply, Sound System Technology	1		1236	3M a/v steel cover plate with 6 buttons	1	22
0931/OCT	Sound System power supply	1		1236/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 6 buttons	1	22
0931/240	Power supply	1	172	1236/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/6 buttons double row	1	23
0934	Sound System call amplifier 230V	1	174	1237	3M a/v steel cover plate with 7 buttons	1	22
0934/240	Call repeater	1	174	1237/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 7 buttons	1	22
0936	Sound System interphone power supp. 230V	1	172	1238	3M a/v steel cover plate with 8 buttons	1	22
0936/240	Power supply	1	172	1238/43	3M a/v gold cover plate with 8 buttons	1	22
△ 0938	Power Supply	1		1238/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/8 buttons double row	1	23
0939/900.052B57	Interphone kit white	1		123D	3M steel cover plate for keypad+card	1	24
1102	Audio plate aluminium 2-button	1		123D/43	3M gold cover plate for keypad+card	1	24
1104	Audio plate aluminium 4-button	1		123N	3M add. steel cover plate with 3 cards	1	24
1106	Audio plate aluminium 6-button	1		123N/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 3 cards	1	24
1108	Audio plate aluminium 8-button	1		1240/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/10 buttons double row	1	23
1110	Audio plate aluminium 10-button	1		1242/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/12 buttons double row	1	23

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
1244/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/14 buttons double row	1	23	1282/P	Keypad audio ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89
1246/D	3M a/v cov.plate w/16 buttons double row	1	23	1283	8-button audio ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89
1251	2M add. steel cover plate with 1 button	1	19	△ 1284/D	2M 14Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows	1	
1251/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 1 button	1	19	1285	8-button colour ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89
1252	2M add. steel cover plate with 2 buttons	1	19	1286	Keypad colour ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89
1252/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 2 buttons	1	19	△ 1286/D	2M 16Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows	1	
1252/D	2M add. cover plate 2 buttons double row	1	19	1286/P	Keypad colour ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89
1253	2M add. steel cover plate with 3 buttons	1	19	1290/D	3M add. cover plate 20 button double row	1	24
1253/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 3 buttons	1	19	1292/D	3M add. cover plate 22 button double row	1	24
1254	2M add. steel cover plate with 4 buttons	1	19	1294/D	3M add. cover plate 24 button double row	1	24
1254/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 4 buttons	1	19	12A0	2M steel plate 0 buttons biomet. sensor	1	90
1254/D	2M add. cover plate 4 buttons double row	1	19	12A1	3M steel plate 1 button biomet. sensor	1	22
1255	2M add. steel cover plate with 5 buttons	1	19	12A2	3M steel plate 2 buttons biomet. sensor	1	22
1255/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 5 buttons	1	19	12A3	3M steel plate 3 buttons biomet. sensor	1	22
1256	2M add. steel cover plate with 6 buttons	1	19	12A4	3M steel plate 4 buttons biomet. sensor	1	22
1256/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 6 buttons	1	19	12AD	3M steel keypad plate w/biomet. sensor	1	24
1256/D	2M add. cover plate 6 buttons double row	1	19	12C1	Post with 1 button height 173cm	1	26
1257	2M add. steel cover plate with 7 buttons	1	19	12C1/B	Post with 1 button height 147cm	1	26
1257/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 7 buttons	1	19	12C2	Post with 2 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1258	2M add. steel cover plate with 8 buttons	1	19	12C2/B	Post with 2 buttons height 147cm	1	26
▲ 1258/35	Add.entrance plate + 8 buttons grey	1	27	12C3	Post with 3 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1258/43	2M add. gold cover plate with 8 buttons	1	19	12C3/B	Post with 3 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1258/D	2M add. cover plate 8 buttons double row	1	19	12C4	Post with 4 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1261	3M add. steel cover plate with 1 button	1	23	12C4/B	Post with 4 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1261/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 1 button	1	23	12C5	Post with 5 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1262	3M add. steel cover plate with 2 buttons	1	23	12C5/B	Post with 5 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1262/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 2 buttons	1	23	12C6	Post with 6 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1262/D	3M add. cover plate 2 buttons double row	1	24	12C6/B	Post with 6 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1263	3M add. steel cover plate with 3 buttons	1	23	12C7	Post with 7 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1263/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 3 buttons	1	23	12C7/B	Post with 7 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1264	3M add. steel cover plate with 4 buttons	1	23	12C8	Post with 8 buttons height 173cm	1	26
1264/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 4 buttons	1	23	12C8/B	Post with 8 buttons height 147cm	1	26
1264/D	3M add. cover plate 4 buttons double row	1	24	12CD	Post with alphanumeric keypad 173cm	1	26
1265	3M add. steel cover plate with 5 buttons	1	23	12CD/A	12CD column with biometric access	1	26
1265/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 5 buttons	1	23	12CD/B	Post with alphanumeric keypad 147cm	1	26
1266	3M add. steel cover plate with 6 buttons	1	23	12D2	3M a/v cov.plate for keyboard +2 buttons	1	95
1266/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 6 buttons	1	23	12D4	3M a/v cov.plate for keyboard +4 buttons	1	95
1266/D	3M add. cover plate 6 buttons double row	1	24	12N1	3M a/v steel cov. plate w/1 butt.+1 card	1	22
1267	3M add. steel cover plate with 7 buttons	1	23	12N1/43	3M a/v gold cov. plate w/1 butt.+1 card	1	22
1267/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 7 buttons	1	23	12N2	3M a/v steel cov. plate w/2 butt.+1 card	1	22
1268	3M add. steel cover plate with 8 buttons	1	23	12N2/43	3M a/v gold cov. plate w/2 butt.+1 card	1	22
1268/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 8 buttons	1	23	12N2/D	3M a/v cov.plate 2 buttons 2 rows 1 card	1	23
1268/D	3M add. cover plate 8 buttons double row	1	24	12N3	3M a/v steel cov. plate w/3 butt.+1 card	1	22
1269	3M add. steel cover plate with 9 buttons	1	23	12N3/43	3M a/v gold cov. plate w/3 butt.+1 card	1	22
1269/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 9 buttons	1	23	12N4	3M a/v steel cov. plate w/4 butt.+1 card	1	22
1270	3M add. steel cover plate w/10 buttons	1	23	12N4/43	3M a/v gold cov. plate w/4 butt.+1 card	1	22
1270/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 10 buttons	1	23	12N4/D	3M a/v cov.plate 4 buttons 2 rows 1 card	1	23
1270/D	3M add. cover plate 10 button double row	1	24	12N6/D	3M a/v cov.plate 6 buttons 2 rows 1 card	1	23
1271	3M add. steel cover plate w/11 buttons	1	23	12N8/D	3M a/v cov.plate 8 buttons 2 rows 1 card	1	23
1271/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 11 buttons	1	23	12NN	3M a/v cover plate 1 card	1	134
1272	3M add. steel cover plate w/12 buttons	1	23	12TD	Additional electronic unit w/8 buttons	1	18
1272/43	3M add. gold cover plate with 12 buttons	1	23	12TS	Additional electronic unit w/4 buttons	1	18
1272/D	3M add. cover plate 12 button double row	1	24	12TS/0	Expansion module for 8 push-buttons	1	36
1274/D	3M add. cover plate 14 button double row	1	24	1321	2M a/v cov. plate w/1 butt.+3 blank mod.	1	28
1276/D	3M add. cover plate 16 button double row	1	24	132D	2M a/v aluminium keypad cover plate	1	28
1278/D	3M add. cover plate 18 button double row	1	24	132N	2M add. aluminium cover plate w/2 cards	1	28
1280/D	2M add. cover plate 10 button double row	1	19	1331	3M a/v cov. plate w/1 butt.+7 blank mod.	1	29
1282	Keypad audio ent. panel Digibus unit	1	89	133D	3M cover plate for keypad+card	1	29
△ 1282/D	2M 12Pb 1200 Panel In 2 Rows	1		133N	3M add. aluminium cover plate w/3 cards	1	29

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
1358	2M add. alum. cover plate w/8 buttons	1	28	1P31	1x3M cover plate trim, steel	1	25
1372	3M add. alum. cover plate w/12 buttons	1	29	1P31/43	1x3M cover plate trim, gold	1	25
13A4	Steel keypad audio Due Fili unit FLAT	1	49	1P32	2x3M cover plates trim, steel	1	25
13A7	Steel keypad video Due Fili unit FLAT	1	49	1P32/43	2x3M cover plates trim, gold	1	25
13C5	Post box a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	52	1P33	3x3M cover plates trim, steel	1	25
13F1	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	28	1P33/43	3x3M cover plates trim, gold	1	25
13F2	A/V entr. panel Due Fili unit	1	28	1P34	4x3M cover plates trim, steel	1	25
13F3	8-button audio ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	18	1P34/43	4x3M cover plates trim, gold	1	25
13F4	Steel keypad audio Due Fili unit	1	18	2000	1-button Patavium cover plate	1	157
13F4/43	Gold keypad audio Due Fili unit	1	18	2001	1-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13F5	8-button colour ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	18	2002	2-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13F7	Steel keypad colour Due Fili unit	1	18	2003	3-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13F7/43	Due Fili unit gold keypad colour	1	18	2004	4-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13I4	2M audio st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad	1	48	2005	5-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13I4/K	3M audio st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad	1	48	2006	6-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13I7	2M video st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad	1	48	2007	7-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13I7/K	3M video st. steel Flat ent. pan. w/keypad	1	48	2008	8-button+name plate Patavium cover plate	1	157
13K1	1-button a/v aluminium cover plate	1	29	2101	1-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T3	Patavium audio ent. panel with 3 buttons	1	38	2102	2-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T3/0	Patavium audio ent. panel w/o buttons	1	38	2103	3-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T3/1	Patavium audio ent. panel with 1 button	1	38	2104	4-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T3/2	Patavium audio ent. panel with 2 buttons	1	38	2105	5-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T4	Patavium keypad+display audio ent. panel	1	39	2106	6-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T5	3-button Patavium colour video ent. panel	1	38	2107	7-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T5/0	0-button Patavium colour video ent. panel	1	38	2108	8-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T5/1	1-button Patavium colour video ent. panel	1	38	2109	9-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T5/2	2-button Patavium colour video ent. panel	1	38	2110	10-button audio Patavium cover plate	1	157
13T7	Keypad Patavium colour video ent. panel	1	39	2202	2-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
170A/101	Two relays for call repetition	1	73	2204	4-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
Δ 170D	Timed Relay	1	116	2206	6-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
170F	Device with 4 timed outputs	1	116	2208	8-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
170T	Two timed change-over relays	1	174	2210	10-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1721	Flush-mounted call button	1	169	2212	12-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1A21	Steel 2M surface mounting corner box	1	21	2214	14-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1A31	Steel 3M surface mounting corner box	1	25	2216	16-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E21	1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box, steel	1	21	2218	18-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E21/43	1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box, gold	1	21	2220	20-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E22	2x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	21	2222	22-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E22/43	2x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	21	2224	24-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E23	3x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	21	2226	26-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E23/43	3x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	21	2228	28-button 2-row audio Patavium cov. plate	1	158
1E24	4x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	21	2301	1-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1E24/43	4x2M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	21	2301/T	1-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1E31	1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box, steel	1	25	2302	2-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1E31/43	1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box, gold	1	25	2302/T	2-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1E32	2x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	25	2303	3-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1E32/43	2x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	25	2303/T	3-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1E33	3x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	25	2304	4-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1E33/43	3x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	25	2304/T	4-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1E34	4x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, steel	1	25	2305	5-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1E34/43	4x3M cover plates surf. mount. box, gold	1	25	2305/T	5-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1P21	1x2M cover plate trim, steel	1	20	2306	6-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1P21/43	1x2M cover plate trim, gold	1	20	2306/T	6-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1P22	2x2M cover plates trim, steel	1	20	2307	7-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1P22/43	2x2M cover plates trim, gold	1	20	2307/T	7-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1P23	3x2M cover plates trim, steel	1	20	2308	8-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1P23/43	3x2M cover plates trim, gold	1	20	2308/T	8-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159
1P24	4x2M cover plates trim, steel	1	20	2309	9-button Patavium b/w video cover plate	1	159
1P24/43	4x2M cover plates trim, gold	1	20	2309/T	9-button Patavium colour video cov. plate	1	159

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
2310	Pataivium colour video cover plate	1	159	259C/P	Sound S. colour a/v letterbox ent. panel	1	169
2402	2-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	259F/P	Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel	1	55
2402/T	2-button Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	259F/P.DE	Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel	1	55
2404	4-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	259F/P.EN	Due Fili colour a/v letterbox ent. panel	1	55
2404/T	4-button Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25A3	Wall or floor box for 3 panels	1	54
2406	6-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25B3	Wall or floor box for 6 panels	1	54
2406/T	6-button Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25C3	Wall or floor box for 9 panels	1	54
2408	8-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25D3	Wall or floor box for 12 panels	1	54
2408/T	8-button Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V0	A/v panel without buttons, light grey	1	53
2410	10-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V0/35	A/v panel without buttons, sable grey	1	53
2410/T	10-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V0/39	A/v panel without buttons, braluminium	1	53
2412	12-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V2	2-button a/v panel, light grey	1	53
2412/T	12-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V2/35	2-button a/v panel, sable grey	1	53
2414	14-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V2/39	2-button a/v panel, braluminium	1	53
2414/T	14-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V4	4-button a/v panel, light grey	1	53
2416	16-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V4/35	4-button a/v panel, sable grey	1	53
2416/T	16-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V4/39	4-button a/v panel, braluminium	1	53
2418	18-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V6	6-button a/v panel, light grey	1	53
2418/T	18-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V6/35	6-button a/v panel, sable grey	1	53
2420	20-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V6/39	6-button a/v panel, braluminium	1	53
2420/T	20-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V8	8-button a/v panel, light grey	1	53
2422	22-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	160	25V8/35	8-button a/v panel, sable grey	1	53
2422/T	22-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	160	25V8/39	8-button a/v panel, braluminium	1	53
2424	24-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	161	2621	2M 1-button audio Flat cover plate	1	49
2424/T	24-butt. Pataivium colour video cov.plate	1	161	2622	2M 2-button audio Flat cover plate	1	49
2426	26-button Pataivium b/w video cover plate	1	161	2623	2M 3-button audio Flat cover plate	1	49
2501	1-button letterbox ent.panel, light grey	1	169	2624	2M 4-button audio Flat cover plate	1	49
2502	2-button letterbox ent.panel, light grey	1	169	262D	2M audio Flat cover plate with keyboard	1	49
2504	4-button panel, light grey	1	53	262N	2M 2-name-holder Flat cover plate	1	50
2504/35	4-button panel, sable grey	1	53	2631	3M 1-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2504/39	4-button panel, brushed aluminium	1	53	2632	3M 2-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2508	8-button panel, light grey	1	53	2633	3M 3-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2508/35	8-button panel, sable grey	1	53	2634	3M 4-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2508/39	8-button panel, brushed aluminium	1	53	2635	3M 5-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2512	12-button panel, light grey	1	53	2636	3M 6-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2512/35	12-button panel, sable grey	1	53	2637	3M 7-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2512/39	12-button panel, brushed aluminium	1	53	2638	3M 8-button audio Flat cover plate	1	50
2516	16-button panel, light grey	1	53	263D	3M audio Flat cover plate with keyboard	1	50
2516/35	16-button panel, sable grey	1	53	263N	3M 3-name-holder Flat cover plate	1	51
2516/39	16-button panel, brushed aluminium	1	53	2721	2M 1-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	49
2550/301	1-button letterbox ent.panel, aluminium	1	56	2722	2M 2-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	49
2550/301.35	1-button letterbox ent.panel, sable grey	1	56	2723	2M 3-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	49
2550/302	2-button letterbox ent.panel, aluminium	1	56	2724	2M 4-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	49
2550/302.35	2-button letterbox ent.panel, sable grey	1	56	272D	2M a/v Flat cover plate with keyboard	1	49
2559	Post box colour a/v Due Fili unit	1	52	2731	3M 1-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2560	Dummy panel without hollow, light grey	1	52	2732	3M 2-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2560/35	Dummy panel without hollow, sable grey	1	52	2733	3M 3-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2560/39	Dummy panel without hollow, braluminium	1	52	2734	3M 4-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2561	Panel with hollow for post, light grey	1	52	2735	3M 5-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2561/35	Panel with hollow for post, sable grey	1	52	2736	3M 6-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
2561/39	Panel with hollow for post, braluminium	1	52	2737	3M 7-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
256D	Pair of light grey panels	1	52	2738	3M 8-button a/v Flat cover plate	1	51
256D/35	Pair of sable grey panels	1	52	273D	3M a/v Flat cover plate with keyboard	1	51
256D/39	Pair of aluminium panels	1	52	2828	2M 8-button suppl. Flat cover plate	1	50
256G	Post box side floor support	1	54	2842	3M 12-button suppl. Flat cover plate	1	51
256I	Post box anti-condensation grille	1	54	2930	Post box audio Due Fili unit	1	52
256P	Post box central floor support	1	54	△ 29A9/39	Alu. 9-button low-prof. audio entr.panel	1	
256S	Post box flush mounting box	1	54	△ 29V2/39	Alu. 2-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1	
259A/P	Sound System audio letterbox ent. panel	1	169	△ 29V3/39	Alu. 3-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1	

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
△ 29V4/39	Alu. 4-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4000/A18.010	18-line single-ch. handsfree switchboard	1	
△ 29V5/39	Alu. 5-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4040	50 W audio power amplifier	1	
△ 29V6/39	Alu. 6-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4050/001.01	Surface-mount submaster call and privacy	1	
△ 29V7/39	Alu. 7-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4056/1	Horn speaker	1	
△ 29V8/39	Alu. 8-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4851	Audio 8000 flush-mounting entrance panel	1	
△ 29V9/39	Alu. 9-button low-prof. a/v entr.panel	1		△ 4871	Audio 8000 surf.-mounting entrance panel	1	
3300	Audio cov. plate w/o buttons, sable grey	1	165	△ 537R	Relay for video systems kit with 4 wires	1	
3300/A	Audio cover plate w/o buttons, Austria	1		△ 537W	Switch. mod. two entr.panels with camera	1	
3301	1-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	5456/006.06	Video distributor 6 outputs coaxial cbl.	1	
3301/A	1-button audio cover plate for Austria	1		△ 5493/800.060	Switching module for intercom network	1	
3302	2-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	5555	Video distributor on landing 4 outputs	1	115
3302/A	2-button audio cover plate for Austria	1		5556/004	Video distributor 4 outputs	1	115
3303	3-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	5559/000	Video amplifier with coaxial cable	1	115
3303/A	3-button audio cover plate for Austria	1		5590/001	1 video speech 1 audio switching module	1	173
3304	4-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	5590/303	1 video speech 2 audio switching module	1	173
3305	5-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	559A	Sound System unit with b/w camera	1	133
3306	6-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	559A/1	1-button b/w Sound System unit	1	133
3306/A	6-button audio cover plate for Austria	1		559B	Sound System unit with colour camera	1	114
3308	8-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	559C	Sound System unit with colour camera	1	133
330C	Trim for 1x3300 ent.panel, sable grey	1	52	560A	B/W camera fixed lens speech unit	1	
330P	1-panel surface mounting box, sable grey	1	52	570C	Colour camera 12Vdc	1	133
330S	Flush box in zinc-plated sheet steel	1	166	5721	Due Fili flush-mount monitor, white	1	10
3310	10-button audio cover plate, sable grey	1	165	5721/04	Due Fili flush-mounted monitor, black	1	10
332C	Trim for 2x3300 ent.panels, sable grey	1	52	5721/D	Due Fili hard of hearing monitor, white	1	10
332P	2-panel surface mounting box, sable grey	1	52	5721/D04	Due Fili hard of hearing monitor, black	1	10
333C	Trim for 3x3300 ent.panels, sable grey	1	52	5721/K	Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 5721	1	66
333P	3-panel surface mounting box, sable grey	1	52	5721/KD	Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 5721D	1	66
3356	6-button add. cover plate, sable grey	1	166	6009/K1	B/w video Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +Petarca	1	68
3358	8-button add. cover plate, sable grey	1	166	6020	Black and white Petarca monitor, white	1	85
3362	12-button add. cover plate, sable grey	1	166	6020/21	B/w Petarca monitor, anthracite	1	85
3364	14-button add. cover plate, sable grey	1	166	6020/37	B/w Petarca monitor, titanium	1	85
3366	16-button add. cover plate, sable grey	1	166	6023	Colour Petarca monitor, white	1	85
3381	1-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1		6023/21	Colour Petarca monitor, anthracite	1	85
3382	2-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1		6023/37	Colour Petarca monitor, titanium	1	85
3390	B/w cov. plate w/o buttons, sable grey	1	165	6029	B/w Petarca Due Fili monitor, white	1	14
3391	1-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6029/21	B/w Petarca Due Fili monit., anthracite	1	14
3392	2-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6029/37	B/w Petarca Due Fili monitor, titanium	1	14
3393	3-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6029/C	Colour Petarca Due Fili monitor, white	1	14
3394	4-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6029/C21	Colour Petarca Due Fili monit., anthr.	1	14
3396	6-button b/w cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6029/C37	Colour Petarca Due Fili monitor, titan.	1	14
△ 3942	Keypad disp.audio ent.panel, sable grey	1	111	60AG	S.-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca	1	176
△ 3945/C	7-button video ent. panel, sable grey	1	111	△ 60AG.PT	S.-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca	1	176
△ 3945/C2	2-button video ent. panel, sable grey	1		60BG	2-fam.b/w SoundSystem kit 8000+Petarca	1	
△ 3946/C	Keypad disp.video ent.panel, sable grey	1	111	6120	Interface for 2 buttons Due Fili	1	60
△ 3958	8-button add. ent. panel, sable grey	1		6140	Desktop base for interphone, white	1	15
△ 395N	Card add. ent. panel, sable grey	1		6140/21	Desktop base for interphone, anthracite	1	15
△ 3A1N	Card add. ent. panel, sable grey	1	111	6140/37	Desktop base for interphone, titanium	1	15
△ 3A38	Entrance Panel	1		6142	Interphone+monitor desktop base, white	1	14
3T90	0-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6142/21	Interph.+monitor desktop base, anthrac.	1	14
3T91	1-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	△ 6142/37	Interph.+monitor desktop base, titanium	1	14
3T92	2-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6145	Fix. bracket interphones & monitors	1	14
3T93	3-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6149	Vid.door ent.syst. 8-mod.flush mount.box	1	10
3T94	4-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6150	Din-Don chime card interphone Petarca	1	129
3T96	6-button colour cover plate, sable grey	1	165	6152	8 buttons for Petarca interphones	1	15
△ 4000/101.010	1-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard	1		6153	Digibus+S.S. volume adjustment module	1	86
△ 4000/A01.010	1-line single-ch. hands-free swbd w/o	1		6153/682	Due Fili volume adjustment module	1	15
△ 4000/A03.010	3-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard	1		6153/F	FR volume adjustment module	1	
△ 4000/A06.010	6-line single-ch. hands-free switchboard	1		6154	Petarca red LED indication module	1	129
△ 4000/A12.010	12-line single-ch. handsfree switchboard	1		6155	Petarca conversation privacy card	1	129

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
6157	Petrarca interphone additional button	1	86	62CG/832.240	Petrarca interphone kit 8000 3 620R 832	1	181
△ 6158	Alarm card interphones Petrarca Digibus	1		62DG/240	Petrarca interphone kit 4 6200 930 931	1	178
6158/T	Alarm module + 615T	1		62DG/832.240	Petrarca interphone kit 8000 4 620R 832	1	181
△ 615B	Petrarca interphone button strip, white	1	86	△ 62FG/832.240	Petrarca interphone kit 8000 6 620R 832	1	181
△ 615N	Petrarca interph. button strip, anthrac.	1	15	62I8	Due Fili kit add. interphone, white	1	71
615S	Petrarca additional chime 12Vac	1	129	62I8/21	Due Fili kit add. interphone, anthracite	1	71
△ 6160	Desk base Digibus SoundS.power supp.unit	1	85	62I8/37	Due Fili kit add. interphone, titanium	1	71
618S	Separator	1	115	△ 62IE	Petrarca interphone kit 88T2 6200 938A	1	178
6200	Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white	1	128	62IF	2-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8102+Petrarca	1	
6200/1	Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white	1	128	62IG	Sound S.891D+Petrarca 2-fam.interph.kit	1	178
6200/1N	Petrarca interph., white w/black buttons	1	128	62IG/240	Petrarca interphone kit 891D 6200 938A	1	178
6200/21	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac.	1	128	62K0	Wall-mount.interph., white+white buttons	1	128
6200/37	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium	1	128	62K0/2	Wall-mount.interph., white+white buttons	1	128
6200/N53	White Petrarca Interphone 6200/1N 6153	1	128	62K1	Petrarca Interph. Digibus Unifilare 1+n	1	
6201	Petrarca interphone, white	1	86	62K1/KF	1-fam. interphone kit 8101+Petrarca	1	180
6201/1F	Petrarca interphone, white	1		62K1/KF.240	1-fam. interphone kit 8101+Petrarca	1	180
6201/21	Petrarca interphone, anthracite	1	86	62K1/KG	1-fam. interphone kit 8000+Petrarca	1	180
6201/37	Petrarca interphone, titanium	1	86	62K4	Digibus Petrarca interphone	1	86
6204	Petrarca interph., white w/black buttons	1	86	62KE/29	Interphone kit 5x62K0 + 29A5/39	1	180
6204/1	Petrarca interph., white w/white buttons	1	86	62KF	Sound S.8101+Petrarca s.-fam.interph.kit	1	179
6204/153	Petrarca interphone 6204 6153	1	86	62KF/2	Sound S.8102+Petrarca 2-fam.interph.kit	1	179
6204/1N	Petrarca interphone, black buttons	1	86	62KF/29	Interphone kit 6x62K0 + 29A6/39	1	180
6204/21	Digibus Petrarca interphone, anthracite	1	86	62KF/3	3-fam. interphone kit S.S. 8103+Petrarca	1	179
6204/37	Digibus Petrarca interphone, titanium	1	86	62KF/4	4-fam. interphone kit S.S. 8104+Petrarca	1	179
6204/N53	Petrarca Interphone 6204/1N 6153	1	86	62KG	Sound S.8911+Petrarca s.-fam.interph.kit	1	179
6204/SM	Petrarca interphone	1	86	62KG/2	Sound S.8912+Petrarca s.-fam.interph.kit	1	179
△ 6207	Petrarca Series Interphone	1		62KH/29	Interphone kit 7x62K0 + 29A7/39	1	180
6209	Petrarca Due Fili interphone, white	1	15	62KH/29	Interphone kit 8x62K0 + 29A8/39	1	180
6209/153	Due Fili Petrarca interph. 6209 6153/682	1	15	62KJ/29	Interphone kit 9x62K0 + 29A9/39	1	180
△ 6209/1N	Due Fili Petrarca interph. black buttons	1	15	62KJ/29	Interphone kit 10x62K0 + 29A0/39	1	180
6209/21	Petrarca Due Fili interphone, anthracite	1	15	△ 62RG/240	Interphone kit 18 6200 930 931	1	178
6209/37	Petrarca Due Fili interphone, titanium	1	15	△ 62XG/240	Interphone kit 24 6200 930 931	1	178
6209/K1	DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit	1	68	6321/K10	Monitor kit 10x6341 + 6680	1	177
6209/K1.DE	DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit	1	68	6321/K12	Monitor kit 12x6341 + 6680	1	177
6209/K1.EN	DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit	1	68	6321/K14	Monitor kit 14x6341 + 6680	1	177
6209/K1.PT	DueFili8000+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit	1	68	6321/K6	Monitor kit 6x6341 + 6680	1	177
6209/KF	DueFili8101+Petrarca s.-fam. interph.kit	1	68	6321/K8	Monitor kit 8x6341 + 6680	1	177
6209/N53	Petrarca Due Fili interphone	1	15	△ 6321/S	Giotto monitor	1	
620R	Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white	1	128	△ 6326	SS Giotto B/W video door unit	1	
620R/1	Petrarca interph., white w/white buttons	1	128	△ 6326/21	Surf.Giotto video door unit anthracite	1	
620R/21	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac.	1	128	△ 6326/37	Giotto B/W monitor titanium	1	
620R/37	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium	1	128	△ 6327	Giotto monitor white	1	
△ 6220	Petrarca interphone	1		6328/C	Due Fili kit Giotto colour monitor	1	71
△ 6220/A	Petrarca Due Fili interphone	1		6328/CD	Giotto monitor	1	71
6221	Wall-mounted Petrarca interphone, white	1	128	6329	B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, white	1	16
6221/21	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., anthrac.	1	128	6329/21	B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, anthracite	1	16
6221/37	Wall-mounted Petrarca interph., titanium	1	128	6329/37	B/w Giotto Due Fili monitor, titanium	1	16
62AF	1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8101+Petrarca	1		6329/B10	Kit with 10 monitors 6329	1	68
62AG	Sound S.8911+Petrarca s.-fam.interph.kit	1	178	6329/C	Colour Giotto Due Fili monitor, white	1	16
62AG/240	Petrarca interphone kit 8911 6200 931	1	178	6329/C37	Colour Giotto Due Fili monitor, titanium	1	16
62AG/832.240	Petrarca interphone kit 8911 620R 832	1	181	6329/CD	Due Fili Giotto colour monitor	1	16
△ 62AG/C32.240	Audio Kit	1		6329/K1	B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +Giotto	1	68
△ 62AG/C36.240	Audio Kit	1		6329/KA	B/w video Due Fili kit 1321 + Giotto	1	68
△ 62AP	1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 2550+Petrarca	1		6329/KAC	Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + Giotto	1	68
△ 62AT	1-fam.interph kit Sound S. 2101+Petrarca	1		6329/KC1	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 +Giotto	1	68
62BF	2-fam.interph kit Sound S. 8102+Petrarca	1		△ 6329/KP	S.-fam.b/w Due Fili kit letterbox+Giotto	1	68
62BG	Sound S.891D+Petrarca 2-fam.interph.kit	1	178	6329/S	Giotto colour monitor without plate	1	16
62BG/832.240	Petrarca interphone kit 8000 2 620R 832	1	181	6341	B/w Giotto Sound System monitor, white	1	130
62CG/240	Petrarca interphone kit 3 6200 930 931	1	178	6341/KA	B/w s.-fam.Sound System kit 1321 +Giotto	1	177

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
6341/KG	B/w s.-fam.Sound System kit 8000 +Giotto	1	177	6614/21	Digibus intercom monitor, anthracite	1	83
6344	B/w Giotto Digibus monitor	1	87	6614/37	Digibus intercom monitor, titanium	1	83
6351	Colour Giotto Sound Sys. monitor, white	1	130	△ 6614/40	Digibus intercom monitor, steel	1	83
6354	Colour Giotto Digibus monitor	1	87	661A	Desktop base for monitor, white	1	16
6358	Due Fili Giotto colour monitor	1		661A/21	Desktop base for monitor, anthracite	1	16
6358/D	Hearing impaired colour Giotto monitor	1	71	661A/37	Desktop base for monitor, titanium	1	16
△ 637E	4 Wire Video Kit	1		661B	Desk base for pow.suppl.unit 230V, white	1	87
△ 637E/G	4-Wire Video Kit - White	1		661B/37	Desk base for pow.suppl.unit 230V, titan.	1	
△ 637G	4 Wire Video Kit	1		661C	Due Fili intercom monitor, white	1	11
△ 637G/G	4-Wire Video Kit - White	1		661C/21	Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite	1	11
63CV	30 m cable for 4-wire video kit	30		661C/37	Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium	1	11
△ 63M7	Giotto video door unit	1		△ 661C/40	Due Fili intercom monitor, steel	1	11
△ 63M7/21	Giotto video door unit anthracite	1		661C/AU	Desktop intercom interphone, white	1	12
△ 63U7	Shooting unit 4-wire video systems	1		661D	Desktop hands-free colour monitor	1	
△ 63U7/V	Shooting unit 4-wire video systems	1		661F	Desk base for pow.suppl.unit 230V, white	1	16
△ 63VC	Single-family colour video kit	1		661F/37	Desk base for pow.suppl.unit 230V, titan.	1	16
6560	VIMARI handfree S.S. voice unit interface	1	175	6620	Sound System flush-mount monitor, white	1	125
6568	Sound System power supply 230V 60VA	1		6620/21	Sound S. flush-mount monitor, anthracite	1	125
6570	Due Fili b/w video electronic unit	1	55	6620/37	Sound S. flush-mount monitor, titanium	1	125
657C	Due Fili colour video unit	1	55	△ 6620/40	Sound S. flush-mount monitor, steel	1	125
6580	Call monitor power supply a.c.	1		6620/KG	Single-family colour video kit	1	176
6581	Power supply a.c. call and intercom.	1		6621	Due Fili flush-mount monitor, white	1	11
6582	Additional LED power supply unit 230V	1	57	6621/21	Due Fili flush-mount monitor, anthracite	1	11
6582/15	Power supply 15Vdc	1		6621/37	Due Fili flush-mount monitor, titanium	1	11
6582/240	Power supply 240V	1	113	△ 6621/40	Due Fili flush-mount monitor, steel	1	11
6583	Add. Digibus Sound S. pow.suppl.unit 230V	1	113	6621/K	Colour s.-fam.Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 +6621	1	67
6583/240	Power supply 240V	1	113	6624	Digibus flush-mounted monitor, white	1	83
6584	Add. Sound System power supply unit	1	171	6624/21	Digibus flush-mount monitor, anthracite	1	83
6584/240	Power supply 240V	1	171	6624/37	Digibus flush-mounted monitor, titanium	1	83
6591	Switching mod. for 2 video speech units	1	173	△ 6624/40	Digibus flush-mounted monitor, steel	1	83
6592	Programmab.switch.mod.for 2 vid.sp.units	1	173	662A	Sound System desktop monitor, white	1	125
6594	Switching mod. 2 complex video sp.units	1	173	662C	Due Fili desktop monitor, white	1	11
6596	Switching module for video with 2 groups	1		662D	Digibus desktop monitor, white	1	83
6600/AU	Sound S. flush speakerph.interph., white	1	126	6669	Video distributor with 4 outputs	1	
6600/AU.37	Sound S. flush speak.interph., titanium	1	126	6670	Video distributor 4 outputs plus pillars	1	
△ 6600/AU.40	Sound S. flush speakerph.interph., steel	1	126	6680	Sound System power supp. unit 230V	1	165
6601/AU	Due Fili flush speakerph.interph., white	1	12	6680/110	Power supply 110V	1	171
6601/AU.37	Due Fili flush speak.interph., titanium	1	12	6680/117	Power supply 117V	1	171
△ 6601/AU.40	Due Fili flush speakerph.interph., steel	1	12	6680/125	Power supply 125V	1	171
6604/AU	Digibus flush speakerph.interph., white	1	84	6680/240	Power supply 240V	1	171
6604/AU.37	Digibus flush speak.interph., titanium	1	84	6680/C17	Power supply 117V 60Hz 40W	1	171
△ 6604/AU.40	Digibus flush speakerph.interph., steel	1	84	6680/V03	Sound System complex power supp. 230V	1	171
660A/AU	Sound S. desk speakerph.interph., white	1	126	6680/V03.240	Power supply 240V	1	171
660A/AU.37	Sound S. desk speak.interph., titanium	1	126	6680/V04	Power supply	1	
660C/AU	Due Fili desk speakerph.interph., white	1	12	6681	Power supply for hands-free monitor	1	
660C/AU.37	Due Fili desk speak.interph., titanium	1	12	6681/240	Power supply 240V	1	
△ 660C/AU.40	Due Fili desk speakerph.interph., steel	1	12	66CG	Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6620	1	176
660D/AU	Digibus hands-free interphone	1		66CI	Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 1221+6620	1	176
6611	Due Fili intercom monitor, white	1	11	66CI.EN	Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 1221+6620	1	176
6611/21	Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite	1	11	66CV	Single-family colour video kit	1	
6611/37	Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium	1	11	66CVPT	Single-family colour video kit	1	
△ 6611/40	Due Fili intercom monitor, steel	1	11	6700/AU	Sound S. wall speakerph.interph., white	1	126
6611/AU	Flush-mounted intercom interphone, white	1	12	6700/AU.21	Sound S. wall speak.interph., anthracite	1	126
6611/AU.37	Flush-mount intercom interph., titanium	1	12	6700/AU.37	Sound S. wall speak.interph., titanium	1	126
△ 6611/AU.40	Flush-mounted intercom interphone, steel	1	12	6701/AU	Due Fili wall speakerph.interph., white	1	12
6611/K	Colour video Due Fili kit 89F5/C1 + 6611	1	67	6701/AU.37	Due Fili wall speak.interph., titanium	1	12
6611/KA	Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + 6611	1	66	△ 6701/AU.40	Due Fili wall speakerph.interph., steel	1	12
6611/K1	Colour video Due Fili kit 1221 + 6611	1	66	6704/AU	Digibus wall speakerph.interph., white	1	84
6614	Digibus intercom monitor, white	1	83	6704/AU.21	Digibus wall speak.interph., anthracite	1	84

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
6704/AU.37	Digibus wall speaker interph., titanium	1	84	68II/RC	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221+Petrarca	1	69
△ 6704/AU.40	Digibus wall speaker interph., steel	1	84	68II/RC2	Colour 2-fam. Due Fili kit 1222+Petrarca	1	69
6711	Due Fili intercom monitor, white	1	11	68TC	Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	72
6711/21	Due Fili intercom monitor, anthracite	1	11	68TC/F	Colour Due Fili unit	1	
6711/37	Due Fili intercom monitor, titanium	1	11	68TC/K	Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	72
△ 6711/40	Due Fili intercom monitor, steel	1	11	68TU	B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	72
6711/AU	Wall-mounted intercom interphone, white	1	12	68TU/2	B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	
6711/AU.37	Wall-mount intercom interphone, titanium	1	12	68TU/930	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	72
△ 6711/AU.40	Wall-mounted intercom interphone, steel	1	12	68TU/93V	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	72
6714	Digibus intercom monitor, white	1	83	68TU/CAB	Wirings for 68TU/F - 68TC/F	1	
6714/21	Digibus intercom monitor, anthracite	1	83	68TU/F	B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	
6714/37	Digibus intercom monitor, titanium	1	83	68TU/K	B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	72
△ 6714/40	Digibus intercom monitor, steel	1	83	68TU/K93	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	72
6720	Sound System wall-mounted monitor, white	1	125	6900	Sound Syst. wall speakerphone interphone	1	130
6720/21	Sound S. wall-mount monitor, anthracite	1	125	6901	Due Fili wall speakerphone interphone	1	17
6720/37	Sound S. wall-mounted monitor, titanium	1	125	6901/D	Due Fili hard of hearing wall spk.int.	1	17
△ 6720/40	Sound S. wall-mounted monitor, steel	1	125	6922.1	Due Fili power supply unit 110-240V	1	57
6721	Due Fili wall-mounted monitor, white	1	11	6923	Due Fili add. power supply unit 230V	1	57
6721/21	Due Fili wall-mount monitor, anthracite	1	11	6923/117	Add. supply unit 2 Fili 117V	1	17
6721/37	Due Fili wall-mount monitor, titanium	1	11	6923/240	Due Fili add. power supply unit 240V	1	17
△ 6721/40	Due Fili wall-mount monitor, steel	1	11	692D	Passive video distributor on landing	1	58
6721/FD	Wall monitor Due Fili hearing impaired	1	11	692D/2	Active video distributor on landing	1	58
6721/FD21	Wall monitor Due Fili hearing impaired	1	11	692E	Power surge protection device	1	60
6724	Digibus wall-mounted monitor, white	1	83	692I	PC RS232 programm. interface Due Fili	1	60
6724/21	Digibus wall-mounted monitor, anthracite	1	83	692U	PC USB programm. interface Due Fili	1	60
6724/37	Digibus wall-mounted monitor, titanium	1	83	△ 692K	Due Fili pow.supp. unit 110-240V for kit	1	73
△ 6724/40	Digibus wall-mounted monitor, steel	1	83	692M	Video signal riser amplifier	1	58
△ 67CE/37	Titanium entrapanel colour 1-fam. kit	1	176	692M/5	Riser amplifier with Cat.5 cable	1	58
67CG	Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6720	1	176	692P	Pair of additional functions buttons	1	15
67CG/240	Colour s.-fam. Sound Sys. kit 8000+6720	1	176	692P/M	Pair of buttons for external devices	1	15
△ 682E/SA	2-Wire Video Kit - White	1		692P/R	Pair of buttons for opening lock	1	15
△ 682F/CA2	Col.Video Kit	1		692S	Separator for Due Fili systems	1	58
△ 682F/R	2-Wire Video Kit - White	1		692T	Due Fili desk base power supp. unit 230V	1	14
△ 682F/R2	2-Wire Video Kit - White	1		692U	B/w a/v entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
△ 682F/RC	2-Wire Video Kit	1		692U/930	A/V entr. panel Due Fili unit	1	36
△ 682F/RG	2-Wire Video Kit - White	1		692U/C	Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	36
682G/R	Due Fili monitor kit	1	70	692U/C.DE	Colour a/v ent. panel Due Fili unit	1	36
682G/RC	Due Fili monitor kit	1	70	6931	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
△ 682G/RG	Due Fili monitor kit	1	70	6931.DE	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
682H	2 relays for external chimes or signal.	1	73	6931.EN	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
682R	2 relays for ind. auxiliary services	1	73	6931.FR	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
△ 682U/SA	Videocamera for kit C/1	1		6931.PT	Audio entrance panel Due Fili unit	1	36
6837	Power supply 230V 45VA	1	172	6935/A	Interphone 6221 system switching module	1	173
6837/C17	Interphone power supply 117V 60Hz 30W	1	172	693P	Expansion module for 8 push-buttons	1	36
685A	Protective device 18 and 13.5 Vdc	1		693P/M	Additional module for 8 push-buttons	1	52
685B	Protective device 13.5 Vdc	1		693T	CCTV-type camera interface	1	36
685C	Protective device 18 Vdc	1		6941	Digibus aud.door ent.syst.pow.supp.230V	1	113
68IA/R	B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 13K1 +Petrarca	1	69	6941/110	Digibus interphone power supply 110V	1	113
68IA/RC	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 13K1+Petrarca	1	69	6941/117	Digibus interphone power supply 117V	1	113
△ 68IF/R	B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8T91 +Petrarca	1	70	6941/240	Digibus interphone power supply 240V	1	113
△ 68IF/R2	B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8T92 +Petrarca	1	70	6941/C17	Digibus power supply 117V 60Hz 60W	1	113
△ 68IF/RC	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8T91+Petrarca	1	70	6942	Digibus aud.door ent.syst.pow.supp.230V	1	113
△ 68IF/RC2	Colour 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8T92+Petrarca	1	70	6942/240	Digibus interphone power supply 240V	1	113
68IG/R	B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8000 +Petrarca	1	70	6946	Digibus additional power supp. unit 230V	1	113
68IG/R2	B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8000 +Petrarca	1	70	6946/240	Additional Digibus power supply 240V	1	113
68IG/RC	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 8000+Petrarca	1	70	6947	Digibus additional power supp. unit 230V	1	113
68IG/RC2	Colour 2-fam. Due Fili kit 8000+Petrarca	1	70	6947/240	Additional Digibus power supply 240V	1	113
68II/R	B/w s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 +Petrarca	1	69	6948	Digibus power supply unit 230V	1	113
68II/R2	B/w 2-fam. Due Fili kit 1222 +Petrarca	1	69	6948/240	Digibus power supply unit 240V	1	113

INDEX

Catalogue 05X



Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
6949	Multifunction device progr. Digibus	1	114	7211	Due Fili flush-mount speakerph. monitor	1	9
694A	Wiring for 6596 and 6946	1		7211/KA	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1321 + 7211	1	66
△ 6951	Transient protective device	1	117	7211/K1	Colour s.-fam. Due Fili kit 1221 + 7211	1	66
6952	PC interface - Digibus 94CT software	1		7211/N	Due Fili hands-free monitor w/o cover	1	9
6952/A	USB interface for EC cards	1		7214	Digibus flush-mounted speakerph. monitor	1	82
6982	Due Fili add. power supply unit 230V	1	57	7214/N	Digibus hands-free monitor w/o cover	1	82
69AM	Audio/video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	7249	Wide Touch+7200 monitor flush-mount box	1	8
69AM/4	Audio/video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	72AP	Colour s.-fam. Sound S. kit 259C/P+7200	1	176
69AM/T	Video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	72BK	7200 Metallic black cover	1	9
69AM/T.EN	Video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	△ 72BL	7200 Metallic blue cover	1	9
69AM/T.FR	Video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	△ 72BZ	7200 Metallic bronze cover	1	9
69AM/T.PT	Video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	72GD	7200 Polished gold chrome cover	1	9
69AM/T4	Video selector for 4 cameras	1	59	△ 72GN	7200 Metallic green cover	1	9
69DM	Due Fili pillar Digibus back interface	1	58	△ 72RD	7200 Metallic red cover	1	9
69DM.EN	Due Fili pillar Digibus back interface	1	58	72SV	7200 Metallic silver cover	1	9
69DV	Pillar divider into 4 pillar lines	1	58	△ 72WH	White cover 7200	1	9
69DV/5	Pillar divider into 4 Cat5 lines	1	58	730A	Desktop base for Wide Touch, white	1	8
69MC	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	730A/04	Desktop base for Wide Touch, black	1	8
69MC.DE	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	7311	Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, white	1	8
69MC.EN	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	7311/04	Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, black	1	8
69MC.PT	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	7311/43	Wide Touch flush-mounted monitor, gold	1	8
69MD	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	7321	Wide Touch wall-mounted monitor, white	1	8
69MD.DE	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	7321/04	Wide Touch wall-mounted monitor, black	1	8
69MD.EN	Standard Due Fili signal interface	1	59	732H/100	Due Fili internal laying cable, PVC 100m	100	61
69MX	Concentrator 4 entr. panels in parallel	1	59	732H/500	Due Fili internal laying cable, PVC 500m	500	61
69MX/5	Concentrator 4 entr. panels par. Cat. 5	1	59	732/100	Due Fili ext. laying cable, LSZH 100m	100	61
69PH	Programmable device with 2 relays	1	60	732/500	Due Fili ext. laying cable, LSZH 500m	500	61
69RH	Programmable device with 2 relays	1	60	7509	Tab interphone with handset, white	1	13
69RH/L	Programmable device with 2 relays	1	60	7509/04	Tab interphone with handset, black	1	13
69RS	Expansion interface 200 indoor stations	1	58	7509/D	Tab h-o-h interphone w/handset, white	1	13
69TF	Telephone interface for Due Fili	1	17	7509/D04	Tab h-o-h interphone w/handset, black	1	13
6A40	Desktop base for interphones, white	1	15	7529	Tab monitor with handset, white	1	13
6A40/21	Desktop base for interphones, anthracite	1	15	7529/04	Tab monitor with handset, black	1	13
6A40/37	Desktop base for interphones, titanium	1	15	7529/D	Tab h-o-h monitor w/handset, white	1	13
6A41	Desktop base for monitors, white	1	85	7529/D04	Tab h-o-h monitor w/handset, black	1	13
6A41/37	Desktop base for monitors, titanium	1	85	7529/K	Colour video Due Fili kit 1321 + Tab	1	67
6A42	Interphones+monitors desktop base, white	1	85	7529/KD	Due Fili video door entry kit 1321+Tab/D	1	67
6A42/21	Interph.+monitors desktop base, anthrac.	1	85	7529/M	Tab Due Fili video entry kit one/two-Fam	1	67
6A42/37	Interph.+monitors desktop base, titanium	1	85	7529/MD	Tab DueFili video entry kit one/two-Fam.	1	67
6A47	Wall fixing bracket for monitor	1	85	7539	Tab Free speakerphone video unit, white	1	10
6A92	Desktop base for 6009-6009/C	1	14	7539/04	Tab Free speakerphone video unit, black	1	10
6A92/04	Desktop base for 6009-6009/C black	1	14	7539/K	Due Fili expand. video kit Tab speakerph	1	67
6C59	2 additional function buttons	1	86	7539/K2	Due Fili two-fam. video kit Tab speakerph	1	67
6KDG	Interphone kit 4+1 62K0/2-931A	1	178	7539/K3	Due Fili video kit 3 users Tab speakerph	1	67
6KFG	Interphone kit 6+1 62K0/2-931A	1	178	7539/K4	Due Fili video kit 4 users Tab speakerph	1	67
6KHG	Interphone kit 8+1 62K0/2-931A	1	178	7539/M	Due Fili video kit one/two. Tab speakerph	1	67
6KJG	Interphone kit 10+1 62K0/2-931A	1	178	753A	Table box for Tab white	1	10
6KLG	Interphone kit 12+1 62K0/2-931A	1	179	753A/04	Table box for Tab black	1	10
6KNG	Interphone kit 14+1 62K0/2-931A	1	179	753B	Interconnecting bullen nail table base	1	10
6KPG	Interphone kit 16+1 62K0/2-931A	1	179	753S	Tab video unit surface frame 8M +screws	1	13
6KRG	Interphone kit 18+1 62K0/2-931A	1	179	8000	Blank module, light grey	1	32
6KTG	Interphone kit 20+1 62K0/2-931A	1	179	8000/21	Blank module, anthracite	1	32
6V54	Petrarca green LED indication module	1	129	8000/35	Blank module, sable grey	1	32
△ 7153	Call Volume Adjust. Module	1		8000/39	Blank module, aluminium	1	32
7155	Confidential conversation card 6201	1		8000/A39	Biometric sensor module, Austria	1	145
7200	Sound S. flush-mount speakerph. monitor	1	124	8000/R	Module with hole and 2 threaded strips	1	145
7200/N	Sound S. hands-free monitor w/o cover	1	124	8001	1-button module, light grey	1	145
720A	Desktop base for monitor 7200	1	9	8001/19	1-button module, grey	1	145
720E	Surface-mounting box for 7200	1	9	8001/21	1-button module, anthracite	1	145

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
8001/35	1-button module, sable grey	1	145	8016/39	Keypad module for lock, aluminium	1	148
8001/39	1-button module, aluminium	1	145	8017	Keypad and display module, light grey	1	148
8002	2-button module, light grey	1	145	8017.DE	Keypad and display module, light grey	1	148
8002/19	2-button module, grey	1	145	8017.PT	Keypad and display module, light grey	1	148
8002/21	2-button module, anthracite	1	145	8017/35	Keypad and display module, sable grey	1	148
8002/35	2-button module, sable grey	1	145	8017/35.EN	Keypad and display module, sable grey	1	148
8002/39	2-button module, aluminium	1	145	8017/39	Keypad and display module, aluminium	1	148
8003	3-button module, light grey	1	145	8019	B/w audio-video module, light grey	1	37
8003/19	3-button module, grey	1	145	8019/19	B/w audio-video module, grey	1	147
8003/21	3-button module, anthracite	1	145	8019/21	B/w audio-video module, anthracite	1	147
8003/35	3-button module, sable grey	1	145	8019/35	B/w audio-video module, sable grey	1	37
8003/39	3-button module, aluminium	1	145	8019/39	B/w audio-video module, aluminium	1	37
8004	4-button module, light grey	1	145	8020	B/w video module for 0570, light grey	1	147
8004/17	4-button module, white	1	145	8020/21	B/w video module for 0570, anthracite	1	147
8004/19	4-button module, grey	1	145	8020/35	B/w video module for 0570, sable	1	147
8004/21	4-button module, anthracite	1	145	8020/39	B/w video module for 0570, aluminium	1	147
8004/35	4-button module, sable grey	1	145	8042	2-button Due Fili module, 2 rows	1	
8004/39	4-button module, aluminium	1	145	8044	4-button Due Fili module, 2 rows	1	
8006	6-button module, light grey	1	146	8046	6-button Due Fili module, 2 rows	1	
8006/21	6-button module, anthracite	1	146	8048	8-button Due Fili module, 2 rows	1	
8006/35	6-button module, sable grey	1	146	△ 804K	Module for Touch-Key, light grey	1	103
8006/39	6-button module, aluminium	1	146	△ 804K/39	Module for Touch-Key, aluminium	1	
8008	8-button module, light grey	1	146	8051/0	Expansion card for 8 buttons on 894M	1	
8008/19	8-button module, grey	1	146	8054/T	8-button Pataivum add. entrance panel	1	38
8008/21	8-button module, anthracite	1	146	805N	Module w/card for 13 names, light grey	1	32
8008/35	8-button module, sable grey	1	146	805N/21	Module w/card for 13 names, anthracite	1	32
8008/39	8-button module, aluminium	1	146	805N/35	Module w/card for 13 names, sable grey	1	32
800C	Blank module with lock, light grey	1	145	805N/39	Module w/card for 13 names, aluminium	1	32
800C/21	Blank module with lock, anthracite	1	145	805N/T	Pataivum ent.panel w/3 illuminated cards	1	39
800C/35	Blank module with lock, sable grey	1	145	8081	Frame for 1 module, light grey	1	149
800C/39	Blank module with lock, aluminium	1	145	8081/19	Frame for 1 module, grey	1	149
800N	House number module, light grey	1	146	8081/21	Frame for 1 module, anthracite	1	149
800N/19	House number module, grey	1	146	8081/35	Frame for 1 module, sable grey	1	149
800N/21	House number module, light grey	1	146	8081/39	Frame for 1 module, aluminium	1	149
800N/35	House number module, light grey	1	146	8082	Frame for 2 modules, light grey	1	33
800N/39	House number module, light grey	1	146	8082/19	Frame for 2 modules, grey	1	149
△ 800T	Reader for transponder keys	1	26	8082/21	Frame for 2 modules, anthracite	1	33
8010	Audio module for 930x, light grey	1	147	8082/35	Frame for 2 modules, sable grey	1	33
8010/19	Audio module for 930x, grey	1	147	8082/39	Frame for 2 modules, aluminium	1	33
8010/21	Audio module for 930x, anthracite	1	147	8083	Frame for 3 modules, light grey	1	33
8010/35	Audio module for 930x, sable grey	1	147	8083/19	Frame for 3 modules, grey	1	149
8010/39	Audio module for 930x, aluminium	1	147	8083/21	Frame for 3 modules, anthracite	1	33
8011	1-button audio module, light grey	1	147	8083/35	Frame for 3 modules, sable grey	1	33
8011/19	1-button audio module, grey	1	147	8083/39	Frame for 3 modules, aluminium	1	33
8011/21	1-button audio module, anthracite	1	147	8092	Frame for 2 modules, light grey	1	33
8011/35	1-button audio module, sable grey	1	147	8092/19	Frame for 2 modules, grey	1	
8011/39	1-button audio module, aluminium	1	147	8092/21	Frame for 2 modules, anthracite	1	33
8012	2-button audio module, light grey	1	147	8092/35	Frame for 2 modules, sable grey	1	33
8012/19	2-button audio module, grey	1	147	8092/39	Frame for 2 modules, aluminium	1	33
8012/21	2-button audio module, anthracite	1	147	8093	Frame for 3 modules, light grey	1	33
8012/35	2-button audio module, sable grey	1	147	8093/19	Frame for 3 modules, grey	1	
8012/39	2-button audio module, aluminium	1	147	8093/35	Frame for 3 modules, sable grey	1	33
8015	Keypad module for lock, light grey	1	148	8093/39	Frame for 3 modules, aluminium	1	33
8015/21	Keypad module for lock, anthracite	1	148	8095	Frame for 5 modules, light grey	1	
8015/35	Keypad module for lock, sable grey	1	148	80C1	1-button lock module, light grey	1	145
8015/39	Keypad module for lock, aluminium	1	148	80C1/21	1-button lock module, anthracite	1	145
8016	Keypad module for lock, light grey	1	148	80C1/35	1-button lock module, sable grey	1	145
8016/21	Keypad module for lock, anthracite	1	148	80C1/39	1-button lock module, aluminium	1	145
8016/35	Keypad module for lock, sable grey	1	148	80C2	2-button lock module, light grey	1	146

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
80C2/21	2-button lock module, anthracite	1	146	△ 8155/G	5 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel	1	
80C2/35	2-button lock module, sable grey	1	146	8156	6-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C2/39	2-button lock module, aluminium	1	146	△ 8156/G	6 Push-Button Entrance Panel	1	
80C3	3-button lock module, light grey	1	146	8157	7-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C3/21	3-button lock module, anthracite	1	146	8162	2-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C3/35	3-button lock module, sable grey	1	146	8164	4-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C3/39	3-button lock module, aluminium	1	146	8166	6-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C4	4-button lock module, light grey	1	146	8168	8-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C4/21	4-button lock module, anthracite	1	146	8170	10-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C4/35	4-button lock module, sable grey	1	146	8172	12-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C4/39	4-button lock module, aluminium	1	146	8174	14-button additional wall cover plate	1	156
80C6	6-button lock module, light grey	1	146	8190	0-button b/w wall cover plate	1	155
80C6/39	6-button lock module, aluminium	1	146	△ 8190/G	0 Push-B. Low Profile Panel	1	
80CN	House number lock module, light grey	1	146	8191	1-button b/w wall cover plate	1	155
80CN/21	House number lock module, anthracite	1	146	△ 8191/G	1 Push-B. Video Low Pr.Panel	1	
80CN/35	House number lock module, sable grey	1	146	8192	2-button b/w wall cover plate	1	155
80CN/39	House number lock module, aluminium	1	146	△ 8192/G	2 P-B.Video Low Prof. Panel	1	
80N1	1-button house number module, light grey	1	146	8194	4-button b/w wall cover plate	1	155
80N1/19	1-button house number module, grey	1	146	819D	2-button b/w wall cover plate	1	155
80N1/21	1-button house number module, anthracite	1	146	81A1	1-button and BUSY-WAIT audio cover plate	1	
80N1/35	1-button house number module, sable grey	1	146	81B1	1-button audio cover plate	1	
80N1/39	1-button house number module, aluminium	1	146	△ 81R1	8100 Telephone Entrance Panel With Relay	1	
80N2	2-button house number module, light grey	1	147	△ 81R1.DE	8100 1-button hands free entryphone DE	1	
△ 80N2/21	Entrance Panel Module	1		△ 81R1.EN	8100 1-button hands free entryphone EN	1	
80N2/39	2-button house number module, aluminium	1	147	△ 81R2	8100 Telephone Entrance Panel With Relay	1	
80P1	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey	1	37	△ 81R2.DE	8100 2-button hands free entryphone DE	1	
80P1/35	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey	1	37	81V1	1-button audio-video wall cover plate	1	37
80P1/39	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium	1	37	△ 8291	Engaged Lamp Module	1	148
80PA	BUSY-WAIT audio module, light grey	1	37	△ 832A	Transformer	1	
80PN	House number module, light grey	1	32	832A/117	Safety transformer	1	
80PN/21	House number module, anthracite	1	32	832A/240	Safety transformer	1	
80PN/35	House number module, sable grey	1	32	837A	SINGLE-WIRE 1+n interph. power supp.unit	1	172
80PN/39	House number module, aluminium	1	32	85BE/240	Interphone kit 2 8870 832 930C 8102	1	185
△ 80R1/1.DE	1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201	85CE/240	Interphone kit 3 8870 832 930C 8103	1	185
△ 80R1/1.EN	1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201	85DE/240	Interphone kit 4 8870 832 930C 8104	1	185
△ 80TK	Module for Touch-Key, light grey	1	103	85FE/240	Interphone kit 6 8870 832 930C 8116	1	185
△ 80TK/39	Module for Touch-Key, aluminium	1	148	85HE/240	Interphone kit 8 8870 832 930C 8118	1	185
8100	Audio wall cover plate without buttons	1	155	△ 85JE/240	Audio Kit For 10 Users	1	
△ 8100/G	Low Profile Audio Entr.Panel	1		△ 85LE/240	Interph. kit 12 8870 832 930C 8100 8172	1	185
8101	1-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	860A	Electronic chime for 2 entrances 230V~	1	61
8101/38	1-button audio wall cover plate	1		860A/240	Electronic chime for 2 entrances 240 V~	1	61
△ 8101/G	1 Push-B.Low Prof.Entr. Panel	1		860B	Electronic chime for 2 entrances 15V~	1	175
8102	2-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	860C	Electronic wall chime for 3 entrances	1	175
△ 8102/G	2 Push-B.Low Prof.Entr.Panel	1		875E/S	2-fam. interphone kit 930G-2X8875/S	1	181
8103	3-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	875G	1-fam. interphone kit 930G-8875/S	1	181
△ 8103/G	3 P.B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel	1		875G/S	1-fam. interphone kit 930G-8875/S	1	181
8104	4-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	87AG	Interphone kit 8911-8870-831	1	
△ 8104/G	4 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel	1		△ 87BG	Interphone kit 891D-8870-831	1	
8112	2-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	87CG	Interphone kit 3X8870 831	1	184
8114	4-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	87DG	Interphone kit 4X8870 831	1	184
8116	6-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	87EG	Interphone kit 5X8870 831	1	184
8118	8-button audio wall cover plate	1	155	87FG	Interphone kit 6X8870 831	1	184
8151	1-button additional wall cover plate	1	156	87HG	Interphone kit 8X8870 831	1	184
8152	2-button additional wall cover plate	1	156	8843/0T	Patavium audio panel w/o buttons	1	107
8153	3-button additional wall cover plate	1	156	8843/1T	Patavium audio panel with 1 button	1	107
△ 8153/G	3 P.B. Low Prof.Entr.Panel	1		8843/2T	Patavium audio panel with 2 buttons	1	107
8154	4-button additional wall cover plate	1	156	8843/T	Patavium audio ent. panel with 3 buttons	1	107
△ 8154/G	4 Push-B. Low Prof.Entr. Panel	1		8844/A	2M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	1	108
8155	5-button additional wall cover plate	1	156	8844/AK	3M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	1	108

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
8844/T	Pataivium keypad+display audio ent. panel	1	107	8875/S	Interphone, white w/o speaker	1	131
8845/CT	3-button Pataivium colour video ent.panel	1	107	8875/SPS	Interphone w/ card 187.202 w/o top spkr	1	131
8845/CT0	0-button Pataivium colour video panel	1	107	8877	Wall-mounted interphone, white	1	88
8845/CT1	1-button Pataivium colour video panel	1	107	8877/21	Wall-mounted interphone, anthracite	1	88
8845/CT2	2-button Pataivium colour video panel	1	107	8877/37	Wall-mounted interphone, titanium	1	88
8847/AC	2M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	1	108	8877/FD	Wall-mount interph., white hearing imp.	1	131
8847/ACK	3M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	1	108	8878	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1	131
△ 8847/CR35	Video Entr.Panel W/Keypad+Disp	1		8878/21	Sound System wall interphone, anthracite	1	131
8847/CT	Keypad Pataivium colour video ent.panel	1	107	8878/37	Sound System wall interphone, titanium	1	131
884G	Sound Sys. 88T1+8874 s.-fam. interph.kit	1	182	8878/A	Wall-mounted interphone, white	1	131
884G/110	One-family interphone kit, white	1	182	8878/F	Wall-mounted interphone, white	1	131
△ 884G/21	1-fam. interphone kit Anthracite	1		8879	Due Fili wall-mounted interphone, white	1	17
884G/240	One-family interphone kit, white	1	182	8879/21	Due Fili wall-mount interph., anthracite	1	17
△ 884G/G	One-family interphone kit, white	1	182	8879/37	Due Fili wall-mounted interph., titanium	1	17
884G/S	Sound Sys. 8911+8874 s.-fam. interph.kit	1	182	887B	Digibus wall-mounted interphone, white	1	88
△ 884G/SG	Audio Kit - White	1		887B/1	Digibus wall-mounted interphone, white	1	
884H	One-family interphone kit, white	1	183	887B/21	Digibus wall interphone, anthracite	1	88
884H/240	One-family interphone kit, white	1	183	887B/37	Digibus wall-mount interphone, titanium	1	88
884H/S	One-family interphone kit, white	1	183	887B/CL	Digibus wall-mount interphone, long wire	1	
885A	Single-family interphone kit 8000+8877	1	181	△ 887D/21	Digit 2 Wires wall interphone anthracite	1	
885B	Two-family interph. kit panel light grey	1		△ 887D/37	Digit 2 Wires wall interphone titanium	1	
885E	4+2 conductor 2-family 88TD + 8870	1	183	887U	Universal wall-mounted interphone, white	1	131
885E/240	Two-family interphone kit, white	1	183	887U/21	Universal wall interphone, anthracite	1	131
△ 885E/G	Two-family interphone kit	1	183	△ 8894	Interphone kit, white	1	182
885E/S	4+2 conductor 2-family 8912 + 8870	1	183	88AG	Sound Sys. 8911+8875 s.-fam. interph.kit	1	182
△ 885E/SG	Two-family interphone kit	1	183	88BG	Sound Sys. 891D+8875 2-fam. interph.kit	1	182
△ 885F	Two-family interphone kit, white	1	184	88CG	Interphone kit with 3 8875-931	1	182
885G	4+1 conductor single-family 88TS + 8870	1	183	88DG	Interphone kit with 4 8875-931	1	182
885G/240	One-family interphone kit, white	1	183	88FG	Interphone kit with 8875-931	1	182
△ 885G/G	One-family interphone kit	1	183	88HG	Interphone kit with 8X8875-931	1	182
885G/S	4+1 conductor single-family 8911 + 8870	1	183	88T1	1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey	1	37
885G/S.240	One-family interphone kit, white	1	183	88T1/21	1-button wall aud. cov.plate, anthracite	1	154
△ 885G/SG	One-family interphone kit	1	183	△ 88T1/B43	1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey	1	
885H	One-family interphone kit, white	1	184	88T2	2-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey	1	154
885H/240	One-family interphone kit, white	1	184	88T2/21	2-button wall aud. cov.plate, anthracite	1	154
885H/S	One-family interphone kit, white	1	184	△ 88T2/B43	2-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey	1	
885H/ST.240	One-family interphone kit w/o panel	1	184	△ 88TK	Transponder reader	1	
885M	Two-family interphone kit, white	1	184	△ 88TL	Transponder key in card format	1	26
885M/240	Two-family interphone kit, white	1	184	△ 88TM	Coded key for transponder	1	
885M/S	Two-family interphone kit, white	1	184	88TS	1-button wall aud. cov.plate, light grey	1	
8870	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1	131	88V1	1-button b/w wall cov. plate, sable grey	1	154
8870/037	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1		88V1/35	1-button b/w wall cov. plate, sable grey	1	154
8870/081	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1		88V1/39	1-button b/w wall cover plate, aluminium	1	154
8870/21	Sound System wall interphone, anthracite	1	131	88V1/SP	1-button b/w wall cov. plate, light grey	1	72
8870/37	Sound System wall interphone, titanium	1	131	88V1/T	1-button colour cover plate, light grey	1	
8871	Wall-mounted interphone, white	1	131	88V2/SP	2-button b/w wall cov. plate, light grey	1	
△ 8871/21	Interphone- It Replaces Type 870/001	1		8901	1-button b/w flush cov.plate, light grey	1	154
8872	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1	131	8901/35	1-button b/w flush cov.plate, sable grey	1	154
8872/21	Sound System wall interphone, anthracite	1	131	8901/39	1-button b/w flush cov. plate, aluminium	1	154
8872/37	Sound System wall interphone, titanium	1	131	8901/637	1-button b/w flush-mounted cover plate	1	
8873	Wall-mounted interphone, white	1	131	8911	1-button flush aud.cov.plate, light grey	1	37
8873/21	Wall-mounted interphone, anthracite	1	131	8911/19	1-button flush audio cover plate, grey	1	154
8873/37	Wall-mounted interphone, titanium	1	131	8911/35	1-button flush aud.cov.plate, sable grey	1	154
8873/FD	Hearing impaired white interphone	1	131	891D	2-button flush aud.cov.plate, light grey	1	154
8874	Interphone, white	1	131	891D/35	2-button flush aud.cov.plate, sable grey	1	154
8874/21	Interphone, anthracite	1	131	△ 8942	Galleo Digibus 3 Modules Grey	1	
8875	Sound System wall-mount interph., white	1	131	△ 8942/35	Video Entrance Panel	1	
8875/21	Sound System wall interphone, anthracite	1	131	△ 8946	Digibus Galleo 3 Modules	1	
8875/37	Sound System wall interphone, titanium	1	131	△ 8946/35	Digibus Galleo 3 Mod. Gris S	1	

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
△ 8946/C35	Galleo Digibus 3 Mod. Sable'	1		9223/19	Trim for 6 modules 2x3, grey	1	150
894M	Digibus video electronic device	1	114	9223/21	Trim for 6 modules 2x3, anthracite	1	34
△ 89TK	Programmable Touch-Key	1	103	9223/35	Trim for 6 modules 2x3, sable grey	1	34
8T01	1-button flush col.cov.plate, light grey	1	154	9223/39	Trim for 6 modules 2x3, aluminium	1	34
8T01/39	1-button flush col.cov.plate, aluminium	1	154	9231	Trim for 3 modules 3x1, light grey	1	151
8T02	2-button flush col.cov.plate, light grey	1		9231/35	Trim for 3 modules 3x1, sable grey	1	151
8T19	Colour audio-video module, light grey	1	37	9231/39	Trim for 3 modules 3x1, aluminium	1	151
8T19/19	Colour audio-video module, grey	1	147	9232	Trim for 6 modules 3x2, light grey	1	34
8T19/21	Colour audio-video module, anthracite	1	147	9232/19	Trim for 6 modules 3x2, grey	1	151
8T19/35	Colour audio-video module, sable grey	1	37	9232/35	Trim for 6 modules 3x2, sable grey	1	34
8T19/39	Colour audio-video module, aluminium	1	37	9232/39	Trim for 6 modules 3x2, aluminium	1	34
8T20	Colour video module for 570C, light grey	1	147	9233	Trim for 9 modules 3x3, light grey	1	34
8T20/35	Colour video module for 570C, sable grey	1	147	9233/19	Trim for 9 modules 3x3, grey	1	151
8T20/39	Colour video module for 570C, aluminium	1	147	9233/21	Trim for 9 modules 3x3, anthracite	1	34
8T90	Colour wall cover plate without buttons	1	155	9233/35	Trim for 9 modules 3x3, sable grey	1	34
8T91	1-button colour wall-mounted cover plate	1	155	9233/39	Trim for 9 modules 3x3, aluminium	1	34
8T92	2-button colour wall-mounted cover plate	1	155	9241/35	Trim for 4 modules 4x1, sable grey	1	
8T94	4-button colour wall-mounted cover plate	1	155	9242	Trim for 8 modules 4x2, light grey	1	34
8T9D	2-button colour wall-mounted cover plate	1	155	9242/35	Trim for 8 modules 4x2, sable grey	1	34
9050	Unit for encoded lock control	1	148	9243	Trim for 12 modules 4x3, light grey	1	34
△ 9061	Heating element for cameras	1	148	9243/35	Trim for 12 modules 4x3, sable grey	1	34
909K	Back box for entrance panels, 8000	1		930A	Digibus and Sound System audio unit	1	114
△ 9112	2M blank module trim, light grey	1		930B	Sound Sys.audio unit w/2-wire connection	1	133
△ 9113	3M blank module trim, light grey	1		930C	Call audio unit A.C.	1	133
△ 9122	4M 2x2 blank module trim, light grey	1		930D	Sound Sys.audio unit for SINGLE-WIRE 1+n	1	133
△ 9123	6M 2x3 blank module trim, light grey	1		△ 930E	Unit for video kit, 4 wires	1	
9191	Back box for entrance panels, 1 module	1	149	930F	Sound Sys.audio unit with dual amplifier	1	133
9192	Back box for entrance panels, 2 modules	1	20	930G	Sound System audio unit for 4+n	1	133
9193	Back box for entrance panels, 3 modules	1	25	930S	Special electronic unit	1	133
91K1	Flush mounting box for 13K1 cover plate	1	29	9311	1M surface mounting box, light grey	1	152
9211	Trim for 1 module, light grey	1	150	9311/19	1M surface mounting box, grey	1	152
9211/19	Trim for 1 module, grey	1	150	9311/21	1M surface mounting box, anthracite	1	152
9211/21	Trim for 1 module, anthracite	1	150	9311/35	1M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	152
9211/35	Trim for 1 module, sable grey	1	150	9311/39	1M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	152
9211/39	Trim for 1 module, aluminium	1	150	9312	2M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35
9212	Trim for 2 modules, light grey	1	34	9312/19	2M surface mounting box, grey	1	152
9212/19	Trim for 2 modules, grey	1	150	9312/21	2M surface mounting box, anthracite	1	35
9212/21	Trim for 2 modules, anthracite	1	34	9312/35	2M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35
9212/35	Trim for 2 modules, sable grey	1	34	9312/39	2M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35
9212/39	Trim for 2 modules, aluminium	1	34	9312/A	2M corner surface mount box, light grey	1	35
9213	Trim for 3 modules, light grey	1	34	9312/A35	2M corner surface mount box, sable grey	1	35
9213/19	Trim for 3 modules, grey	1	150	9313	3M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35
9213/21	Trim for 3 modules, anthracite	1	34	9313/19	3M surface mounting box, grey	1	152
9213/35	Trim for 3 modules, sable grey	1	34	9313/21	3M surface mounting box, anthracite	1	35
9213/39	Trim for 3 modules, aluminium	1	34	9313/35	3M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35
921K	Trim for 891D cover plate, light grey	1	154	9313/39	3M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35
921K/21	Trim for 891D cover plate, anthracite	1		9313/A	3M corner surface mount box, light grey	1	35
921K/35	Trim for 891D cover plate, sable grey	1	154	9313/A35	3M corner surface mount box, sable grey	1	35
9221	Trim for 2 modules 2x1, light grey	1	150	931A	Sound System interphone power supp. 230V	1	172
9221/19	Trim for 2 modules 2x1, grey	1	150	931A/240	Sound System interphone power supp. 240V	1	172
9221/21	Trim for 2 modules 2x1, anthracite	1	150	931A/C17	Interphone power supply 117V 60Hz 30W	1	172
9221/35	Trim for 2 modules 2x1, sable grey	1	150	931K	Surface mount box 118x207x30, light grey	1	154
9221/39	Trim for 2 modules 2x1, aluminium	1	150	931K/35	Surface mount box 118x207x30, sable grey	1	154
9222	Trim for 4 modules 2x2, light grey	1	34	9321	2M surface mounting box, light grey	1	152
9222/19	Trim for 4 modules 2x2, grey	1	150	9321/35	2M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	152
9222/21	Trim for 4 modules 2x2, anthracite	1	34	9321/39	2M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	152
9222/35	Trim for 4 modules 2x2, sable grey	1	34	9322	2+2M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35
9222/39	Trim for 4 modules 2x2, aluminium	1	34	9322/19	2+2M surface mounting box, grey	1	152
9223	Trim for 6 modules 2x3, light grey	1	34	9322/21	2x2M surface mounting box, anthracite	1	35

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
9322/35	4M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40001.01.B	Pataivium video plate1-buttt. polish-brass	1	40
9322/39	2x2M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35	■ H40001.01.C	Pataivium videoplate 1-buttt. antique brass	1	40
9322/A	2x2 corner surface mount box, light grey	1	35	■ H40001.01.D	Pataivium video plate 1-buttt. steel grey	1	40
9322/A35	2x2 corner surface mount box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40001.02.A	Pataivium video plate 2-buttt. satin-brass	1	40
9323	2x3M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35	■ H40001.02.B	Pataivium video plate2-buttt. polish-brass	1	40
9323/19	2x3M surface mounting box, grey	1	152	■ H40001.02.C	Pataivium videoplate 2-buttt. antique brass	1	40
9323/21	2x3M surface mounting box, anthracite	1	35	■ H40001.02.D	Pataivium video plate 2-buttt. steel grey	1	40
9323/35	2x3M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40001.03.A	Pataivium video plate 3-buttt. satin-brass	1	40
9323/39	2x3M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35	■ H40001.03.B	Pataivium video plate3-buttt. polish-brass	1	40
9323/A	2x3 corner surface mount box, light grey	1	35	■ H40001.03.C	Pataivium videoplate 3-buttt. antique brass	1	40
9323/A35	2x3 corner surface mount box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40001.03.D	Pataivium video plate 3-buttt. steel grey	1	40
9331	3M surface mounting box, light grey	1	152	■ H40001.04.A	Pataivium video plate 4-buttt. satin-brass	1	40
9331/35	3M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	152	■ H40001.04.B	Pataivium video plate4-buttt. polish-brass	1	40
9331/39	3M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	152	■ H40001.04.C	Pataivium videoplate 4-buttt. antique brass	1	40
9332	3x2M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35	■ H40001.04.D	Pataivium video plate 4-buttt. steel grey	1	40
9332/35	3x2M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40002.04.A	Pataivium video plate 4-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
9332/39	3x2M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35	■ H40002.04.B	Pataivium video plate4-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
9333	3x3M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35	■ H40002.04.C	Pataivium videoplate 4-buttt. antique brass	1	41
9333/19	3x3M surface mounting box, grey	1	153	■ H40002.04.D	Pataivium video plate 4-buttt. steel grey	1	41
9333/35	3x3M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40002.05.A	Pataivium video plate 5-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
9333/39	3x3M surface mounting box, aluminium	1	35	■ H40002.05.B	Pataivium video plate5-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
9341	4M surface mounting box, light grey	1		■ H40002.05.C	Pataivium videoplate 5-buttt. antique brass	1	41
△ 9341/19	Surface Wall-Mounted Back Box	1		■ H40002.05.D	Pataivium video plate 5-buttt. steel grey	1	41
9341/35	4M surface mounting box, sable grey	1		■ H40002.06.A	Pataivium video plate 6-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
9342	4x2M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35	■ H40002.06.B	Pataivium video plate6-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
9342/35	4x2M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40002.06.C	Pataivium videoplate 6-buttt. antique brass	1	41
9343	4x3M surface mounting box, light grey	1	35	■ H40002.06.D	Pataivium video plate 6-buttt. steel grey	1	41
9343/35	4x3M surface mounting box, sable grey	1	35	■ H40002.07.A	Pataivium video plate 7-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
935A	Switching module for intercom networks	1	173	■ H40002.07.B	Pataivium video plate7-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
938A	Sound System interphone power supp. 230V	1	172	■ H40002.07.C	Pataivium videoplate 7-buttt. antique brass	1	41
938A/110	Power supply 110V	1	172	■ H40002.07.D	Pataivium video plate 7-buttt. steel grey	1	41
938A/240	Power supply 240V	1	172	■ H40002.08.A	Pataivium video plate 8-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
945B	Digibus porter switchboard	1	88	■ H40002.08.B	Pataivium video plate8-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
945B.EN	Digibus porter switchboard	1	88	■ H40002.08.C	Pataivium videoplate 8-buttt. antique brass	1	41
945B.PT	Digibus porter switchboard	1	88	■ H40002.08.D	Pataivium video plate 8-buttt. steel grey	1	41
945B.SP	Digibus porter switchboard SP	1	88	■ H40003.08.A	Pataivium video plate 8-buttt. satin-brass	1	41
945F	Due Fili porter switchboard	1	17	■ H40003.08.B	Pataivium video plate8-buttt. polish-brass	1	41
945F.DE	Switchboard Due Fili DE	1	17	■ H40003.08.C	Pataivium videoplate 8-buttt. antique brass	1	41
945F.EN	Due Fili porter switchboard	1	17	■ H40003.08.D	Pataivium video plate 8-buttt. steel grey	1	41
945F.FR	Due Fili porter switchboard	1	17	■ H40003.09.A	Pataivium plate 9-buttx2rows satin-brass	1	41
945F/T	Porter switchboard Due Fili	1	17	■ H40003.09.B	Pataivium plate9-buttx2rows polish-brass	1	41
945F/T.EN	Porter switchboard Due Fili	1	17	■ H40003.09.C	Pataivium plate 9-buttx2rows antiquebrass	1	41
949B	Distributor on landing w/ 4 or 8 digits	1	115	■ H40003.09.D	Pataivium plate 9-buttx2rows steel grey	1	41
949B/R	Digibus distributor with 8	1	115	■ H40003.10.A	Pataivium plate 10-buttx2rows satin-brass	1	41
949S	Digibus separator with 4 and 8 digits	1	115	■ H40003.10.B	Pataivium plate 10-buttx2rows polish-brass	1	41
94CD/USB	PC software for Digibus management	1	88	■ H40003.10.C	Pataivium plate 10-buttx2rows antiquebrass	1	41
94CI	Digibus serial PC interface	1	117	■ H40003.10.D	Pataivium plate 10-buttx2rows steel grey	1	41
950B	Digibus portable programm. time switch	1	117	■ H40003.11.A	Pataivium plate 11-buttx2rows satin-brass	1	41
950C	Due Fili portable programm. time switch	1	60	■ H40003.11.B	Pataivium plate 11-buttx2rows polish-brass	1	41
9971/D19	Entrance panel for 1-button speech unit	1		■ H40003.11.C	Pataivium plate 11-buttx2rows antiquebrass	1	41
C321	1x2M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40003.11.D	Pataivium plate 11-buttx2rows steel grey	1	41
C322	2x2M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40003.12.A	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows satin-brass	1	41
C323	3x2M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40003.12.B	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows polish-brass	1	41
C324	4x2M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40003.12.C	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows antiquebrass	1	41
C331	1x3M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40003.12.D	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows steel grey	1	41
C332	2x3M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40004.12.A	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows satin-brass	1	42
C333	3x3M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40004.12.B	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows polish-brass	1	42
C334	4x3M cover plate trim, aluminium	1	30	■ H40004.12.C	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows antiquebrass	1	42
■ H40001.01.A	Pataivium video plate 1-buttt. satin-brass	1	40	■ H40004.12.D	Pataivium plate 12-buttx2rows steel grey	1	42

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
H40006.24.C	Pataivium plate24-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	44	H40006.39.B	Pataivium plate39-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	46
H40006.24.D	Pataivium plate 24-buttx3rows steel grey	1	44	H40006.39.C	Pataivium plate39-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	46
H40006.25.A	Pataivium plate 25-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	H40006.39.D	Pataivium plate 39-buttx3rows steel grey	1	46
H40006.25.B	Pataivium plate25-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	H40006.40.A	Pataivium plate 40-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	46
H40006.25.C	Pataivium plate25-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	H40006.40.B	Pataivium plate40-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	46
H40006.25.D	Pataivium plate 25-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	H40006.40.C	Pataivium plate40-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	46
H40006.26.A	Pataivium plate 26-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	H40006.40.D	Pataivium plate 40-buttx3rows steel grey	1	46
H40006.26.B	Pataivium plate26-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	M832	Safety transformer 12V- 35VA	1	115
H40006.26.C	Pataivium plate26-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	R130	Blank module for 1300 series panel	1	29
H40006.26.D	Pataivium plate 26-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	R131	External button for 1300 series panel	1	29
H40006.27.A	Pataivium plate 27-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	R200	Int. button 1200,1300,3300,8000 panels	1	29
H40006.27.B	Pataivium plate27-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	R200/50	Pack of 50 R200 buttons	1	29
H40006.27.C	Pataivium plate27-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	R260	Board green LED cards panel 8000.9000	1	100
H40006.27.D	Pataivium plate 27-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RP00	BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, light grey	1	31
H40006.28.A	Pataivium plate 28-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RP00/35	BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, sable grey	1	31
H40006.28.B	Pataivium plate28-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RP00/39	BUSY-WAIT module w/o buttons, aluminium	1	31
H40006.28.C	Pataivium plate28-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RP01	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey	1	31
H40006.28.D	Pataivium plate 28-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RP01/35	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey	1	31
H40006.29.A	Pataivium plate 29-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RP01/39	1-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium	1	31
H40006.29.B	Pataivium plate29-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RP02	2-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey	1	31
H40006.29.C	Pataivium plate29-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RP02/21	2-button BUSY-WAIT module, anthracite	1	31
H40006.29.D	Pataivium plate 29-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RP02/35	2-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey	1	31
H40006.30.A	Pataivium plate 30-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RP02/39	2-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium	1	31
H40006.30.B	Pataivium plate30-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RP03	3-button BUSY-WAIT module, light grey	1	31
H40006.30.C	Pataivium plate30-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RP03/35	3-button BUSY-WAIT module, sable grey	1	31
H40006.30.D	Pataivium plate 30-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RP03/39	3-button BUSY-WAIT module, aluminium	1	31
H40006.31.A	Pataivium plate 31-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RPC5	A/v module for RPR1-01-2-3, light grey	1	31
H40006.31.B	Pataivium plate31-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RPC5/21	A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite	1	31
H40006.31.C	Pataivium plate31-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RPC5/35	A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, sable grey	1	31
H40006.31.D	Pataivium plate 31-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RPC5/39	A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, aluminium	1	31
H40006.32.A	Pataivium plate 32-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RPD4	Mod. w/4 buttons on 2 rows w/o BUSY-WAIT	1	32
H40006.32.B	Pataivium plate32-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RPF3	Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, light grey	1	31
H40006.32.C	Pataivium plate32-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RPF3/21	Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite	1	31
H40006.32.D	Pataivium plate 32-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RPF3/35	Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, sable grey	1	31
H40006.33.A	Pataivium plate 33-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RPF3/39	Audio module for RPR1-01-2-3, aluminium	1	31
H40006.33.B	Pataivium plate33-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RPF5/21	A/V module for RPR1-01-2-3, anthracite	1	
H40006.33.C	Pataivium plate33-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RPR1	Keypad and display module, light grey	1	32
H40006.33.D	Pataivium plate 33-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RPR1/35	Keypad and display module, sable grey	1	32
H40006.34.A	Pataivium plate 34-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RPR1/39	Keypad and display module brushed alum.	1	32
H40006.34.B	Pataivium plate34-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RPS1	1-button module for 12TS, light grey	1	32
H40006.34.C	Pataivium plate34-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RPS1/21	1-button module for 12TS, anthracite	1	32
H40006.34.D	Pataivium plate 34-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	RPS2	2-button module for 12TS, light grey	1	32
H40006.35.A	Pataivium plate 35-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	45	RPS2/21	2-button module for 12TS, anthracite	1	32
H40006.35.B	Pataivium plate35-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	45	RPS3	3-button module for 12TS, light grey	1	32
H40006.35.C	Pataivium plate35-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	45	RPS4	4-button module for 12TS, light grey	1	32
H40006.35.D	Pataivium plate 35-buttx3rows steel grey	1	45	S321	1x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.36.A	Pataivium plate 36-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	46	S322	2x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.36.B	Pataivium plate36-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	46	S323	3x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.36.C	Pataivium plate36-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	46	S324	4x2M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.36.D	Pataivium plate 36-buttx3rows steel grey	1	46	S331	1x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.37.A	Pataivium plate 37-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	46	S332	2x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.37.B	Pataivium plate37-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	46	S333	3x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.37.C	Pataivium plate37-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	46	S334	4x3M cover plate surf. mount. box w/trim	1	30
H40006.37.D	Pataivium plate 37-buttx3rows steel grey	1	46				
H40006.38.A	Pataivium plate 38-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	46				
H40006.38.B	Pataivium plate38-buttx3rows polish-brass	1	46				
H40006.38.C	Pataivium plate38-buttx3rows antiquebrass	1	46				
H40006.38.D	Pataivium plate 38-buttx3rows steel grey	1	46				
H40006.39.A	Pataivium plate 39-buttx3rows satin-brass	1	46				

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
Telephone systems				△ 6142/2F	Telephone+monitor desktop base	1	14
△ 12T1	Steel 1-button telephone extension	1	200	△ 6142/2T	Telephone+monitor desktop base	1	14
△ 12T2	Steel 2-button telephone extension	1	200	△ 6143	Telephone+monitor desktop base, white	1	127
△ 12T3	Steel 3-button telephone extension	1	200	△ 6143/21	Teleph.+monitor desktop base, anthracite	1	127
△ 12T4	Steel 4-button telephone extension	1	200	△ 6143/37	Telephone+monitor desktop base, titanium	1	127
△ 12TT	Steel keypad telephone extension	1	200	△ 6145/2F	Fixing bracket for phones and monitors	1	14
△ 13T1	1-button aluminium telephone extension	1	201	△ 6145/2T	Fixing bracket phones and monitors	1	14
△ 3511	1/1 telephone switchboard + Sound System	1	203	△ 6146	Fixing bracket phone and monitor	1	127
△ 3511.EN	1/1 telephone switchboard + Sound System	1	203	△ 6147	Wall fixing bracket for telephone	1	199
△ 3520	GSM outside line call interface	1	205	△ 6582/T	Telephone power supply unit 12/230V	1	205
△ 352G	UPS for telephone switchboards	1		△ 6620/E	Flush-mount monitor for tel. sw/boards	1	198
△ 352T	Device for FOLLOW ME function	1	204	△ 6720/E	Wall-mounted monitor for tel. sw/boards	1	198
△ 3530	Switchboard outside line interface	1	204	△ 80R1	1+1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3531	Sound System telephone interface	1	204	△ 80R1/1	1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3531.DE	Sound System telephone interface	1	204	△ 80R2	2+1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3531.EN	Sound System telephone interface	1	204	△ 80R3	3+1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3531.PT	Sound System telephone interface	1	204	△ 80R5	5+1-button tel. extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3532	Due Fili telephone interface	1	204	△ 80T5	Keypad telephone extension, light grey	1	201
△ 3532.DE	Due Fili telephone interface	1	204	△ 81R1/A	1-button hands-free phone panel sp.	1	
△ 3532.EN	Due Fili telephone interface	1	204	930P	Secondary telephone unit	1	202
△ 3532.FR	Due Fili telephone interface	1	204	930P.DE	Secondary telephone unit	1	202
△ 3533	Digibus telephone interface	1	205	930P.FR	Secondary telephone unit	1	202
△ 3533.EN	Digibus telephone interface	1	205				
△ 353A	General services card for interfaces	1	205				
△ 3541	Sound System telephone interface	1	204				
△ 3550	Telephone interface for 1+1 Unifilare	1					
△ 3551/8	Telephone interface for 4/8 Digibus	1					
△ 3557	Relay for additional chime for call	1	205				
△ 355A	Additional chime for telephone	1	205				
△ 355D	Telephone surge protector	1	205				
△ 3560	Telephone line connection box	1					
△ 3561	Sound System telephone interface	1	170				
△ 3562	Petrarca telephone, white	1	15				
△ 3562/21	Petrarca telephone, anthracite	1	15				
△ 3562/37	Petrarca telephone, titanium	1	15				
△ 3597/21	Multifun.telephone w/display, anthracite	1	200				
△ 3597/B	Multifunctional telephone with display	1	200				
△ 35AD	Interface from connector to term. block	1	204				
△ 35P4	Telephone sw/board 1 outside 4 internal	1	57				
△ 35P4/EG	Telephone sw/board 1 outside 4 internal	1	203				
△ 35P8	Telephone sw/board 2 outside 8 internal	1	170				
△ 35P8/2EG	Telephone switchboard 2/8 lines+Due Fili	1	203				
△ 35P8/2F	Telephone switchboard 2/8 lines+Due Fili	1	57				
△ 35P8/EG	Telephone sw/board 2 outside 8 internal	1	203				
△ 35PB	Telephone sw/board 0 outside 4 internal	1	170				
△ 35PE	Expansion module for up to 16 phones	1	203				
35PF	Due Fili interface card	1	57				
△ 35PG	GSM module for telephone switchboards	1	203				
△ 35PI	Card for 4 internal lines	1	57				
△ 35PS	IN/OUT module for phone switchboard	1	57				
△ 35PU	Card for 1 outside line	1	57				
△ 35R5	5+1-button tel.extension, sable grey	1	202				
△ 35R5/0	1-button tel.extension, sable grey	1	202				
△ 35R5/1	1+1-button tel.extension, sable grey	1	202				
△ 35R5/2	2+1-button tel.extension, sable grey	1	202				
△ 35R5/3	3+1-button tel.extension, sable grey	1	202				
△ 6141	Desktop base for telephone, white	1	15				
△ 6141/21	Desktop base for telephone, anthracite	1	15				
△ 6141/37	Desktop base for telephone, titanium	1	15				

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
CCTV				▲ 46850.816C	WD1 8-channel 800TVL VF kit	1	221
△ 0002/567	CCTV Video Signal Converter	1		▲ 46862.001	1-chann.Balun video passive transducer	4	220
△ 0832/024	Transformer 24V 30W	1		▲ 46862.K04	4-chann.video passive transducer kit	1	220
▲ 46212.004	IR Bullet cam 1,3Mpx 4mm lens	1	219	46901.015	Supply unit 100-240V~ 12Vdc 1,5A	1	220
▲ 46216.212	IR Bullet cam fullHD 2,8-12mm lens	1	219	46902.015	Supply unit 100-240V~ 12Vdc 1,5A	1	220
▲ 46222.036	IR Mini Dome IP cam 1,3Mpx 3,6mm lens	1	219	▲ 46903.002	2-way power splitter	1	218
▲ 46226.212	IR Dome cam fullHD 2,8-12mm lens	1	219	▲ 46903.004	4-way power splitter	1	218
▲ 46241.F08	8-channel switch PoE HDD 1TB (1U) NVR	1	219	▲ 46910.H19	19in LED monitor HDMI VGA BNC-input	1	220
▲ 46250.412	8-channel 1,3 Mpx FF IP kit	1	221	▲ 46910.H22	21.5in LED Full HD monitor HDMI VGA BNC	1	220
△ 46312.004	Bullet IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 4mm lens	1	215	△ 525H/528	Digital DVR W/8 Cam Hdd 500Gb	1	
▲ 46312.004A	IR Bullet cam HD-SDI fullHD 4mm lens	1	215	△ 525H/826	16-channel 500 GB DVR H.264 compression	1	
△ 46316.210	Bullet IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 2,8-10mm	1	216	52WS/A1	Single-channel video encoder	1	219
▲ 46316.210A	IR Bullet cam HD-SDI fullHD2,8-10mm lens	1	216	△ 56IP/2	Mini Dome IP 2 Mpx camera 2.8mm	1	
△ 46322.003	Mini Dome cam HD-SDI fullHD, 3mm lens	1	216	△ 57IP	Dome IP 2 Mpx camera 3.3-12mm	1	
▲ 46322.003A	Mini Dome cam HD-SDI fullHD 3mm lens	1	216	△ 58IP/1M1	Bullet IP 1.3 Mpx camera 2.7-9mm	1	
△ 46322.004	Dome IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 4mm lens	1	216	△ 59IP	Mini indoor colour camera 4mm	1	
▲ 46322.004A	IR Dome cam HD-SDI fullHD 4mm lens	1	216	6583/12	CCTV additional power supply 12,5 Vdc	1	220
△ 46326.210	Dome IR cam HD-SDI fullHD, 2,8-10mm	1	217				
▲ 46326.210A	IR Dome cam HD-SDI fullHD 2,8-10mm lens	1	217				
46340.F04	DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 4 CH	1	217				
46340.F08	DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 8 CH	1	217				
46340.F16	DVR HD-SDI FullHD Real Time 16 CH	1	217				
▲ 46360.004	4-way HD-SDI distributor	1	218				
46361	Repeater HD-SDI 1 CH 12VDC	1	218				
46363	HD-SDI to HDMI converter	1	218				
▲ 46363.001	Analog HD-SDI converter	1	218				
▲ 46364.001	Extender kit HD-SDI	1	218				
▲ 46364.002	Repeater for HD-SDI extender kit	1	218				
▲ 46364.100	HD-SDI coaxial cable 100m	100	218				
▲ 46364.500	HD-SDI coaxial cable 500m	500	218				
△ 46613.036A	IR bullet cam 700TVL, 3,6mm lens	1	214				
△ 46617.212	IR bullet cam 700TVL, 2,8-12mm lens, OSD	1	214				
▲ 46617.212D	IR Bullet cam 1,3Mpx 2,8-12mm lens OSD	1	214				
▲ 46617.550D	IR Bullet cam 1,3Mpx 5-50mm lens OSD	1	214				
▲ 46617.922D	IR Bullet cam 1,3Mpx 9-22mm lens OSD	1	214				
△ 46623.034	IR Mini Dome cam 700TVL, 3,4mm lens	1	215				
▲ 46623.034D	Mini Dome cam IR 1,3 Mpx 3,4mm lens OSD	1	215				
△ 46627.212	IR Dome cam 700TVL, 2,8-12mm lens, OSD	1	215				
▲ 46627.212D	IR Dome cam 1,3Mpx 2,8-12mm lens OSD	1	215				
▲ 46627.212E	IR Dome cam 1,3Mpx 2,8-12mm lens OSD	1	215				
△ 46640.W04	DVR full WD1 realtime 4 chann. HDD 500GB	1	213				
△ 46640.W08	DVR full WD1 realtime 8 chann. HDD 500GB	1	213				
△ 46640.W16	DVR full WD1 realtime 16 ch. HDD 1TB	1	214				
46640.W32	DVR full WD1 realtime 32 ch. HDD 1TB	1	214				
▲ 46812.008C	Bullet IR cam 800TVL obj,8mm	1	212				
▲ 46812.036C	Bullet IR cam 800TVL obj,3,6mm	1	212				
▲ 46812.036D	Bullet IR cam 1000TVL obj,3,6mm OSD	1	212				
▲ 46816.212C	Bullet IR cam 800TVL obj,2,8-12mm	1	212				
▲ 46816.212D	IR bullet cam 1000TVL, 2,8-12mm lens	1	212				
▲ 46822.036C	Dome IR cam 800TVL obj,3,6mm	1	212				
▲ 46822.036D	Dome IR cam 1000TVL obj,3,6mm OSD	1	212				
▲ 46826.212C	IR bullet cam 800TVL, 2,8-12mm lens	1	213				
▲ 46826.212D	IR Dome cam 1000TVL, 2,8-12mm lens	1	213				
▲ 46840.W04	4-channel DVR full WD1 Realtime HDD 1TB	1	213				
▲ 46840.W08	8-channel DVR full WD1 Realtime HDD 1TB	1	213				
▲ 46840.W16	16-channel DVR full WD1 Realtime HDD 1TB	1	213				
▲ 46850.412B	REAL WD1 4-channel 650TVL FF kit	1	221				
▲ 46850.412C	REAL WD1 4-channel 800TVL FF kit	1	221				
▲ 46850.416C	REAL WD1 4-channel 800TVL VF	1	221				

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
Gate automation				△	EC30	Board For Automatic Gate Syst.	1
△	EA20/SE	Automat. Device For Swing Gates	1	△	EC40	Board For 1 Motors 230V	
△	EA25	Automatic Device For Swing Gates + M 2.5	1	ECA0	Control panel box	1	261
△	EA50	Automatic Device For Swing Gates + M 3.5	1	ECA1	12V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EA80	Motor For Automatic Gate Sys.	1	ECA1.120	12V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK2	Kit For Swing Gates	1	ECA3	Control unit	1	262
△	EAK2.JA	Kit For Swing Gate	1	ECA5	24V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK2.P	Automatic Gate System Kit	1	ECA5.120	24V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK2.SI	Automatic Gate System Kit	1	ECA5.D	24V display control panel EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK3	Kit For 2-Leaf Swing Gate	1	ECA8	230V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK3.JA	Kit For Swing Gate	1	ECA8.120	120V control panel for EKKO operators	1	241
△	EAK4	Kit For Automatic Gate System	1	ECA9	24V switch control panel EKKO 204D	1	241
△	EAK4.P	Automatic Gate System Kit	1	△	ECB1	Insert Battery Charge 12V Pcb	1
△	EAK5	Kit For 1 Leaf Swing Gate	1	ECB3	KLYS 9CD MASTER 24V Pb battery charger	1	247
△	EAK6	Kit For 2-Leaf Swing Gate	1	ECB4	EKKOART200D MASTER 24V Pb batt. charger	1	244
EAM1	EKKO 200D linear operator 12V 2m 400kg	1	240	ECB5	ACTO/EKKO 12V Pb battery charger	1	242
EAM2	EKKO 300D linear operator 24V 3m 300kg	1	240	ECE1	Plug-in encoder card for RS03 RS04	1	242
EAM3	EKKO 400D linear operator 24V 4m 250kg	1	240	ECE2	Plug-in encoder board for RS07, RS08	1	242
EAM4	EKKO350A linear operator 230V 3.5m 400kg	1	241	△	ECG1	230V- tubular/window control panel	1
EAM4.120	EKKO350A linear operator 120V 3.5m 400kg	1	241	ECG3	120/230V- tubular/window control panel	1	254
EAM5	EKKOART200D MASTER operator 24V 2m 200kg	1	243	ECGS	Tubular motor serial expansion sw-board	1	254
EAM6	EKKOART200D SLAVE operator 24V 2m 200kg	1	243	ECGT	Control card tubular/window centraliz.	1	254
EAM7	EKKO 204D operator 24V 2m 200kg	1	240	ECP1	230V- manned rolling door control panel	1	252
EAX1	Standard articulated arm - hinges 240mm	1	244	ECP2	230V- rolling door control panel	1	252
EAX2	Long articulated arm - hinges 500mm	1	244	ECR2.RX	RF-Receiver safety edge 8k2	1	239
EAX3	EKKO350A mechanical closing stop	1	242	ECR2.TX	RF-Transmitter safety edge 8k2	1	239
EAX4	EKKO 204D mechanical closing stop	1	242	ECRR/M	ECRR receiving card memory	1	257
EBB1	KLYS9CD rechrg. 24V Pb battery box	1	247	ECRU	12/24V 433MHz rolling code 2ch. receiver	1	257
EBM1	KLYS9CD MASTER up&over operator 24V 9m2	1	247	ECRU.CA	Add. contact for ECRU control module	1	257
EBM2	KLYS 9CD SLAVE up&over operator 24V 9m2	1	247	ECV0	Housing for EC consumer units	1	262
EBR1	FRAGMA 4A barrier 230V for 3/4m arm	1	250	ED01	1A 24V flush-mounted ZX26 key selector	1	258
EBR2	FRAGMA 6A barrier 230V for 5/6m arm	1	250	EDE4	1A 24V wall/post key selector	1	259
EBRA.380	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier arm D80mm 3m	1	250	EDE5	Pair EDE4 1A24V selectors identical keys	1	259
EBRA.480	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier arm D80mm 4m	1	250	ED1	Lever-operated release for HIDDY 200D	1	247
EBRA.580	FRAGMA 6A barrier arm D80mm 5m	1	250	△	EDP1	16A 250V- surface-mounted key selector	1
EBRA.680	FRAGMA 6A barrier arm D80mm 6m	1	250	△	EDP2	16A 250 V surf.-mount key select.+rel.	1
EBRB	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barrier fixing plate	1	250	EDP3	Two 1PNO16A250V indep. buttons + arrows	1	252
EBRG.3	FRAGMA 4A bar.arm rubber profile - 3m	1	250	EDP4	10A 250V- aluminium enclosure	1	252
EBRG.4	FRAGMA 4A bar.arm rubber profile - 4m	1	250	EDS1	16A250V surface alum.key selector	1	259
EBRG.5	FRAGMA 6A bar.arm rubber profile - 5m	1	250	EDS1.351	Surface key selector N.351	1	259
EBRG.6	FRAGMA 6A bar.arm rubber profile - 6m	1	250	EDS1.352	Surface key selector N.352	1	259
EBRM.4	EBRA.380/480 arm balancing spring D4mm	1	251	EDS1.353	Surface key selector N.353	1	259
EBRM.4.5	EBRA.380/480/580 arm bal. spring D4.5mm	1	251	EDS1.354	Surface key selector N.354	1	259
EBRM.5	EBRA.380/480/580 arm bal. spring D5mm	1	251	EDS1.355	Surface key selector N.355	1	259
EBRM.5.5	EBRA.680 arm balancing spring D5.5mm	1	251	EDS1.356	Surface key selector N.356	1	259
EBRM.80	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A barr. arm hub D80mm	1	250	EDS1.357	Surface key selector N.357	1	259
EBRP	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A arm fixed support	1	250	EDS1.358	Surface key selector N.358	1	259
EBRPM	FRAGMA4A/FRAGMA6A arm mobile support	1	250	EDS1.359	Surface key selector N.359	1	259
EBS1	KLYS 9CD MASTER external manual release	1	248	EDS1.360	Surface key selector N.360	1	259
EBS2	KLYS9CDMASTER+SLAVE ext. manual release	1	248	EDS1.361	Surface key selector N.361	1	259
EBS3	KLYS9CD MASTER manual hex release	1	248	EDS1.362	Surface key selector N.362	1	259
EBX1	KLYS 9CD up-and-over metal strut 0.8m	1	248	EDS1.363	Surface key selector N.363	1	259
EBX2	Pair of KLYS9CD straight telescopic arms	1	248	EDS1.364	Surface key selector N.364	1	259
EBX3	Pair of KLYS 9CD MASTER side supports	1	248	EDS1.365	Surface key selector N.365	1	259
EBX4	Pair KLYS9CDMASTER+SLAVE side supports	1	248	EDS1.366	Surface key selector N.366	1	259
EBX5	KLYS9CD MASTER up&over transm. pipe 3m	1	248	EDS1.367	Surface key selector N.367	1	259
EBX6	Pair of KLYS 9CD curved telescopic arms	1	248	EDS1.368	Surface key selector N.368	1	259
EBX7	KLYS 9CD up-and-over metal strut 1.95m	1	248	EDS1.369	Surface key selector N.369	1	259
△	EC10	Card For 1 Motor Sliding Autom	1	EDS1.370	Surface key selector N.370	1	259

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
EDS1.371	Surface key selector N.371	1	259	EK05.120	EKKO200D linear kit 12V 2m 200kg	1	233
EDS1.372	Surface key selector N.372	1	259	EK06	EKKO 300D linear kit 24V 3m 300kg	1	233
EDS1.373	Surface key selector N.373	1	259	EK06.D	EKKO 300D linear kit 24V 3m 300kg+displ	1	233
EDS1.374	Surface key selector N.3714	1	259	EK06.D.EXP	EKKO 300D linear kit 24V 3m 300kg+displ	1	233
EDS1.375	Surface key selector N.375	1	259	EK06.EXP	EKKO 300D linear kit 24V 3m 300kg	1	233
EDS1.376	Surface key selector N.376	1	259	EK06.EXP.120	EKKO 300D linear kit 24V 3m 300kg	1	233
EDS1.377	Surface key selector N.377	1	259	EK07	EKKO 400D linear kit 24V 4m 250kg	1	233
EDS1.378	Surface key selector N.378	1	259	EK07.D	EKKO 400D linear kit 24V 4m 250kg+displ	1	234
EDS1.379	Surface key selector N.379	1	259	EK07.D.EXP	EKKO 400D linear kit 24V 4m 250kg+displ	1	234
EDS1.380	Surface key selector N.380	1	259	EK07.EXP	EKKO 400D linear kit 24V 4m 250kg	1	233
EDS2	16A250V surface-mount alum. key selector	1	259	EK07.EXP.120	EKKO 400D linear kit 24V 4m 250kg	1	233
EDS3	16A250V surf.-mount EU cyl. key selector	1	259	EK08	EKKO 350A linear kit 230V 3.5m 400kg	1	233
EDS4	Pair of surface selectors	1	259	EK08.EXP	EKKO 350A linear kit 230V 3.5m 400kg	1	233
EDT1	12/24V lit command keypad 60 codes	1	260	EK09	EKKO ART200D artic. kit 24V 2m 200kg	1	234
EDT2	Radio command keypad 60 codes	1	260	EK0D	Measuring instr. for forces of impact	1	261
EE01	1-hole EF02 photocell post 500mm	1	258	EK10	HIDDY 200D underground kit 24V 2m 200kg	1	234
EE02	2-hole EF02 photocell post 1000mm	1	258	EK10.EXP	HIDDY 200D underground kit 24V 2m 200kg	1	234
EE11	1-hole EF04/S photocell post 500mm	1	258	EK11	HIDDY 350A undergr. kit 230V 3.5m 400kg	1	234
EE12	2-hole EF04/S and EDE4 post 1000mm	1	258	EK11.EXP	HIDDY 350A undergr. kit 230V 3.5m 400kg	1	234
EE14	1-hole EDE4 key post 1000mm	1	260	EK12	KLYS 9CD up-and-over kit 24V 9m2	1	235
△ EF01	Pair of flush 12V 250mA photocells 50m	1	257	EK14	ACTO 404D sliding kit 24V 400kg	1	232
EF01.1	Pair of flush photocells 12/24V 30m	1	257	EK15	EKKO 204D linear kit 24V 2m 200kg	1	233
△ EF02	Pair of post 12V 250mA photocells 50m	1	258	▲ EK19	EKKO 350D 1-leaf linear kit 24V 4m 250kg	1	234
EF02.1	Pair of post 12/24V photocells 30m	1	258	△ EKF4	100W Photovoltaic Kit For Aut.	1	
EF04/S	Pair surf.-mount 12/24V 110mA photo. 15m	1	257	△ EL06	Flashing Light W/Aerial	1	
EFA1	Pair of 12/24V 110mA 180° photocells 15m	1	257	EL10	Flashing light 433 MHz radio + aerial	1	262
EFA2	Pair of 12/24V 110mA 90° photocells 25m	1	257	EL33	Flashing light wall support	1	256
EFA3	Pair of 12/24V 70mA photocells 15m	1	257	△ ELA1	Flashing light 12V 5W	1	256
EG30/G	Window chain operator 230V 300N grey	1	255	△ ELA1/L	Flashing LED light 12/24V	1	256
EG30/N	Window chain operator 230V- 300N black	1	255	△ ELA2	Flashing light 24V 13W	1	256
EG30/N24	Window chain operator 24V- 300N black	1	255	△ ELA3	Electronic flashing light 230V 25W	1	256
EG50	Window rack operator 230V- 500N	1	255	ELA3.120	Electronic flashing light 120V 25W	1	256
△ EGA1	Anemometer for ECG1 control panel	1	254	△ ELA4	Flashing light 230V 25W	1	256
EGA3	Anemometer for ECG3	1	254	ELA5	Flashing light LED 12/24Vdc	1	256
EGL3	Dawn sensor for ECG3	1	254	ELA6	Flashing light LED 120/230V	1	256
△ EGP1	Rain sensor for ECG1 control panel 12Vdc	1	254	ELA7	Flashing light LED 12/24/120/230V	1	256
EGP3	Rain sensor for ECG3	1	254	△ EN05	KLYS 500SD sectional operator 24V 10m2	1	249
△ EI20	Underground Gear Motor	1		△ EN0C	KLYS 500SD/1000SD NC operator contact	1	249
△ EI20/21	Underground operator 12V 2m 200kg	1		△ EN10	KLYS 1000SD sectional operator 24V 18m2	1	249
△ EI20/SE	Underground Gear Motor	1		△ EN11	KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 2.25m	1	249
△ EI40	Motor For Automatic Gate Sys.	1		△ EN12	KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 2.5m	1	249
EIC2/L	Two HIDDY 200D found. boxes+rel./levers	1	247	△ EN13	KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD chain track 3.25m	1	249
EIC5	HIDDY 350A foundation box w/cathoporesis	1	247	△ EN14	Emergency external manual release 1.7 m	1	249
△ EIK3	Kit For Automatic Gate Systems	1		ERK1	Reversible rolling door kit 230V 160kg	1	235
EIM1	HIDDY200D undergr. operator 24V 2m 200kg	1	245	ERK2	Non-revers. rolling door kit 230V 160kg	1	235
EIM2	HIDDY350A undergr.operator 230V3.5m400kg	1	245	△ ES06	600Kg.Motor For Sliding Gate	1	
EIM2.120	HIDDY350A undergr.operator 120V 3,5m	1	245	△ ES82	Motor For Automatic Gate Sys.	1	
EIS5.L	Manual release lever for HIDDY 350A	1	247	△ ES88	Motor For Automatic Gate Sys.	1	
EIX1	Adapter lever HIDDY 350A	1	247	△ ESK4	Automatic Sliding Gate Kit	1	
EK01	ACTO 400D sliding kit 12V 400kg	1	232	△ ESK4.CY	Automatic Sliding Gate Kit	1	
EK02	ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg	1	232	ESM1	ACTO 400D sliding operator 12V 400kg	1	235
EK02.D	ACTO600D sliding kit 24V600kg+display	1	232	ESM1.120	ACTO 400D sliding operator 12V 400kg	1	235
EK02.D.EXP	ACTO600D sliding kit 24V600kg+display	1	232	ESM2	ACTO 600D sliding operator 24V 600kg	1	236
EK02.EXP	ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg	1	232	ESM2.120	ACTO 600D sliding operator 24V 600kg	1	236
EK02.EXP.120	ACTO 600D sliding kit 24V 600kg	1	232	ESM2.D	ACTO600D sliding oper.24V 600kg display	1	236
EK03	ACTO 500A sliding kit 230V 500kg	1	232	ESM3	ACTO 500A sliding operator 230V 500kg	1	236
EK03.EXP	ACTO 500A sliding kit 230V 500kg	1	232	ESM3.120	ACTO 500A sliding operator 120V 500kg	1	236
EK04	ACTO 800A sliding kit 230V 800kg	1	232	ESM3.D	ACTO500A sliding oper.230V500kg display	1	236
EK05	EKKO200D linear kit 12V 2m 200kg	1	233	ESM4	ACTO 800A sliding operator 230V 800kg	1	237

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
ESM4.120	ACTO 800A sliding operator 120V 800kg	1	237	△ ZD08	12/24V lit command keypad 500 codes	1	260
ESM4.D	ACTO800A sliding oper.230V/800kg display	1	237	△ ZD12/C	ZD16 reader control panel 12V	1	
ESM5	ACTO 1400A sliding operator 230V 1400kg	1	237	ZD14	Vertical electrical lock with bolt 12V	1	241
ESM5.120	ACTO 1400A sliding operator 120V 1400kg	1	237	ZD14/I	ZD14 electrical lock full EU cylinder	1	241
ESM5.D	ACTO1400A sliding 230V/1400kg display	1	237	ZD14/M	ZD14 electrical lock half EU cylinder	1	241
ESM6	ACTO 2200A sliding operator 230V 2200kg	1	237	△ ZD15/4	Control Unit For Acc.Control	1	
ESM6.120	ACTO 2200A sliding operator 120V 2200kg	1	237	△ ZD17	Transponder key for ZD16	1	260
ESM6.D	ACTO2200A sliding 230V/2200kg display	1	237	△ ZD18	Transponder card for ZD16	1	260
ESM7	ACTO404D sliding oper.24V 400kg switch	1	235	△ ZD26	Sliding deadbolt for double gate leaf	1	241
ET02	4-channel remote control 40MHz	1	262	ZD27	Limit stop kit for swing gate leaves	1	242
ET03	2-channel dip switch rem. control 433MHz	1	256	ZDA7	Release for actuators Z126 and E120	1	265
ET04	4-channel dip switch rem. control 433MHz	1	256	ZE03/4	Nylon rack 500kg 4pcs x1m	1	239
△ ET08	4-channel remote control 868MHz	1		ZE07/4	Zinc-plated steel rack 4pcs x1m	1	239
ETA1	2-channel fixed code rem. control 433MHz	1	256	ZE08/4	Modular rack 1000kg 333mm 12pcs x33cm	1	239
ETR2	2-channel 433MHz rolling code rem.ctl	1	256	△ ZKN1	Kit For Automatic Gate Systems	1	
ETR4	4-channel rolling code rem.cont. 433MHz	1	256	△ ZKN2	Kit For Counterweighted Door	1	
ETR5	2-channel rolling code rem.cont. 433MHz	1	256	ZL43	Receiver aerial 433MHz cable 3m	1	256
ETR6	4-ch. rollingcode rem.cont.+light 433MHz	1	256	△ ZM16/ZBS	Mechan.Part+Mot.For Zbs1-2	1	
EV15/35	Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V- 15kg	1	253	△ ZN20	C-Shaped Guide For Motor Type Zn10	1	
EV20/45	Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V- 20kg	1	253	△ ZN23	Manual Unlocking Device	1	
EV30/45	Tub.rol.shutt.+blind motor 230V- 40kg	1	253	ZP08	Revers.rolling door gear motor 230V/160kg	1	252
EV40/45	Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V- 40kg	1	253	ZP09	Non-rev.rolling door gear motor230V/160kg	1	252
EV50/45	Tub.rol.shutt.+blind motor 230V- 80kg	1	253	ZPX1	Electromechanical brake for ZP08+release	1	253
EV60/45	Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V- 80kg	1	253	ZPX2	ZP08/ZP09 gear motor pipe adaptor D33mm	1	253
EV70/45	Tub.rol.shutt.+blind motor 230V- 95kg	1	253	ZPX3	ZP08/ZP09 gear motor pipe adaptor D42mm	1	253
EV80/45	Tubular rolling shutter motor 230V- 95kg	1	253	ZR01	Single-channel magn.mass detector 12/24V	1	251
EZA20	Sensitive flush safety edge 2m	1	239	ZR02	Two-channel magn. mass detector 12/24V	1	251
EZP16	Sensitive safety edge NC-contact 1,6m	1	239	ZRS1	Magnetic coil for mass detector 6m	1	251
EZP18.G	Sensitive safety edge NC-contact 1,8m	1	239	ZSC1	230V- ctrl panel for ZSEM traffic lights	1	261
EZP20	Sensitive safety edge NC-contact 2m	1	239	ZSEM	Red-green traffic light 230V- rotat.200°	1	261
EZP25	Sensitive safety edge NC-contact 2,5m	1	239	ZSEM/L24	2-LED red-green traffic light w/bracket	1	261
EZS16	Sensitive flush safety edge 8k2 1,6m	1	239	△ ZX01/EN	Sensitive flush safety edge 1.5m	1	239
EZS18.G	Sensitive flush safety edge 8k2 1,8m	1	239	△ ZX02/EN	Sensitive flush safety edge 2m	1	239
EZS20	Sensitive flush safety edge 8k2 2m	1	239	△ ZX04	Fixing brackets kit for EA25/EA50N 3pcs	1	
EZS25	Sensitive flush safety edge 8k2 2,5m	1	239	ZX16	ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D fixing plate	1	238
△ ZA30	Automat.Device For Swing Gates	1		ZX20	Warning sign	1	239
ZBA1	12V 7.0Ah Pb rechargeable battery	1	237	△ ZX23	Automatic System 3+2 Conductor Cable	1	
ZBA3	12V 1.3Ah Pb rechargeable battery	1	242	ZX26	EFO1 photocell/EDO1 key flush mount box	1	257
ZBA4	Two AA lithium batteries 3.6V 2500mA	1	257	ZX31	Fixing plate for FRAGMA 3D barrier	1	250
ZBA5	12V 2.2Ah Pb rechargeable battery	1	244	ZX33	ACTO 400D/ACTO 600D neutral key	1	238
ZBA6	24V2.2Ah Pb rechargeable battery+charger	1	242	△ ZX34	Safety Switch Trim For 1.6 M Barrier	1	
ZBA7	ESM7/ECA9 rechargeable battery kit	1	242	ZX37	Lock release for ZDA7 and ZDB7	1	265
△ ZBNA/3L	3 M Pole For Barrier With LED	1		ZX41	HIDDY 200D zinc-plated steel found. box	1	247
ZBNA/3T	FRAGMA 3D barrier arm D60mm 3m	1	250	ZX41/I	HIDDY 200D stainless steel found. box	1	247
△ ZBNA/4T	Zbn 4 M Rounded Pole For Barrier	1		ZX46	EE11 EE12 EE14 post cementing plate	1	258
△ ZBNA/SN	Manoeuvring Pole For Zbn Series Barriers	1		ZX76	ACTO 500A anchoring base	1	238
ZBNC	FRAGMA 3D barrier for 3m arm 12V	1	249	ZX77	ACTO 800/1400/2200A anchoring base	1	238
ZBNC/117	Barrier body	1	249	ZX78	ACTO 500 key	1	238
ZBNC/240	Barrier body	1	249	ZX79	800/1400/2200A, EK40 350A key	1	238
△ ZBNC/V	New Barrier Body W/O Control Unit	1		ZX81	Release key for ESM7/EAM7	1	238
ZBNE	Six reflective stickers for arms	1	250	ZX82	Anchoring base for ESM7	1	238
ZBNM	FRAGMA 3D barr. arm skirt balanc. spring	1	251	ZXA7	Frame+battery cabling ESM7 ECA9	1	242
ZBNS	Aluminium skirt for ZBNA/3T skirt 2m	1	250	ZXVA	Motor support adjustable pin 10 mm	1	254
ZBRF	Final element for ZBR series barriers	1	265	ZXVB	Pair of octagonal star adaptors D60mm	1	254
ZBRI	ZBR barrier initial/intermediate element	1	265	ZXVC	Pair of sun shade ogive adaptors D70mm	1	254
△ ZC10	12A 250V- change-over relay 12V coil	1	257	ZXVD	Joint-enabled control arm w/hook 1.50m	1	254
△ ZC30	16A 250V- pulse relay 12V coil	1	257	△ ZXVE	Standard control eye 85mm	1	254
△ ZC64	4-Channel Module W/O Radio Receiver	1		△ ZXVF	Jointed control eye 110mm	1	254
ZD04	Horizontal multiple electrical lock 12V	1	241	ZXVG	Complete 45° cardan joint 250mm	1	254

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
△ ZVH	Complete 90° cardan joint 250mm	1	254	R226	Letterbox front sight glass 2550 series	1	206
ZVL	Pair of sun shade ogive adaptors D78mm	1	254	R230	Couple letterbox front hinge 2550 series	1	206
ZVM	Control eye	1	254	△ R231	Rear hinges pair for Letterbox 2550	1	
Spare parts				△ R232	Speaker 8 ohm for camera 0554/H50	1	206
EM07	ES07-08 mechanics 600kg version	1	262	△ R233	Speaker 8 ohm for camera 0559	1	206
EM09	ES09-10 mechanics 1000kg version	1	262	▲ R234	Name plate glass f/Pataivium double butt.	1	206
R019	Microphone capsule for 0302,5400,5404	1	206	R237	Nameholder glass for 8A0N-2942-942	1	206
R024	Int. button for 9000,3300,Pataivium panel	1	206	▲ R238	Pair lock post entrance panels 2550	1	206
△ R027/10	Diode For Interphone	1		△ R239	Screw-Type Security Lock	1	
△ R030	Two Spacers For Flush-Mounted Back Box	1		▲ R240	Lock+block 8000 entrance plate modules	1	206
R038	Ext. button w/ card for old 2100 panel	1	206	R241	Amber LED board for Pataivium panels	1	206
R040	Ext. button with card for 2100 panel	1	206	△ R242	Glass For 2550/301	1	
R042	Button holder strip with 1 push-button	1	206	R243	Low brass button Pataivium panels	1	206
▲ R046	Lock for post entrance panels 256x	1	206	△ R243/1	Push-Button	1	
R047	Front and rear door lock 2550/30x	1	206	△ R244	External Key For Brass Entrance Panel	1	
△ R048	Lock For 2560 Letter Box	1		▲ R247	Indicator glass post entrance panel 2550	1	206
△ R049	Pair Of Locks For 2560	1		▲ R248	Brass button+name plate Pataivium plates	1	206
▲ R050	Pair lock post entrance panels 256x	1	206	△ R259	Microphone with wiring for camera 0559	1	206
△ R051	Amplified Electret Microphone	1		R261	Board amber LED cards panel 8000.9000	1	206
R060	External button for 2550 and 2800 panels	1	206	R262	Amber LED board 815x (buttons only)	1	206
▲ R062	External double button for 2900-9000	1	206	R263	Green LED board for 805N	1	206
△ R063	Double Key With Name-Tag	1		R265	Green LED board 815x (buttons only)	1	206
R064	Single external button for 2900-9000	1	206	R266	Green LED board for Pataivium panels	1	206
▲ R066	Phone lamp 6V 40mA	1	206	△ R267	Push-Button For 1200 Series	1	
△ R06V	6V 40 Ma Telephone Bulb	1		△ R268	Lock	1	
▲ R074	Terminal resistor - 75ohm	1	206	▲ R269	External button+name plate f/1200 plates	1	206
△ R075	75 Ohm Resistor - In Tube	1		▲ R270	Rear lock for post entrance panels 256x	1	206
△ R075/10	75 Ohm Resistor - In Tube	1		▲ R271	Glass for post entrance panel	1	207
△ R090	47 Ohm Receiver Loudspeaker	1		▲ R272	Ext.double button f/post entrance panel	1	207
△ R093	Loudspeaker 57 Mm 8 Ohm	1		△ R275	Double Push-Button 1200 Series	1	
R110	Couple ext buttons for 1100 audio panels	1	206	▲ R277	Front lock 259 INOX	1	207
△ R121	White Housing For 902 Series	1		△ R300	Flashing Light Cover For ZI Series	1	
△ R12V	12V Telephone Bulb For Art.152	1		△ R301	Cover for photocells EF01 and EF02	1	
△ R152	Board for 15x consumer unit	1	206	△ R302	Cover for selector ED01 and ED02	1	
△ R180	White Handset For 5600 Series	1		△ R303	Unblocking Lever For Sliding M	1	
R202	Pair of locks for Pataivium panels	1	206	△ R304	Cover For Unblocking Lever	1	
R203	Lock for vandal-proof 3200, 3300 panels	1	206	△ R305	Cover release ZA25 ZA50	1	
R204	Lock for 9000 series panels	1	206	R306/10	Rubber plug for lock 10pcs	1	262
R205	Oval-head key for security screws	1	206	R307	Transformer for EC31/EC33 230V~ 220VA	1	251
△ R206/8	Glass For 8000 Series	1		R307/117	Transformer 117V for ZC.	1	251
R208	Camera glass for 9000,5449,5540,Pat.1°V	1	206	△ R307/17V	230V Transformer	1	
R210	Vandal-proof camera glass 3290 series	1	206	△ R307/240	240V 240Va Transformer	1	
▲ R211	Extremities pair f/8000,9000,2900,5540	1	206	R308	Lock for ZBR series barriers	1	262
R212	Letterbox camera glass 2550/30x series	1	206	R309	Transformer 230-12V- 150VA	1	238
△ R215	Top And Base For Entrance Panel Frames	1		R309.120	Transformer 120-12V- 150VA	1	238
R216	Sing. button name glass Pataivium panel	1	206	△ R309/117	117V Transformer For Zs67-69	1	
△ R217	Double Push-Button F/ Pataivium	1		△ R310	Lc V.1.26 For Automatic Gate System	1	
R218	Hi-prof. brass ext. button for Pataivium	1	206	R310/GR	Microprocessor f/ZC24w/o phasedistortion	1	262
△ R218/1	Steel Ext.Push-Button	1		△ R310/7	I.C. For Automatic Gate Systems	1	
R219	Long brass screw Pataivium panel (new)	1	206	R310/SF	Microprocessor f/ZC24	1	262
R220	Short brass screw Pataivium panel (old)	1	206	R311	Automation system motor encoder card	1	262
R221	Name glass vandalproof 3200 series panel	1	206	R311/V	Motor encoder card 1996 - 2004	1	262
△ R222	Glass Engaged-Wait	1		R312/V	EL09/EL10/EL08 radio card 433MHz	1	262
R223	Ext. button with letterbox card 2500	1	206	R313/V	EL01/EL02/EL04 radio card 40MHz	1	262
R224	Letterbox flap 2500 series	1	206	△ R314/V	EL11/EL12/EL13 radio card 868MHz	1	
R225	Letterbox flap 2550 series	1	206	△ R315	Spare LED For Ebd2 Bollards	1	
				R319	Transformer 230-24V- 150VA	1	238
				R319.120	Transformer 120-24V- 150VA	1	238
				R324	Transformer 230V-24V EKKO 200D	1	244

INDEX

Catalogue 05X



Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
△ R330	Push-Button For 3301 Series	1		▲ R728	Board part 6600 Mod. 3238	1	207
△ R331	Push-Button For 3306 Series	1		△ R729	Spare Card Sch.228.300	1	
△ R332	Glass With Name-Tag	1		△ R731	Spare Card Sch.212.800	1	
▲ R335	External button f/3300 entrance plates	1	207	△ R732	Spare Card 6000 Mod. 2289	1	
▲ R336	External double button f/3300 plates	1	207	△ R733	Spare board 7211 Mod 3344	1	207
▲ R337	Name plate glass f/3A0N entrance plate	1	207	△ R734	Spare Card 945B Mod. 2171	1	
△ R355	Pack With 10 Smd 3A X 355D Fuses	1		R735	Spare board 6329	1	207
▲ R356	Pack 10 fuses for 355D	1	207	R736	Spare board 2942	1	207
R554	Spare board for camera 0554/H50	1	207	△ R737	Spare Card Sch.219.000	1	
R600	Handset plastics 6200,8870,6300 series	1	207	△ R738	Spare Card Sch.192.700	1	
△ R602	Base For Petrarca Interphone-W	1		△ R739	Spare Card Sch.211.000	1	
R603	Spiral cord white interph. Petrarca	1	207	△ R740	Spare Card Sch.124.400	1	
△ R603/21	Coil Cord	1		△ R741	Spare Card Sch.237.103	1	
△ R604	White Hook For Petrarca Series	1		R742	Spare board 8879	1	207
R605	Mic. board for interphones (no 620R)	1	207	△ R743	Vertical board for 6680 Mod 1889	1	207
△ R607	Base For Petrarca Interphone-W	1		△ R744	Spare Card Sch.203.400	1	
△ R608	620R Electret Microphone Card	1		△ R745	Spare Card Sch.193.900	1	
△ R611	Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version	1		△ R746	Vertical board for 6580 Mod 1887	1	207
△ R611/21	Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version	1		△ R747	Spare Card Sch.345.000	1	
△ R611/37	Petrarca Interphone Cover - 2Nd Version	1		R748	Spare board for 6300	1	207
△ R612	Petrarca Interphone Base - 3Rd Version	1		R749	Spare board 6303, 6320	1	207
△ R612/37	Petrarca Interphone Base - 3Rd Version	1		△ R750	Spare Card Sch.228.500	1	
△ R631	Back-Plate For 6300 - 6500 Series	1		△ R751	Horizontal base board for 6680 Mod1888	1	207
▲ R632	Video plate 6300,6301,6500,6501,6304	1	207	R752	Spare board for 68TU	1	207
△ R660	Hinges For 6600 Mounting On Plasterboard	1		R755	Spare board for 6604	1	207
△ R661	Glass For 6600 Series Monitor	1		R757	Spare board for 6600	1	207
△ R662	6000 White Right And Left Screw Cover	1		▲ R759	Board+LED 805T entrance plate	1	207
△ R662/21	Antr:6600 Screw Cover L/R.	1		▲ R760	6020 monitor board+interphone	1	207
△ R662/40	Inox 6600 Screw Cover L/R.	1		▲ R762	Terminal bar for 13C5	1	207
▲ R663	R/L screw covers 6600 white	1	207	R763	Spare board 6209	1	207
△ R683	Back-Plate For 6309/P	1		R764	Spare board 8A19	1	207
R684	Video door entry unit plate 6309,6329	1	207	R768	Spare board digibus panels 1283,1285	1	207
△ R685	Microphone For Type 68TU	1		R774	Spare board 63M7	1	207
▲ R686	Microphone for cameras 68TU,68TC	1	207	R775	Horizontal base board for 6568 Mod1899	1	207
△ R690	Ringtone speaker 47ohm 45mm	1	207	R776	Vertical board for 6568 Mod 1900	1	207
△ R691	Card X Term.Block 2-Mod Digibu	1		R778	Spare display board for 944, 947	1	207
R692	2Fil terminal board for 89Fx, 12Fx, 13Fx	1	207	R783	Board for 1282/4/6 panel+graph.display	1	207
R696	Spare board 89F4, 89F7, 12F4, 12F7	1	207	R785	Spare board for 152 Mod 2054	1	208
R697	Spare board 89F3, 89F5	1	207	R786	Monitor board Giotto 6329/C	1	208
R698	Spare board 12F3, 12F5	1	207	R792	Keypad with display for 89F4, 89F7	1	208
▲ R700	LED board f/12F5 Mod.306901	1	207	R793	Electronics 89F7/CT w/o brass cov. plate	1	208
△ R701	Spare Card Sch.215.000	1		△ R794	Electronics 89F5/CT w/o brass cov. plate	1	208
△ R702	Spare Card Mod 3069 12F5	1		R795	Keypad with display for 12F4,12F7	1	208
△ R703	Board for button + LED 88T1 panel	1	207	R796	Electronics 89F4/T w/o brass cov. plate	1	208
△ R704	Board for button + LED 88T4 panel	1	207	R797	Keypad with display for 89F4/T,89F7/T	1	208
△ R705	Spare Card Sch.231.700	1		R798	Electronics 89F7/C w/o 8000 cover plates	1	208
△ R706	Spare Card Sch.231.701	1		△ R799	Electronics 89F3 w/o 8000 cover plates	1	208
△ R712	Spare Card Sch.237.102	1		R800	Ext. button 8000 series panel (no 2Fil)	1	208
△ R714	Spare Card 8847 Mod. 2428	1		△ R802	Double Push-B.For 8000 Series	1	
R715	Spare board 3915	1	207	R803	B/W camera glass for 8000 panels	1	208
△ R716	Spare Card Sch.339.400	1		R804	COL camera glass for 8000 panels	1	208
△ R717	Spare board 3528 M. 1757	1	207	△ R805	Base For 8000 Series With Elvox Screw	1	
▲ R718	White LED board 89F5/C camera	1	207	△ R805/19	Lower Edge W/Oval Screw	1	
△ R721	Spare Card Sch.230.208	1		△ R805/35	Lower Edge W/Oval Screw	1	
△ R722	Spare card 186.500	1		△ R805/39	Lower Edge W/Oval Screw	1	
△ R724	Spare Card Sch.177.900	1		▲ R807	8000 bottom extremity grey	1	208
R725	Spare board x 6601	1	207	▲ R809	Name plate glass for 805N/T	1	208
△ R726	Spare Card Sch.227.100	1		R810	Internal button for 8100 series panels	1	208
△ R727	Spare Card Sch.323.800	1		R815	Display 12F4-7,89F4-7, (8844-7 series 1)	1	208

INDEX

Catalogue 05X

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
R816	Graphic display digibus panel 1282,1286	1	208	R911	Wrench for brass screws Patavium panel	1	209
R817	Spare 2Fli electronics for 259F INOX	1	208	R912	Glass for 259 INOX series cover plates	1	209
R818	Spare s.s. electronics for 259C INOX	1	208	RA01	Rubber buffer	1	262
R819	Microphone BA09	1	208	RA02	Spring N.44 blue for ZBR	1	262
R820	Spare monitor cabinet 6300,6500 series	1	208	RA03	Spring N.47 orange	1	262
R821	Petrarca handset unit (no 620F)	1	208	RA04	Bracket w/bush for Z126-ZX21	1	256
R822	Monitor glass 6300 series	1	208	RA05	Bracket w/bush for Z127-ZX41	1	262
R823	Handset unit 8879	1	208	RA06	Guide pinion for ZBR series	1	262
R824	Monitor cabinet 6000 series white	1	208	RA07	Bushing for casing ZX41	1	247
R825	Monitor back 6000 series white	1	208	RA08	Bracket w/bush Z126-E20-ZX41	1	262
R826	Spare microphone-holder for 1200	1	208	RA09	Gear mod.1.5	1	262
R827	Spare lens cover for 1200	1	208	RA10	Stop for casing ZX41	1	247
R828	Microphone 89Fx-12Fx-128x-884x panels	1	208	▲ RA100	Bushing for casing ZX21	1	264
R830	Camera glass w/ bushy/wait 1200 panel	1	208	▲ RA101	Screw for casing ZX21	1	264
R832	Keypad rubber for 89Fx,12Fx panels	1	208	RA11	Drive shaft for ZB	1	262
▲ R840	Microphone for 1300 entrance plates	1	208	RA12	Sliding cover ZS	1	262
▲ R841	Microphone for 13F1/2 entrance plates	1	208	RA13	Guide plug for ZA25	1	262
▲ R842	Microphone for 6600 vide entrance plates	1	208	RA14	Box front series ZC	1	262
▲ R843	Loudspeaker for 13Fx entrance plate	1	208	RA15	Box front series EC	1	262
▲ R844	Entrance plate set for 2501	1	208	RA16	Encoder disk	1	262
▲ R845	Entrance plate set for 2502	1	208	RA17	Motor for barrier	1	262
▲ R846	Bullen nail for table baseplate	1	208	RA18	Reinforcement pipe for AS	1	262
▲ R847	Hand set for 945B - F	1	208	RA19	Cover for ARTICO	1	263
▲ R848	Name plate glass for 123N	1	208	△ RA21	Magnetic limit stop	1	238
▲ R849	Button for 8054 -RPS1 modules	1	208	RA22	Cover ACTO 400D-600D	1	238
▲ R850	Button-board for 13K1	1	208	RA23	Cover ACTO 500A	1	238
▲ R851	Base for 8100 entrance plate	1	208	RA24	Cover ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A	1	238
▲ R852	Metal surface support for 7529	1	208	RA25	Release+key ACTO 400/600D	1	238
▲ R853	Amber LED board for 8100	1	208	RA26	Release+key ACTO 500	1	238
▲ R854	Automatic 4-digit lock module 120B/P01	1	208	RA27	Release+key ACTO 800/1400/2200A, EKKO	1	238
▲ R855	Loud speaker for 89Fx-12Fx	1	208	RA28	Sprocket ACTO 400D/600D	1	238
△ R882	Interphone cabinet 8870 series white	1	208	RA29	Sprocket ACTO 500A	1	238
R883	Interphone handset unit TAB series	1	208	RA30	Sprocket ACTO 800A/1400A/2200A	1	238
R884	Interphone 6202/A	1	208	RA31	Limit switches ACTO 500A	1	238
△ R885	Power supply 6682	1	209	RA32	Limit switches ACTO 800/1400/2200A	1	238
△ R886	White Hook For 8870 Handset	1		RA33	Cover EKKO ART 200D	1	244
△ R887	Microphone For Art.8870	1		RA34	Release+key EKKO ART 200D	1	244
△ R888	White Coil Cord	1		RA35	Triangular release key EKKO ART 200D	1	244
△ R889	Loudspeaker With Intercom Support	1		RA36	Cover FRAGMA 4A/6A	1	251
R891	Monitor 6002	1	209	RA37	Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3	1	238
R892	Video door entry unit 63M7	1	209	RA37.120	Capacitor ACTO 500A/EKKO 350A/HIDDY 3	1	238
R893	Speech unit 8B62	1	209	RA38	Capacitor ACTO 800A/1400A	1	238
R894	Speech unit 8B63	1	209	RA38.120	Capacitor ACTO 800A 120V	1	238
R895	TAB speakerphone wall bracket	1	209	RA39	Capacitor ACTO 2200A	1	238
R896	Button rod letterbox panel 2550/301	1	209	RA39.120	Capacitor ACTO 1400/2200A 120V	1	238
R897	Glass for 1300 cover plates	1	209	RA40	Fixing brackets EKKO 200D	1	242
R898	Upper door front entrance panel 2550/301	1	209	RA41	Fixing brackets EKKO 250/350D	1	242
R899	Upper door front entrance panel 2550/302	1	209	RA42	Fixing brackets EKKO 350A	1	242
R900	Lower door front entrance panel 2550	1	209	RA43	Opening/closing limit switch KLYS9CD	1	248
R901	Rear door 2550 panel	1	209	RA50	Cover for ESM7	1	238
R902	Glass for buttons 942-946	1	209	RA51	R+L cover for ESM7 anchoring base	1	238
R903	Spare power supply 352C	1	209	RA52	ESM7 control card cover	1	238
R904	Control relay F1 F2 digibus	1	209	RA57	Release+key for ESM7	1	238
R905	Control relay digibus automatic lock	1	209	RA59	Sprocket for ESM7	1	238
R906	Speaker for speech unit 0130/056	1	209	RA60	Cabling cover for EAM7	1	242
R907	Receiver for Petrarca interphone 6200/37	1	209	RA65	Anchoring brackets for EAM7	1	242
R908	Receiver for Petrarca interphone 6200/21	1	209	RA67	EAM7 release cover+key	1	242
R909	Thermostatted heating elem. for 9061	1	209	RA93	Mag stop brackets for ESM3/4/5/6	1	238
R910	Spare interphone 887D	1	209	RA96	Mag stop brackets f/sliding gates	1	238

Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page	Article	Description	Pack quantity	Page
RA97	Mag sensor ESM2 stop	1	238	RZ25	Rod for door ZA25	1	264
▲ RA98	Limit stop and control unit kit	1	238	RZ50	Rod for door ZA50	1	264
RE25	Rod for door EA25	1	264	△ RZA1	Gear For Swing Gate Za25	1	264
△ RE50	Pole For Ea50	1	264	RZB1	Adjuster screw w/chain, ZBRZBS	1	264
△ REA1	Mechanical Parts For Ea25-Ea50	1	264	▲ RZBR	ZBR barrier operator part	1	264
△ REA2	Case For Swing Ea25-Ea50	1	264	▲ RZBS	ZBS/D barrier operator part	1	265
△ REA3	Motor Set For Ea25-Ea50	1	264	△ RZE3	Pack of screws for rack ZE03	1	238
△ REA4	Device For Motor Ea/Za Series	1	264	△ RZE7	Pack of screws for rack ZE07	1	238
REA5	EKKO250D/EKKO350D lock with key	1	242	△ RZN1	Card For Horizontally Pivoted Doors Zn10	1	
REA6	EKKO250D/EKKO350D release cover	1	242	RZP1	Closing stop	1	265
REA7	Key to unlock EA20/SE	1	242				
REA8	Fork for EA20/SE	1	264				
△ RED1	EDE4/EDE5/EDE6 key cover and base	1					
△ REF1	EF04/EF04/S photocell cover and base	1					
△ REL1	EL series flashing light cover	1					
RES1	ES series sliding automation syst. cover	1	264				
△ RES2	Support for sliding card ES07-08.E ZS	1					
△ RES3	Electr.Part For Sliding 300 Kg	1	264				
△ RES4	Electr.Part For Sliding 1000Kg	1	264				
RES5	Sliding autom. assy.	1	264				
△ RES6	Mechan.Part For Sliding 300 Kg	1	264				
△ RES7	Mechan.Part For Sliding 1000Kg	1	264				
RES8	Key lock for sliding ES series	1	264				
▲ RI20	Underground actuat.part 12V EI20+encod.	1	264				
▲ RI20/21	Undergr.operator part 12V EI20/21 w/ENC	1	264				
RI27	Spare motor ZI27	1	264				
△ RI30	Motor for EI30	1					
▲ RM07	ES07 Operator part	1	264				
▲ RM10	Spare part ESM1 actuator mechanism	1	264				
▲ RM11	Spare part ESM2 actuator mechanism	1	264				
▲ RM21	Linear actuat.part 12V EA25+enc.	1	264				
▲ RM22	Linear actuat.part 12V EA50+encoder	1	264				
△ RP51	051 Microphone W/ 2267 Card	1					
RR15	15A Modul.For Charge Adj.Sol.P	1	264				
RRE8	Adjusting Module For Solar Panel	1	264				
RS01	ACTO operator control card 12V	1	235				
RS02	ACTO/FRAGMA display control card 12V	1	235				
RS03	EKKO operator control card 12V	1	240				
RS04	EKKO display control card 12V	1	240				
RS05	ACTO operator control card 24V	1	236				
RS06	ACTO operator display control card 24V	1	236				
RS07	EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 24V	1	240				
RS08	EKKO/HIDDY display control card 24V	1	240				
RS09	ACTO operator control card 230V	1	236				
RS09.120	ACTO operator control card 120V	1	236				
RS10	ACTO operator display control card 230V	1	236				
RS11	EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 230V	1	241				
RS11.120	EKKO/HIDDY operator control card 120V	1	241				
RS12	EKKO ART 200D MASTER control card 24V	1	243				
RS13	KLYS 9CD MASTER control card 24V	1	247				
RS14	KLYS500SD/KLYS1000SD control card 24V	1	249				
RS15	FRAGMA 4A/FRAGMA 6A control card 230V	1	250				
RS16	24V ACTO 404D control card	1	235				
RS17	24V EKKO 204D control card	1	240				
RZ12	12V 5W lamp for ELA1	1	256				
RZ13	24V 13W lamp for ELA2	1	256				
RZ14	230V 25W lamp for ELA3, ELA4	1	256				
RZ14.120	120V 25W lamp for ELA3.120	1	256				
△ RZ24	ZN10 up-and-over bulb 24V	1					

CHANGE OF ELIMINATED CODES



Catalogue 05X

Replaced Due Fili Plus entrance panels and electronic units

Replaced codes	Description	Replacement codes	
		Electronic unit	Plates
Electronic units			
12F3	8-button audio ent. panel Due Fili unit	13F3	
12F4	Due Fili audio unit keypad steel	13F4	
12F4/43	Gold keypad audio Due Fili unit	13F4/43	
12F5	Due Fili unit for color unit 8-button	13F5	
12F7	Due Fili colour unit keypad steel	13F7	
12F7/43	Gold keypad colour Due Fili unit	13F7/43	
25F3/8	Audio or video post box ent.panel unit	13C5	
8000 serie			
8051	1-button Due Fili module, light grey	12TS	+ RPS1
8052	2-button Due Fili module, light grey	12TS	+ RPS2
8053	3-button Due Fili module, light grey	12TS	+ RPS3
8054	4-button Due Fili module, light grey	12TS	+ RPS4
89F3	3-button 2M audio ent.panel, light grey	13F3	+ RPF3 + RP03
89F3/0	0-button 2M audio ent.panel, light grey	13F3	+ RPF3 + RP00
89F3/035	0-button 2M audio ent.panel, sable grey	13F3	+ RPF3/35 + RP00/35
89F3/1	1-button 2M audio ent.panel, light grey	13F3	+ RPF3 + RP01
89F3/121	1-button 2M audio ent.panel, anthracite	13F3	+ RPF3/21 + RP01/21
89F3/135	1-button 2M audio ent.panel, sable grey	13F3	+ RPF3/35 + RP01/35
89F3/2	2-button 2M audio ent.panel, light grey	13F3	+ RPF3 + RP02
89F3/21	3-button 2M audio ent.panel, anthracite	13F3	+ RPF3/21 + RP03/21
89F3/235	2-button 2M audio ent.panel, sablé	13F3	+ RPF3/35 + RP02/35
89F3/35	3-button 2M audio ent.panel, sable grey	13F3	+ RPF3/35 + RP03/35
89F3/39	3-button 2M audio ent.panel, aluminium	13F3	+ RPF3/39 + RP03/39
89F3/D	6-button 2M audio ent.panel, light grey	13F3	+ RPF3 + RP06
89F4	2M audio ent.panel w/keypad, light grey	13F4	+ RPF3 + RPR1
89F4/35	2M audio ent.panel w/keypad, sable grey	13F4	+ RPF3/35 + RPR1/35
89F4/39	2M audio ent.panel w/keypad, aluminium	13F4	+ RPF3/39 + RPR1/39
89F5/C	3-button 2M colour ent.panel, light grey	13F5	+ RPC5 + RP03
89F5/C0	0-button 2M colour ent.panel, light grey	13F5	+ RPC5 + RP00
89F5/C035	0-button 2M colour ent.panel, sable grey	13F5	+ RPC5/35 + RP00/35
89F5/C1	1-button 2M colour ent.panel, light grey	13F5	+ RPC5 + RP01
89F5/C135	1-button 2M colour ent.panel, sable grey	13F5	+ RPC5/35 + RP01/35
89F5/C2	2-button 2M colour ent.panel, light grey	13F5	+ RPC5 + RP02
89F5/C21	3-button 2M colour ent.panel, anthracite	13F5	+ RPC5/21 + RP03/21
89F5/C235	2-button 2M colour ent.panel, sable grey	13F5	+ RPC5/35 + RP02/35
89F5/C35	3-button 2M colour ent.panel, sable grey	13F5	+ RPC5/35 + RP03/35
89F5/C39	3-button 2M colour ent.panel, aluminium	13F5	+ RPC5/39 + RP03/39
89F7/C	Colour ent.panel 2M keypad, light grey	13F7	+ RPC5 + RPR1
89F7/C21	Colour ent.panel 2M keypad, anthracite	13F7	+ RPC5/21 + RPR1/21
89F7/C35	Colour ent.panel 2M keypad, sable grey	13F7	+ RPC5/35 + RPR1/35
89F7/C39	Colour ent.panel 2M keypad, aluminium	13F7	+ RPC5/39 + RPR1/39

Replaced codes	Description	Replace-ment codes
		Plates
Patavium serie		
89F3/0T	Patavium audio ent. panel with 0 button	13T3/0
89F3/1T	Patavium audio ent. panel with 1 button	13T3/1
89F3/2T	Patavium audio ent. panel with 2 buttons	13T3/2
89F3/3T	Patavium audio ent. panel with 3 buttons	13T3
89F4/T	Patavium keypad+display audio ent. panel	13T4
89F5/CT	3-button Patavium colour video ent.panel	13T5
89F5/CT0	0-button Patavium colour video ent.panel	13T5/0
89F5/CT1	1-button Patavium colour video ent.panel	13T5/1
89F5/CT2	2-button Patavium colour video ent.panel	13T5/2
89F7/CT	Keypad Patavium colour video ent.panel	13T7
Inox Flat serie		
89F4/A	2M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	13I4
89F4/AK	3M audio st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	13I4/K
89F7/AC	2M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	13I7
89F7/ACK	3M video st.steel Flat ent.pan. w/keypad	13I7/K

CHANGE OF ELIMINATED CODES



Catalogue 05X

Digibus entrance panels replaced by 8000 series

8000 series video entrance panel with display and alphanumeric keypad																		
Old entrance panels	Entrance panel modules	805N name-plate module (13 users)	Basic module-holder frame		Additional module-holder frame		Flush mounting box		Blank module	Rainproof trim				Surface mounting box				
			8092	8093	8082	8083	9192	9193		8000	9212	9213	9222	9223	9312	9313	9322	9323
			Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty		Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty
0946/050, 8847/C, 8946, 8946/C	1286+ RPR1+ RPC5	1		1					1			1				1		
		2	1			1						1				1		
		3			1		1		2	1				1				1
		4			1		1		2					1				1

Digibus entrance panels replaced by 8000 series

8000 series video entrance panel with buttons																						
Old entrance panels	N° calls	Basic module	Basic module-holder frame		Additional module-holder frame		Flush mounting box		Additional module	Modules for basic module				Modules for additional module				Blank module	Rainproof trim	Surface mounting box		
			8092	8093	8082	8083	9192	9193		12TS	RP00	RP01	RP02	RP03	RPS1	RPS2	RPS3				RPS4	8000
			Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty		Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty				Q.Ty	Q.Ty
0943/510... 8845/C0/1/2 8945/0/1/2 8945/C0/1/2	1	1285+ RPC5	1				1			1												
	2		1				1				1								9212	9312		
	3		1				1					1										
	4			1				1	1	1								1				
	5			1				1	1		1							1				
	6			1				1	1			1						1				
	7			1				1	1				1					1				
	8		1		1			2		2	1							2				
	9		1		1			2		2		1						2				
	10		1		1			2		2			1					2				
	11		1		1			2		2				1				2				
	12			1		1		2	3	1								3	1			
	13			1		1		2	4	1								3				
	14			1		1		2	4	1					1			3				
	15			1		1		2	4	1						1		3				
	16			1		1		2	4	1							1	4				
	17			1		1		2	4		1							4				
	18			1		1		2	4			1						4				
	19			1		1		2	4				1					4				

CHANGE OF ELIMINATED CODES



Catalogue 05X

Digibus entrance panels replaced by 8000 series

8000 series audio entrance panel with display and alphanumeric keypad																		
Old entrance panels	Entrance panel modules	805N name-plate module (13 users)	Basic module-holder frame		Additional module-holder frame		Flush mounting box		Blank module	Rainproof trim				Surface mounting box				
			8092	8093	8082	8083	9192	9193		8000	9212	9213	9222	9223	9312	9313	9322	9323
			Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty		Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty	Q.Ty
0942/050, 8844, 8942	1282+ RPR1+ RPF3	1		1					1			1				1		
		2	1			1						1				1		
		3		1			1		2	1				1				1
		4		1			1			2				1				1

Digibus entrance panels replaced by 8000 series

Targa 8000 citofonica con pulsanti																									
Old entrance panels	N° calls	Basic module	Basic module-holder frame		Additional module-holder frame		Flush mounting box		Additional module	Modules for basic module				Modules for additional module				Blank module	Rainproof trim	Surface mounting box					
			8092	8093	8082	8083	9192	9193		12TS	RP00	RP01	RP02	RP03	RPS1	RPS2	RPS3				RPS4	8000			
			Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà		Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà	Q.Tà				Q.Tà	Q.Tà			
0943/010.. 8843/0/1/2, 8943/0/1/2	1	1283 + RPF3	1				1						1												
	2		1				1							1									9212	9312	
	3		1				1							1											
	4			1				1	1	1															
	5			1				1	1		1													9213	9313
	6			1				1	1					1											
	7			1				1	1					1											
	8		1		1			2		2	1														
	9		1		1			2		2		1												9222	9322
	10		1		1			2		2				1											
	11		1		1			2		2					1										
	12			1		1			2	3	1														
	13			1		1			2	4	1														
	14			1		1			2	4	1					1									
	15			1		1			2	4	1						1								
	16			1		1			2	4	1							1							
	17			1		1			2	4		1													
	18			1		1			2	4					1										
	19			1		1			2	4						1									

Catalogue 05X

Audio and audio-video electronic units for entrance panels

Old articles	Type	Replacement codes
0130/056.06	ac	0130/056.06 o 930A
0830/000.04	ac	930A
0930/000.04	ac – Sound System	930A - 0930/000.04
894E	Kit	930B
0930/832	Kit	930C
0930/037	Kit + Digibus	930D
0930/479	Kit	930E
0930/836	Kit	930F
682U/VI	Kit	68TU
682U/1	Kit	68TU/2
682U/CV	Kit	68TC
682U/SP	Kit	682U/SA
682U/93V	Kit	68TU/93V

The listed codes (3-digit, ca, Digit 2 and Sound System) are eliminated. For more information contact the sales network.

Range ca: codes **0553/106.H50**, **05501/H50**, **0554/H50**

Range c. a. 24V: codes **0510/006.H50**, **0514/006.H50**

Interphones

Old articles	Type	Replacement codes
0801	ac	0902/000.05
0822	ac	0902/000.05
0870	ac	0902/000.05
0870/001	ac	0902/000.05
0870/568	ac	6201 o 8877
894C	ac	8874
0900/000.05	ac	0902/000.05 (building complex) or 620R (single-family)
0900/137	ac	6201
0901/000.05	ac	0902/000.05 (building complex) or 620R (single-family)
0902/000.05	ac	0902/000.05 (building complex) or 620R (single-family)
0905	ac	0902/000.05
0902/837.05	ac	6201
0870/894	ac (kit)	Replace the kit with 884G
7110	Digibus	6204
0870/037	Digibus	6201 or 8877
0875/037	Digibus	6201 or 8877
0940 - 940A	Digibus	6204
887C	Digit 2 Video	R884 (Interphone 6202/A)
7120	Digit 2 Wires	6220/A
7100	Sound System	6200 or 8875
0875/100	Sound System	6200 or 8875
0900/100.05	Sound System	6200 or 8875
0902/100.05	Sound System	6200

The listed codes (3-digit, ca, Digit 2 and Sound System) are eliminated. For more information contact the sales network.

Range ca: codes **794C** and **0902/881.04**

Range: codes **0870/845** and **0900/845.05**

Catalogue 05X

Video door entry units

Old articles	Type	Replacement codes
53E0	ac	620R + 6020 + 6145
53E8	ac	620R + 6020 + 6145 + 615S + other 6152 buttons
5400 o 5401/800 o 5404/000 o 5404/800	ac	620R + 6020 + 6145
5404/806	ac	620R + 6020 + 6145 + other 6152 buttons
5600/800 o 5601/800 o 5604/800	ac	620R + 6020 + 6145
5661/000	ac without coax	6326
6300 o 6320	ac or Sound System	Please, contact the sales network
6500	ac or Sound System	Please, contact the sales network
5337	Digibus	6201 + 6020 + 6145
5340	Digibus	6344 o 6204 + 6020 + 6145
5404/037	Digibus	6201 + 6020 + 6145
5404/940	Digibus	6344 o 6204 + 6020 + 6145
5601/037	Digibus	6201 + 6020 + 6145
5601/940	Digibus	6344 o 6204 + 6020 + 6145
5604/940	Digibus	6344 o 6204 + 6020 + 6145
5604/037	Digibus	6201 + 6020 + 6145
6304 o 6324 o 6504	Digibus	6344
6304/C o 6324/C	Digibus	6354
6507	Digibus	6201 + 6020 + 6145
6009	Due Fili or Videokit 2 Fili	6029
6009/C	Due Fili or Videokit 2 Fili	6029/C
6309	Due Fili	6329
6309/C	Due Fili	6329/C
5300 o 5404/600	Sound System	6341 o 6200 + 6020 + 6145
5404/606 o 612	Sound System	6341 o 6200 + 6020 + 6145 + other 6152 buttons
5600/000 o 5601/000 o 5604/000	Sound System	6341 o 6200 + 6020 + 6145
5650	Sound System	6200 + 6020 + 6145
6301 or 6321 or 6501	Sound System	6341
6303 or 6323	Sound System	6351
7000	Sound System	6020 (it is necessary replace the audio unit)
5364	Sound System without coax	6326
5564	Sound System without coax	6326
6506	Sound System without coax	6326

The listed codes (3-digit, ca, Digit 2 and Sound System) are eliminated. For more information contact the sales network.

Range: codes 5404/845, 5601/845

Power supplies

Old articles	Type	Replacement codes
0131	ac	0831
0136	ac	0836
0138	ac	0838
5580	ac	6580
5581	ac	6581
M831/000.060	ac	0831
M831/030.060	ac	0831
6922	Due Fili Plus	6922.1
0941	Digibus	6941
0941/101	Digibus	6942
945A	Digibus	945B
0948	Digibus	6948
0949	Digibus	6949
682A+682B	Kit 2 fili	692K
5582/001	Sound System	6582
5680	Sound System	6680

The listed codes (3-digit, ca, Digit 2 and Sound System) are eliminated. For more information contact the sales network.

Range ca: codes 5480, 5481, 5380, 5080, 5481/001, 132, 134, 5468 and 5568A - 5568B

Range: codes 841/800, 845/002, 5493/841, 5480/841

Sound System range: code 6681

Digit 2 Video range: codes 6682 and 6632

B.C15008 EN 1502
8 013406 269706



Viale Vicenza, 14
36063 Marostica VI - Italy
Tel. +39 0424 488 600
Fax +39 0424 488 709
www.vimar.com